

ANALYSES OF ROCKS
AND MINERALS

Cornell University Library

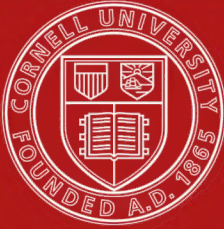
QE 438.C63

Analyses of rocks and minerals from the



3 1924 002 990 178

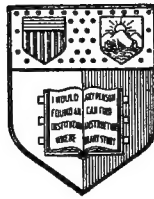
mline



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.



New York
State College of Agriculture
At Cornell University
Ithaca, N. Y.

Library

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
GEORGE OTIS SMITH, DIRECTOR

BULLETIN 419

ANALYSES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

FROM THE
LABORATORY OF THE UNITED STATES
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

1880 TO 1908

TABULATED BY

F. W. CLARKE, CHIEF CHEMIST



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1910

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	1
The average composition of rocks.....	4
Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks.....	13
Maine.....	13
1. Rocks from Aroostook County.....	13
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	14
New Hampshire.....	15
Vermont.....	15
1. Rocks of Mount Ascutney.....	15
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	17
Massachusetts.....	18
1. Magnesian rocks.....	18
2. Amphibolite.....	19
3. Miscellaneous rocks.....	21
Connecticut.....	24
New York.....	26
1. Rocks of the Adirondack region.....	26
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	27
New Jersey.....	28
Pennsylvania.....	29
Maryland and the District of Columbia.....	30
1. Peridotite and pyroxenite.....	30
2. Gabbro and diorite.....	31
3. Granite and gneiss.....	33
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	34
Virginia.....	35
North Carolina.....	36
Georgia.....	38
Kentucky.....	38
1. Elliott County dike.....	38
2. Crittenden County dike.....	39
Tennessee.....	40
Missouri.....	40
Arkansas.....	41
Oklahoma.....	41
Texas.....	41
Lake Superior region.....	45
1. Marquette region, Michigan.....	45
2. Crystal Falls district, Michigan.....	46
3. Keweenaw Point, Michigan.....	48
4. Menominee River.....	48
Sturgeon Falls gabbro.....	48
Lower Quinnesec Falls.....	49
Upper Quinnesec Falls.....	49
Schist from the Aragon iron mine.....	50

Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks—Continued.

	Page.
Lake Superior region—Continued.	
5. Penoquee-Gogebic region	50
6. Pigeon Point, Minnesota	51
7. Mesabi district, Minnesota	54
8. Miscellaneous rocks from Minnesota	55
South Dakota	57
Wyoming	57
Yellowstone National Park and the Absaroka Range	60
1. Electric Peak	60
2. Sepulchre Mountain	62
3. Absaroka Range	63
Crandall Basin	63
Sunlight intrusives	65
Ishawooa intrusives	65
Dikes in breccia	66
4. Absarokite-shoshonite-banakite series	67
5. Miscellaneous rocks	70
Montana	74
1. Madison and Gallatin valleys	74
2. Butte district	77
3. Boulder batholith	79
4. Crazy Mountains	80
5. Little Belt Mountains	83
6. Castle Mountain district	86
7. Highwood Mountains	87
8. Little Rocky Mountains	90
9. Bearpaw Mountains	90
10. Elkhorn mining district	92
11. Bitterroot Range	93
12. Marysville district	93
13. Livingston quadrangle	94
14. Philipsburg quadrangle	95
Idaho	95
Colorado	98
1. Denver Basin	98
2. Pikes Peak district	99
Granite	99
Rocks of Cripple Creek district	100
Miscellaneous rocks	103
3. Silver Cliff and Rosita	104
4. Buffalo Peaks	108
5. Leadville region	108
6. Tenmile district	109
7. Elk Mountains	111
8. West Elk Mountains	111
9. La Plata Mountains	112
10. Silverton quadrangle	113
11. Ouray quadrangle	114
12. Telluride quadrangle	115
13. Miscellaneous rocks	115
Utah	118
1. Tintic district	118
2. Henry Mountains	119

Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks—Continued.

	Page.
Utah—Continued.	
3. Bingham district.....	120
4. La Sal Mountains.....	120
5. Park City district.....	121
6. Miscellaneous rocks.....	122
New Mexico.....	122
1. Basalts from the Rio Grande Canyon.....	123
2. Mount Taylor region.....	123
3. Colfax County.....	123
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	124
Arizona.....	125
1. Globe district.....	125
2. Bradshaw Mountains quadrangle.....	126
3. Morenci district.....	127
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	127
Nevada.....	129
1. Tonopah district.....	129
2. Goldfield district.....	130
3. Bullfrog district.....	132
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	132
California.....	135
1. Mount Shasta.....	135
2. Lassen Peak region.....	138
Rhyolites.....	138
Dacites and andesites.....	139
Basalts.....	142
3. Plumas County.....	144
4. Butte County.....	146
5. Sierra County.....	147
6. Nevada City and Grass Valley.....	149
7. Placer County.....	150
8. Eldorado County.....	152
9. Amador County.....	152
10. Calaveras County.....	154
11. Tuolumne County.....	154
12. Mariposa County.....	157
13. The quicksilver region.....	160
14. Mount Diablo.....	161
15. Miscellaneous rocks.....	163
Oregon.....	166
1. Basalt, Mount Thielsen.....	166
2. Riddles quadrangle.....	166
3. Crater Lake.....	168
4. Port Orford quadrangle.....	169
5. Miscellaneous rocks.....	171
Washington.....	172
1. Mount Stuart quadrangle.....	172
2. Snoqualmie quadrangle.....	173
3. Miscellaneous rocks.....	174
Alaska.....	174
1. Douglas Island.....	174
2. Copper River Basin.....	175
3. Miscellaneous rocks.....	176

Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks—Continued.	Page.
British Columbia.....	178
Hawaiian Islands.....	178
Guatemala.....	179
West Indies.....	179
Brazil.....	180
Tasmania.....	181
Analyses of sandstones, cherts, and sinters.....	132
Sandstones from Eastern States.....	182
Sandstones from Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.....	182
Sandstones from Ohio.....	183
Sandstones from Kentucky, Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas.....	183
Sandstones from Kansas.....	183
Sandstones from Colorado, Utah, and Arizona.....	184
Sandstones from California.....	185
1. Mount Diablo.....	185
2. Shasta County.....	185
3. Sulphur Bank.....	186
Chert.....	186
Siliceous sinters.....	187
Analyses of carbonate rocks.....	189
Maine and Vermont.....	189
Massachusetts.....	189
New York.....	190
Pennsylvania.....	190
Maryland.....	190
Virginia and West Virginia.....	191
North Carolina and South Carolina.....	191
Georgia.....	192
Florida.....	192
1. Coral and shell rocks.....	192
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	193
Kentucky.....	194
Tennessee, Alabama, and Louisiana.....	194
Mississippi.....	195
Texas.....	195
Ohio.....	195
Indiana.....	197
Missouri.....	197
Kansas.....	197
Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Canada.....	198
South Dakota and Wyoming.....	200
Yellowstone National Park.....	201
Montana.....	202
Idaho.....	202
Colorado.....	203
1. Denver Basin.....	203
2. Leadville district.....	203
3. Fairplay, Park County.....	204
4. Pitkin County.....	204
5. Glenwood Springs.....	205
6. Tenmile district.....	205
7. Rico district.....	206
Utah.....	206

Analyses of carbonate rocks—Continued.	Page.
Arizona.....	208
Nevada and California.....	208
Oregon.....	208
Hawaiian Islands.....	208
Analyses of slates and shales.....	211
Vermont.....	211
New York.....	212
Pennsylvania.....	213
Kentucky, Georgia, and Alabama.....	214
Ohio.....	214
Michigan.....	214
Wisconsin.....	215
Minnesota.....	215
Colorado.....	216
New Mexico.....	217
Arizona.....	217
California.....	217
Analyses of clays, soils, etc.....	219
Maine.....	219
Massachusetts.....	219
Connecticut.....	220
New York and Pennsylvania.....	220
Maryland.....	221
Virginia and North Carolina.....	222
South Carolina and Georgia.....	222
Florida.....	222
Alabama and Mississippi.....	223
Kentucky and Tennessee.....	224
Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota.....	224
Wisconsin.....	225
Missouri and Arkansas.....	225
South Dakota and Wyoming.....	227
Colorado.....	227
Idaho and Utah.....	229
New Mexico and Arizona.....	229
Nevada.....	230
California, Washington, and Hawaiian Islands.....	230
Oceanic clays.....	231
Analyses of meteorites.....	232
Stony meteorites.....	232
1. Rockwood, Tennessee.....	232
2. Hamblen County, Tennessee.....	232
3. Allegan, Michigan.....	233
4. Winnebago County, Illinois.....	233
5. Tañey County, Missouri.....	234
6. Washington County, Kansas.....	234
7. Kiowa County, Kansas.....	235
8. Travis County, Texas.....	235
9. Bluff, Fayette County, Texas.....	236
10. San Bernardino County, California.....	237
11. Beaver Creek, British Columbia.....	237
12. Llano del Inca, Chile.....	238
Meteoric iron.....	239

	Page.
Analyses of minerals.....	241
I. Native elements.....	241
Gold.....	241
Josephinite.....	241
II. Sulphides and arsenides.....	242
Bismuthinite.....	242
Metacinnabarite.....	242
Covellite.....	242
Polydymite.....	242
Stromeyerite.....	243
Sulphide of silver, copper, and zinc.....	243
Löllingite.....	244
Arsenopyrite.....	244
Glaucodot.....	244
Patronite.....	245
Enargite.....	245
Cuprobismutite.....	245
Zinkenite.....	245
Warrenite.....	246
Cosalite.....	246
Freieslebenite.....	246
Bournonite.....	246
Tetrahedrite.....	246
Güitermanite.....	247
III. Tellurides.....	247
Hessite.....	247
Petzite.....	247
Sylvanite.....	247
Calaverite.....	247
Melonite.....	248
Tetradymite.....	248
Goldfieldite.....	248
IV. Chlorides and fluorides.....	249
Halite.....	249
Embolite.....	249
Terlinguaite.....	249
Eglestonite.....	249
Kleinite.....	249
Fluorite.....	250
Cryolite.....	250
Pachnolite.....	250
Elpasolite.....	250
Gearsutite.....	251
Prosopite.....	251
Tysonite.....	251
V. Oxides and hydroxides.....	252
Manganosite.....	252
Montroydite.....	252
Spinel.....	252
Gahnite.....	252
Magnetite.....	253
Franklinite.....	253
Chromite.....	253

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

Page.

V. Oxides and hydroxides—Continued.	
Rutile.....	253
Diaspore.....	253
Bauxite.....	254
Brucite.....	254
Psilomelane.....	254
Heterolite.....	254
Coronadite.....	255
VI. Carbonates.....	255
Calcite.....	255
Dolomite.....	255
Smithsonite.....	256
Tengerite.....	256
Bastnäsite.....	256
Urao.....	256
VII. Silicates.....	257
Petalite.....	257
Orthoclase and microcline.....	257
Albite.....	258
Anorthite.....	259
Soda-lime feldspars.....	259
Leucite.....	260
Enstatite.....	260
Hypersthene.....	261
Pyroxene.....	261
Ægirite.....	263
Jadeite.....	264
Wollastonite.....	264
Pectolite.....	264
Amphibole.....	264
Beryl.....	267
Nephelite.....	267
Cancrinite.....	268
Sodalite.....	268
Zunyite.....	269
Garnet.....	269
Chrysolite.....	270
Willemite.....	270
Friedelite.....	271
Mizzonite.....	271
Vesuvianite.....	271
Zoisite.....	272
Epidote.....	272
Piedmontite.....	272
Allanite.....	273
Prehnite.....	273
Topaz.....	273
Sillimanite.....	274
Kyanite.....	274
Ilvaite.....	274
Calamine.....	274
Lawsonite.....	274

Analyses of minerals—Continued.	Page.
VII. Silicates—Continued.	
Staurolite	275
Gadolinite	275
Yttrialite	275
Rowlandite	276
Mackintoshite	276
Cyrtolite	276
Danburite	277
Datolite	277
Axinite	277
Dumortierite	277
Tourmaline	278
Lithia tourmaline	278
Magnesian and iron tourmaline	279
Gyrolite	281
Apophyllite	281
Ptilolite	282
Heulandite	282
Stilbite	282
Laumontite	283
Chabazite	283
Levynite	283
Analcite	283
Natrolite	284
Scolecite	284
Mesolite	285
Thomsonite	285
Hydronephelite	285
Muscovite	285
Lepidolite	287
Cookeite	288
Cryophyllite	288
Biotite	288
Phlogopite	289
Lepidomelane	290
Roscoelite	290
Margarite	291
Chloritoid	291
Xanthophyllite	291
The vermiculites	291
Clinochlore	293
Prochlorite	294
Serpentine	294
Genthite	295
Talc	295
Meerschaum	295
Glauconite	296
Kaolinite	296
Halloysite	296
Cimolite	297
Pyrophyllite	297
Bementite	297
Morencite	298
Bole	298

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

	Page.
VIII. Titanates and titano-silicates.....	298
Ilmenite.....	298
Arizonite.....	298
Xanthitane.....	299
Titanite.....	299
Tscheffkinite.....	299
Astrophyllite.....	299
IX. Columbo-tantalates.....	300
Samarskite.....	300
X. Borates.....	300
Colemanite.....	300
Ulexite.....	301
Ludwigite.....	301
Warwickite.....	301
XI. Nitrates.....	301
Soda niter.....	301
Niter.....	302
XII. Phosphates.....	302
Xenotime.....	302
Apatite.....	302
Triplite.....	303
Amblygonite.....	303
Dufrenite.....	303
Purpurite.....	303
Evansite.....	304
Turquoise.....	304
XIII. Vanadates.....	304
Descloizite.....	304
Carnotite.....	305
XIV. Arsenates and antimonites.....	305
Olivenite.....	305
Erinite.....	305
Clinoclasite.....	306
Conichalcite.....	306
Tyrolite.....	306
Chenevixite.....	306
Mixite.....	306
Scorodite.....	307
Bindheimite.....	307
XV. Sulphates and tellurites.....	307
Anhydrite.....	307
Gypsum.....	307
Boothite.....	308
Pisanite.....	308
Brochantite.....	308
Antlerite.....	308
Picrallumogene.....	309
Halotrichite.....	309
Alunogen.....	309
Copiapite.....	310
Knoxvillite.....	310
Redingtonite.....	310
Alunite.....	310
Jarosite.....	311

present only five are connected with the Survey. Other officers of the Survey have been occupied more or less with chemical questions, but the men named in this list were connected directly with the laboratory. Some work for the chemical division has also been done by chemists not regularly on the rolls of the Survey, but their analyses, with the exception of a single group to be noted later (see pp. 86-89), do not fall within the scope of this paper.

Quite naturally, on account of the activity of the petrographers, a dominant feature of the laboratory work has been the analysis of rocks. These have been studied in great numbers and in the most thorough way. The results have appeared in widely scattered publications, official reports, monographs, bulletins, American and foreign journals, and so on. The object of this bulletin is to bring together this valuable material, together with such bibliographic and petrographic data as seem to be necessary, in order to identify the specimens and to facilitate chemical discussion. Analyses of minerals have also been made in considerable numbers, and they are collected in the final section of this book. In some instances such analyses were made with direct reference to petrographic studies, and therefore are cited in connection with the rocks to which they belong. Meteorites, of which twenty-nine have been analyzed, are brought into the work on account of their petrographic relations, and the groups of clays and soils have been admitted because of the bearing of these substances on the study of slates and shales. The actual number of analyses given in the bulletin is as follows:

Igneous and crystalline rocks ^a	1,203
Sandstones, cherts, and sinters.....	81
Carbonate rocks.....	273
Slates and shales.....	63
Clays, soils, etc.....	130
Meteorites, and separations from them.....	62
Minerals.....	608
	2,420

It may be observed that the classification thus indicated has not been rigorously followed. In a few instances the study of a sedimentary rock has been so related to that of its igneous neighbors that the analyses are best tabulated together; but these exceptional cases are few, and all are properly noted. The heading "Igneous and crystalline rocks" has been used in the broadest and most liberal way, and doubtless many of the analyses given under it might properly be otherwise classified. In such cases of uncertainty, convenience has furnished the rule to follow.

Within each division of the analyses the classification chosen has been geographic. The petrographic grouping of the rocks would

^a Including analyses of soluble or insoluble fractions, etc.

doubtless be best were petrographers agreed on it; but their differences are many, and the chemist will do well to avoid them. The geographic method, moreover, has some advantages of its own. It facilitates the study of areas, it simplifies the bibliographic references, and it brings together, in great measure, the work of each petrographer for whom analyses have been made. Thus, most of Diller's work has been in California, most of Cross's in Colorado, and most of Iddings's in the Yellowstone National Park, and in each case the analyses are massed, and their discussion is practically uniform in character. As regards nomenclature, each rock has received the designation given it by its describer and no liberties have been taken. This plan may cause some lack of uniformity; but no other procedure seemed to be practicable. Whenever it was possible, however, I have inserted in italics the new names proposed by Cross, Iddings, Pirsson, and Washington in their classification of the igneous rocks. In most cases these names were taken from Washington's great compilation of analyses published by the Survey in 1903.^a This addition, it is believed, will assist petrographers in their study of the material thus brought together.

It will be noticed by anyone who uses this bulletin that the analyses vary as regards completeness. Among the sedimentary rocks especially partial analyses are common, but in the igneous group thoroughness is more general. In the early days of the chemical division many analyses were made along the older lines, just as they are still made in many laboratories to-day—that is, only the main constituents, those having direct petrographic significance, were determined. In such analyses the minor ingredients, like titanium, phosphorus, barium, strontium, chlorine, etc., were ignored; and, although the results were satisfactory in some respects, they left much to be desired. Latterly greater completeness has been sought for, the work done has been much fuller, and the data obtained can be discussed with much higher approaches to accuracy. The old form of "complete analysis" is to be discouraged. It leads too often to erroneous conclusions, and only the best modern methods of work and of statement should be tolerated. The fuller analyses, moreover, have brought some interesting points to light; titanium now appears to be one of the more abundant elements, and barium and strontium are found to be almost universally diffused in igneous rocks in quite perceptible quantities.

On general principles the analysis of a rock and its petrographic description should be two parts of the same investigation, matching each other completely. In practice, however, this rule does not always hold, and the departures from it are in two opposite directions

^a Professional Paper No. 14. Abbreviations in Professional Paper No. 28.

For example, an analysis of the older type says nothing of titanium and phosphorus, while the microscope reveals the presence of sphene and apatite. In this case the petrographer has been more thorough than the chemist. On the other hand, a full and perfect analysis may be given, accompanied by a petrographic description of the most general kind, in which only the main mineral constituents of the rock are noted. Here the analysis has been incompletely used and the petrographic discussion is defective. It is hoped that the publication of this material may lead to a clearer recognition of the mutuality which should exist between the chemical and the microscopic researches, and so bring, in the future, both lines of investigation more into harmony. Hitherto the chemist and the petrographer have worked too much apart and each has too often misunderstood the purpose of the other. If the study of the thin section could always precede the analysis, the petrographic problems could be stated more clearly and the chemical evidence might be rendered much more pertinent and satisfactory.

During the preparation of this bulletin much assistance was rendered by the petrographers and geologists connected with the Survey, especially with reference to analyses hitherto unpublished. In each case credit has been given for the data thus added. Twenty-eight analyses of rocks from Montana, executed by or under the direction of Prof. L. V. Pirsson, of Yale University, and made in connection with regular Survey work, are included in the tabulations. With this exception all of the analyses given were made in the Survey laboratories. To those executed in the laboratory at Washington "record numbers" are attached, which serve to identify them on the record books of the division of chemistry. Of the abbreviations used for bibliographic reference only five need explanation, and they refer to the official publications of the Survey. "Ann." for Annual Report, "Mon." for Monograph, "Bull." for Bulletin, "P. P." for Professional Paper, and "Folio," are the five in question. The others relate to well-known journals and are familiar to all geologists. The letters P. R. C., following the description of a rock, refer to the petrographic reference collection of the Survey and are followed by the number assigned to the rock in that series.

THE AVERAGE COMPOSITION OF ROCKS.

In a paper published some years ago,^a on the relative abundance of the chemical elements, I computed the average composition of the primitive crust of the earth from 880 analyses of eruptive and crystal-

^a Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey No. 78, 1891, p. 34.

line rocks. Of these analyses only 207 were from the laboratories of the Survey, while 673 were collected from various other American and foreign sources. A large proportion of them were incomplete, regarded from a modern point of view, and yet the results obtained were fairly conclusive.

In Bulletin 148 a similar estimate was given, based upon 680 complete analyses found in the Survey records, plus some hundreds of determinations of silica, lime, and alkalis. Again, in Bulletin 168, a third estimate was presented, representing 830 complete analyses and some partial determinations, all made in the Survey laboratories. In 1899 Harker^a published a computation covering 397 analyses of British rocks, and Washington^b has also worked out the average of 1,811 analyses given in his compilation.

For the more important constituents of igneous rocks the five estimates mentioned above agree remarkably well, and yet they are not thoroughly comparable. The 397 analyses discussed by Harker were in most cases incomplete, at least when considered from a modern standpoint. In only 34 of them was titanium taken into account, and in only 55 is phosphorus mentioned. These omissions affect the percentages of other things and lessen the value of the computation very materially. Excluding manganese the five averages may be tabulated as follows. Minor constituents will be considered later:

	Clarke.			Harker.	Washington.
	First.	Second.	Third.		
SiO ₂	58.59	59.77	59.71	58.75	58.239
Al ₂ O ₃	15.04	15.38	15.41	15.64	15.796
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.94	2.65	2.63	5.34	3.334
FeO.....	3.48	3.44	3.52	2.40	3.874
MgO.....	4.49	4.40	4.36	4.09	3.843
CaO.....	5.29	4.81	4.90	4.98	5.221
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	3.61	3.55	3.25	3.912
K ₂ O.....	2.90	2.83	2.80	2.74	3.161
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 1.96	.....	.....	} 2.23	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....		1.51	1.52		1.428
TiO ₂.....		.55	.60		1.039
P ₂ O ₅.....	.22	.21	.22	.02	.373
	99.66	99.14	99.22	99.56	100.583

An examination of the foregoing table will show several discrepancies, and one of them is in the variable treatment given to water. In two columns hygroscopic water does not appear; in two others total water is given; in Washington's estimate a discrimination has been made. If we reject the figures for water and recalculate the remain-

^a Geol. Mag., 4th decade, vol. 6, p. 220.

^b Prof. Paper U. S. Geol. Survey No. 14, 1903, p. 106.

ing constituents to 100 per cent, the comparison of estimates will assume the following form:

	Clarke.			Harker.	Washington.
	First.	Second.	Third.		
SiO ₂	59.97	61.22	61.12	60.36	58.96
Al ₂ O ₃	15.39	15.75	15.77	16.07	15.99
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.03	2.71	2.69	5.48	3.37
FeO.....	3.56	3.53	3.60	2.46	3.93
MgO.....	4.60	4.51	4.46	4.20	3.89
CaO.....	5.41	4.93	5.02	5.12	5.28
Na ₂ O.....	3.28	3.69	3.63	3.34	3.96
K ₂ O.....	2.97	2.90	2.87	2.83	3.20
TiO ₂.....	.56	.54	.61	.12	1.05
P ₂ O ₅.....	.23	.22	.23	.02	.37
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Between Washington's computation and mine there is one fundamental difference—a difference of method. In my own calculations analyses were averaged together as if each one was complete—an assumption which is not justifiable. In some cases minor constituents were not reported; in other cases they were determined with great care. The average of analyses varying in this way will obviously give too low a result for the rarer substances. Washington's policy was to consider the rock-forming elements separately, averaging each according to the actual number of determinations made, and thus to secure a truer group of estimates. For example, his average represents 1,811 determinations of Al₂O₃ and SiO₂, 1,625 of Fe₂O₃ and FeO, 1,139 of TiO₂, 955 of P₂O₅, and only 731 of MnO. The data thus utilized, however, coming from many laboratories and representing various methods of analysis, are evidently of very unequal value; and this consideration counts for something against the result finally obtained. I have therefore thought it desirable to repeat the computation, applying Washington's method to the determinations made in the laboratories of the Survey alone, and using all of the analyses, partial or complete, for my purpose. Every determination made upon an igneous rock has been thus utilized. When an element was definitely reported as absent, it has counted as zero in the averaging. To the statement of a "trace" I have arbitrarily assigned the value of 0.01 per cent. In this way I have obtained the following averages, which represent all of the data accumulated by the chemists of the Survey down to January 1, 1908:

Silica.—Average of 1,530 determinations, 60.97 per cent.

Alumina.—Average of 1,042 determinations, 15.29 per cent. In 93 additional determinations, TiO₂ and P₂O₅ were not separated; and these, therefore, are not included in the computation.

Ferric oxide.—1,093 determinations. Average, 2.63 per cent.

- Ferrous oxide*.—1,093 determinations. Average, 3.40 per cent. In 38 analyses the oxides of iron were not separately determined, and in them the figure for iron is excluded from the calculation.
- Magnesia*.—1,163 determinations. Average, 3.96 per cent.
- Lime*.—1,384 determinations. Average, 4.89 per cent.
- Soda*.—1,442 determinations. Average, 3.47 per cent.
- Potash*.—1,434 determinations. Average, 3.00 per cent.
- Water*.—In 288 analyses, total water was determined; average, 1.86 per cent. In 752 analyses, water lost below 100°–110° was estimated; average, 0.48 per cent. In 816 analyses, water retained above 100°–110° gave an average of 1.51 per cent. Combining these data, the probable percentages are, H₂O—, 0.47, and H₂O+, 1.48 per cent.
- Titanic oxide*.—989 determinations. Average, 0.74 per cent.
- Zirconia*.—281 determinations. Average, 0.026 per cent. These determinations were not made so generally as to give the average any great importance.
- Phosphoric oxide*.—995 determinations. Average, 0.26 per cent.
- Baryta*.—710 determinations. Average, 0.11 per cent.
- Strontia*.—596 determinations. Average, 0.04 per cent.
- Manganese oxide*.—1,011 determinations. Average, 0.10 per cent.
- Carbon dioxide*.—599 determinations. Average, 0.50 per cent. This is doubtless too high, for in many rocks carbon dioxide was not looked for. In 142 of the analyses in which it was reported the percentage was zero.
- Lithia*.—Commonly reported in traces, but often absent. Reckoning a "trace" as 0.01, the average of 571 analyses is 0.011 per cent. This is probably not far from a true estimate.
- Nickel oxide*.—273 determinations. Average, 0.026 per cent, which is probably too high.
- Chromic oxide*.—262 determinations. Average, 0.05 per cent. Probably too high.
- Vanadium trioxide*.—Only 83 determinations are reported; in average, 0.024 per cent. Determinations too few to give this value any weight. The figure, however, is not without interest.^a
- Chlorine*.—Determined or proved to be absent in 258 cases. Average, 0.065 per cent. Probably too high.
- Fluorine*.—Only determined or proved to be absent in 90 analyses. Average, 0.11 per cent, which is undoubtedly too high. An inferior limit, however, may be fixed with reference to P₂O₅. If we assume that to represent apatite, the equivalent amount of fluorine should be 0.023 per cent. The true average must be slightly higher.
- Sulphur*.—This element is reported in three forms—as S, as SO₃, and as FeS₂. Reported as S, 253 analyses give an average 0.051 per cent. As SO₃, 321 analyses give 0.11 per cent, equivalent to 0.044 per cent of S. In 143 analyses 0.68 per cent FeS₂ was found, equivalent to 0.36 of sulphur and 0.32 of Fe. The latter must be taken into account in estimating total iron. General average for sulphur, 0.109 per cent.

^a See Hillebrand, W. F., Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey No. 167, 1900, on the vanadium found in 57 rocks.

Now, omitting the minor constituents and considering only those which appear in Washington's calculation, his average and mine may be compared as follows:

	As given.		Reduced to 100 per cent.	
	Clarke.	Washington.	Clarke.	Washington.
SiO ₂	60.97	58.239	60.57	57.78
Al ₂ O ₃	15.29	15.796	15.18	15.67
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.63	3.334	2.61	3.31
FeO.....	3.40	3.874	3.38	3.84
MgO.....	3.96	3.843	3.93	3.81
CaO.....	4.89	5.221	4.86	5.18
Na ₂ O.....	3.47	3.912	3.45	3.88
K ₂ O.....	3.00	3.161	2.98	3.13
H ₂ O—.....	.47	.363	.47	.36
H ₂ O+.....	1.48	1.428	1.47	1.42
TiO ₂.....	.74	1.039	.74	1.03
P ₂ O ₅.....	.26	.373	.26	.37
MnO.....	.10	.219	.10	.22
	100.66	100.802	100.00	100.00

One reason for the difference between my estimate and that of Washington is not far to seek. The two columns of reduced averages are not strictly comparable, for one contains many partial analyses, and the other relates only to those which are nominally complete. For the interpretation of a femic^a rock, which is mineralogically complex, a full analysis is necessary. For the simpler salic^a rocks, determinations of silica, lime, and alkalies are usually sufficient for petrographic purposes. The partial analyses, therefore, represent mainly salic varieties, and their inclusion in the average tends to raise the percentage of silica and to lower that of magnesia or iron. But the salic rocks are undoubtedly more abundant than those of the other class, and so I am inclined to regard the higher figure for silica as more probable than the lower. If, however, we include all the minor constituents of rocks as given in my computation, the final result assumes the form given on the following page.

^a The terms "salic" and "femic," proposed by Cross, Iddings, Pirsson, and Washington, are here used instead of the conventional "acid" and "basic." The latter terms have precise chemical meaning, and their use in another sense by petrographers is inexact and misleading. The terms persilicic, mediosilicic, and subsilicic are even better.

	Found.	Reduced to 100.	In elementary form.	
SiO ₂	60.97	59.99	O.....	47.08
Al ₂ O ₃	15.29	15.04	Si.....	28.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.63+	2.59+	Al.....	7.99
FeO.....	3.40+	3.34+	Fe.....	4.47
MgO.....	3.96	3.89	Mg.....	2.36
CaO.....	4.89	4.81	Ca.....	3.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.47	3.41	Na.....	2.54
K ₂ O.....	3.00	2.95	K.....	2.46
H ₂ O.....	.47	.47	H.....	.16
H ₂ O+.....	1.48	1.45	Tl.....	.44
TiO ₂.....	.74	.73	Zr.....	.026-
ZrO ₂.....	.03-	.03-	C.....	.13
CO ₂.....	.50-	.49-	P.....	.11
P ₂ O ₅.....	.26	.26	S.....	.11
S.....	.11	.11	Cl.....	.06
Cl.....	.06	.06	F.....	.02+
F.....	.02+	.02+	Ba.....	.09
BaO.....	.11	.11	Sr.....	.034
SrO.....	.04	.04	Mn.....	.089
MnO.....	.10	.10	Ni.....	.023-
NiO.....	.03-	.03-	Cr.....	.034-
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.05-	.05-	V.....	.014-
V ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.02	Li.....	.01
Li ₂ O.....	.01	.01		
	101.64	100.00		100.000

In the elementary column the iron reported in iron pyrites is included, but hygroscopic water is thrown out. The elements not included in the calculation represent minor corrections, to be applied whenever the necessity for doing so may arise. For estimates of their probable amounts Vogt's papers may be consulted.^a The percentages assigned to C, Zr, Cl, F, Ni, Cr, and V are nothing more than very rough approximations.

By a similar statistical process I have tried to ascertain something with regard to the relative abundance of the more important rock-forming minerals. Nearly 700 analyses of igneous rocks were studied, and the foregoing table of averages was also taken into account. For apatite, and for the titanium minerals titanite, ilmenite, and rutile the calculation was simple, but the other figures in the following table are approximative only:

Apatite.....	0.6
Titanium minerals.....	1.5
Quartz.....	12.0
Feldspars.....	59.5
Biotite.....	3.8
Hornblende and pyroxene.....	16.8
	94.2

The less frequent minerals make up the remaining 5.8 per cent. The computation, although it is by no means conclusive, is not without some significance. It is interesting to note that the average

^a Zeitschr. prakt. Geologie, 1898, pp. 225, 314, 377, 413; and 1899, pp. 10, 274.

igneous rock has very nearly metasilicate ratios and is close to an andesite in composition. Its place in the new classification of rocks has been fully discussed by Washington in the memoir already mentioned.

For computing the average composition of the sedimentary rocks the existing analyses of individual samples are inadequate. They are too few and too incomplete to yield any conclusions of value. Attempts have been made to partly use the data, as, for example, by Joly;^a and it seems probable, therefore, that better material will not be without interest or scientific value.

About fourteen years ago, at the request of Mr. G. K. Gilbert, a series of composite analyses of sedimentary rocks was made in this laboratory. Many samples were mixed into one uniform sample, from which, by a single analysis, an average composition was determined. The material was selected and the samples were prepared by Mr. Gilbert, assisted by Mr. G. W. Stose, and the analyses were made by Dr. H. N. Stokes. The data obtained may be tabulated as follows:

- A. Composite analysis of 27 Mesozoic and Cenozoic shales. Each individual shale was taken in amount roughly proportional to the mass of the formation which it represented.
- B. Composite analysis of 51 Paleozoic shales, weighted as in the former case.
- C. General average of A and B, giving them, respectively, weights as 3 to 5. This average represents 78 rocks.
- D. Composite analysis of 253 sandstones, about 1 gram of each being taken in preparing the average sample.
- E. Composite analysis of 371 sandstones used for building purposes. Equal weights taken.
- F. Composite analysis of 345 limestones, equal weights being taken.
- G. Composite analysis of 498 limestones used for building purposes. Equal weights taken.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	55.43	60.15	58.38	78.66	84.86	5.19	14.09
TiO ₂.....	.46	.76	.65	.25	.41	.06	.08
Al ₂ O ₃	13.84	16.45	15.47	4.78	5.96	.81	1.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.00	4.04	4.03	1.08	1.39	.54	.77
FeO.....	1.74	2.90	2.46	.30	.84	undet.	undet.
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	.05	.03
CaO.....	5.96	1.41	3.12	5.52	1.05	42.61	40.60
SrO.....	none	none	none	trace	none	none	none
BaO.....	.06	.04	.05	.05	.01	none	none
MgO.....	2.67	2.32	2.45	1.17	.52	7.90	4.49
K ₂ O.....	2.67	3.60	3.25	1.32	1.16	.33	.58
Na ₂ O.....	1.80	1.01	1.31	.45	.76	.05	.62
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
H ₂ O at 110°.....	2.11	.89	1.34	.31	.27	.21	.30
H ₂ O above 110°.....	3.45	3.82	3.68	^b 1.33	^b 1.47	^b .56	^b .88
P ₂ O ₅.....	.20	.15	.17	.08	.06	.04	.42
CO ₂	4.62	1.46	2.64	5.04	1.01	41.58	35.58
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.09	.07
SO ₂.....	.78	.58	.65	.07	.09	.05	.07
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	trace	.02	.01
Carbon ^c.....	.69	.88	.81	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.48	100.46	100.46	100.41	99.86	100.09	100.34

^a An estimate of the geological age of the earth: Sci. Trans. Royal Dublin Soc., vol. 7, 1899, p. 23.

^b Includes organic matter.

^c Of organic origin.

These analyses may be used for a variety of purposes. For example, they can help in tracing the change from an average igneous rock to an average sediment. They suggest something as to the characteristic features which distinguish a good building stone from other limestones and sandstones. They are applicable to the discussion of a variety of large theoretical problems like that chosen by Professor Joly. These considerations alone justify their publication here.

ANALYSES OF IGNEOUS AND CRYSTALLINE ROCKS

MAINE.

1. ROCKS FROM AROOSTOOK COUNTY.

Described by H. E. Gregory in Bull. 165. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1795.

A. Quartz trachyte (bostonite), Quoggy Joe Mountain, Presque Isle Township. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, albite, and magnetite, with siderite, kaolin, and chlorite.

B. Teschenite, Mapleton Township. *Akerose*. In dikes cutting shales. Contains andesine, augite, biotite, apatite, analcite, and magnetite.

C. Andesite, Edmunds Hill, Chapman Township. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase, pyroxene, apatite, and magnetite.

D. Calciferous sandstone, New Sweden Township. Contains calcite, alkali feldspar, quartz, magnetite, muscovite, and siderite. Included here because studied as one of the group.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	72.77	46.77	61.40	54.23
Al ₂ O ₃	12.15	14.91	16.59	7.38
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.44	7.50	2.13	.64
FeO.....	3.06	4.90	3.05	1.37
MgO.....	.22	2.94	2.73	3.29
CaO.....	.07	6.30	6.17	14.56
Na ₂ O.....	3.38	4.97	3.83	1.65
K ₂ O.....	4.67	2.37	1.34	1.74
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.17	.92	.82	.25
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.55	4.28	.88	1.22
TiO ₂.....	.20	2.31	.79	.28
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.98	.20	.07
ZrO ₂.....	.04	none	none	(?)
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	none	trace	(?)
V ₂ O ₅	(?)	.02	.02	(?)
FeS ₂.....	.12	.07	none	(?)
NiO.....	none	trace	trace	none
MnO.....	.16	.29	.13	undet.
SrO.....	none	.03	trace?	none
BaO.....	.03	.04	.02	none
CO ₂	2.06	trace?	none	13.48
	100.09	99.90	100.10	100.06

Traces of lithia present in all. F and Cl not looked for.

E. Diabase (basaltic glass), Mars Hill. *Ornose*. Not resolvable into minerals.

F. Rhyolite, Haystack Mountain. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, albite, and orthoclase, with sphene and accessory chlorite and kaolin.

G. Volcanic tuff, southeast base of Castle Hill. Contains fragments of trachyte, andesite, devitrified glass, and lapilli.

H. Diabase, Aroostook Falls, near Maine boundary line. *Beerbachose*. Dike. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, pyrite, apatite, chlorite, and a little calcite.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	42.25	75.98	31.42	49.64
Al ₂ O ₃	16.87	12.34	11.57	15.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.24	.85	2.37	1.66
FeO.....	10.72	.93	7.48	8.82
MgO.....	6.91	.15	5.32	5.43
CaO.....	3.33	.13	16.71	7.23
Na ₂ O.....	3.96	4.02	2.26	4.19
K ₂ O.....	.77	4.44	.74	.89
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.43	.24	.76	.45
H ₂ O above 105°.....	5.58	.64	4.17	2.81
TiO ₂	2.93	.17	2.30	2.32
P ₂ O ₅.....	.34	.03	.46	.29
ZrO ₂	none	.03	none	none
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.03	(?)	trace	trace
V ₂ O ₅.....	.07	(?)	.06	.04
FeS ₂	trace	none	.16	.79
NiO.....	.01	none	trace	trace
MnO.....	.40	trace?	.38	.25
SrO.....	none	trace?	none	.05
BaO.....	trace?	.07	.64	.02
CO ₂	none	none	13.13	.32
	99.84	100.02	99.93	100.27

Traces of lithia present in all. Cl and F not looked for.

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Elæolite syenite, var. litchfieldite, from Litchfield. *Nordmarkose*. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 201; and in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, p. 231. Contains elæolite, two feldspars, and lepidomelane, with sodalite, cancrinite, and zircon as accessories. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1298. P. R. C. 77 and 949.^a

B. Syenite porphyry, Appleton, Knox County. *Prowersose*. Described by E. S. Bastin in Jour. Geology, vol. 14, p. 173. Contains potash feldspar, albite, biotite, hornblende, zircon, titanite, apatite, iron ores, and a little quartz. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2232.

C. Pyrrhotitic peridotite, East Union. *Lermondose*. Described by Bastin in Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 124. Contains pyrrhotite, with some pyrite and chalcopyrite, olivine, plagioclase, hornblende, and magnetite. Also small amounts of biotite and spinel, with secondary serpentine, amphibole, chlorite, and calcite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2301.

D, E. Two pegmatites (graphic-granite), Topsham. Collected by Bastin. Essentially quartz and orthoclase. Analyses by Steiger, records Nos. 2345, 2357.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	60.39	52.26	28.04	73.89	73.92
Al ₂ O ₃	22.57	10.63	3.51	13.75	14.26
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.42	2.47	?	.26	.30
FeO.....	2.26	5.45	14.95		
MgO.....	.13	9.32	21.97	none	none
CaO.....	.32	5.62	1.78	none	none
Na ₂ O.....	8.44	1.60	.28	2.10	2.06
K ₂ O.....	4.77	5.99	.08	9.00	8.99
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.57	.98	1.48	1.21	.11
H ₂ O above 105°.....		1.97	2.54		
TiO ₂		1.92	.20	none	none
ZrO ₂.....		.08	(?)		
CO ₂.....		.75	1.01		
P ₂ O ₅.....		.98	.04	trace	trace
MnO.....	.08	.12	.24		
SrO.....			trace?		
BaO.....			(?)		
Li ₂ O.....			none		
Cr ₂ O ₃			trace		
Fe ₇ S ₈			21.53		
NiS.....			.94		
CoS.....			.03		
CuFeS ₂			1.03		
	99.95	100.14	99.65	100.21	99.64

^a For analyses of feldspar, elæolite, hydronephelite, lepidomelane, sodalite, and cancrinite from this rock, see the closing section of this volume.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

A. Elæolite syenite, Red Hill, Moultonboro. *Umptekose*. Described by Bayley in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, p. 231. Contains elæolite, augite, hornblende, biotite, sodalite, albite, and orthoclase, with accessory apatite, sphene, magnetite, and an occasional zircon. Fibrous decomposition products are also present. P. R. C. 203.

B. Mixed albite and orthoclase from A.

C. Nepheline (elæolite) from A. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1321. The mixed nepheline and feldspar were treated with dilute hydrochloric acid, and the residue was extracted with sodium carbonate solution. C represents the soluble part and B the insoluble.

D. Camptonite, Campton Falls. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1298. Described by J. P. Iddings in Bull. 150, p. 239. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, iron ore, biotite, apatite, pyrite, and a mineral which appears to be analcite. Also variable calcite, serpentine, and chlorite. P. R. C. 92.

E. Quartz porphyry, Pemigewasset. *Toscanose*. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1298.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	59.01	66.85	45.31	38.45	65.02
Al ₂ O ₃	18.18	19.50	32.67	19.68	17.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.63	.13	.....	4.01	4.69
FeO.....	3.65	.....	.....	11.15	.17
MgO.....	1.05	trace	.16	6.65	1.24
CaO.....	2.40	.11	2.00	9.37	1.34
Na ₂ O.....	7.03	7.44	12.60	2.77	3.04
K ₂ O.....	5.34	5.80	5.70	1.72	5.98
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.50	.31	1.56	1.49	.86
TiO ₂.....	.81	.....	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.03	.....	.....	trace	.11
SrO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	.08	.07	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.12	.....	.....	4.82	.....
	99.98	100.21	100.00	100.11	100.38

VERMONT.

1. ROCKS OF MOUNT ASCUTNEY.

Described by R. A. Daly in Bull. 209. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1621, 1657.

A. Biotite granite. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase (microperthite), biotite, magnetite, sphene, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1340.

B. Basic segregation in biotite granite. *Akerose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, quartz, plagioclase, microperthite, much sphene and apatite, some magnetite and zircon. P. R. C. 1338.

C. Another sample of B, but containing more hornblende. *Akerose*. P. R. C. 1339.

D. Nordmarkite. *Phlegrose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with very little biotite, titanite, diopside, and allanite. P. R. C. 1341.

E. Basic segregation in nordmarkite. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, augite, microperthite, orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, magnetite, zircon, and apatite. P. R. C. 1342.

F. Hornblende paisanite. *Liparose*. Dike. Contains orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, magnetite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1347.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	71.90	56.01	59.27	65.43	56.51	73.03
Al ₂ O ₃	14.12	α 15.19	15.76	16.11	16.59	13.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.20	2.34	2.07	1.15	1.35	.40
FeO.....	.86	4.89	3.57	2.85	6.59	1.49
MgO.....	.33	4.67	3.04	.40	2.52	.14
CaO.....	1.13	4.85	3.69	1.49	4.96	.79
Na ₂ O.....	4.52	5.66	5.63	5.00	5.15	4.91
K ₂ O.....	4.31	2.16	3.33	5.97	3.05	4.54
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.13	.36	.23	.19	.21	.18
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.42	.90	.74	.39	.71	.35
TiO ₂.....	.35	1.13	1.12	.50	1.20	.30
P ₂ O ₅.....	.11	.53	.42	.13	.41	.06
ZrO ₂.....	.04	.....	.04	.11	.04	.06
MnO.....	.05	.40	.37	.23	.24	.15
(NiCo)O.....	none	.03	trace	(?)	trace?	(?)
BaO.....	.04	trace?	trace?	.03	.03	trace?
CO ₂.....	.21	undet.	.30	trace?	.33	trace?
F.....	.06	undet.	.42	.08	.24	.03
Cl.....	.02	undet.	.03	.05	.07	.03
FeS ₂	trace	.09	.07	.07	.06	.09
Less O.....	100.35	99.21	100.10	100.18	100.26	100.03
	.03	.....	.19	.04	.11	.04
	100.32	.....	99.91	100.14	100.15	99.99

α Including ZrO₂.

G. Nordmarkite. *Phlegrose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, microperthite, hornblende, quartz, augite, magnetite, biotite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1343.

H. Hornblende paisanite. *Liparose*. Composition like D, but with more quartz. P. R. C. 1348.

I. Basic segregation in H. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, green and brown augite, biotite, quartz, microperthite, magnetite, little apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1349.

J. Diorite. *Andose*. Contains hornblende, augite, biotite, plagioclase, titaniferous magnetite, sphene, zircon, and quartz. P. R. C. 1344.

K. Windsorite. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, and very small amounts of diopside, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1345.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	64.88	73.69	56.53	52.12	64.62
Al ₂ O ₃	16.24	12.46	16.47	16.35	16.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.37	1.21	1.58	3.68	1.82
FeO.....	2.70	1.75	5.40	6.02	2.14
MgO.....	.89	.17	2.67	4.14	1.10
CaO.....	1.92	.36	4.90	7.25	2.39
Na ₂ O.....	5.00	4.47	5.59	3.65	4.57
K ₂ O.....	5.61	4.92	3.80	2.34	5.21
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.19	.14	.23	.25	.13
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.46	.24	.60	.88	.39
TiO ₂.....	.69	.28	1.40	2.10	.81
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.04	.27	.89	.21
ZrO ₂.....	.13	.14	.03	.02	.03
MnO.....	.14	.15	.20	.17	.12
(NiCo)O.....	none	none	trace	trace	none
BaO.....	.06	none	trace	.04	.03
CO ₂	none	trace	.05	.07	.11
F.....	.08	.05	.19	.03	undet.
Cl.....	.04	.02	.07	.09	.05
FeS ₂	none	none	trace	.24	.19
Less O.....	100.53	100.09	99.98	100.33	100.38
	.04	.02	.09	.03	.01
	100.49	100.07	99.89	100.30	100.37

L. Basic segregation in diorite. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, augite, biotite, plagioclase, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and a little quartz. P. R. C. 1346.

M. Diabase. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1351.

N. Camptonite. *Camptonose*. Contains brown hornblende, plagioclase, a little augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1350.

O. Phyllite. Contains quartz, sericite, graphite?, magnetite, pyrite, rare orthoclase, plagioclase, sphene, and rutile. A quartz-sericite schist. P. R. C. 1352.

P. Cordierite-micropertthite hornfels. *Akerose*. Contains biotite, quartz, red garnet, corundum, magnetite, iolite, micropertthite, and rarely pleonaste.

Q. Cordierite hornfels. Contains quartz, biotite, pleonaste, corundum, iolite, magnetite, plagioclase, red garnet, and epidote?.

	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	55.28	49.63	48.22	90.91	58.35	45.30
Al ₂ O ₃	17.23	14.40	14.27	4.18	21.30	30.51
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.54	2.85	2.46	.22	.03	.24
FeO.....	6.23	8.06	9.00	1.27	6.41	8.80
MgO.....	2.69	7.25	6.24	.37	2.10	3.11
CaO.....	5.60	9.28	8.45	.22	.85	.90
Na ₂ O.....	5.42	2.47	2.90	.77	1.60	1.65
K ₂ O.....	2.12	.70	1.93	.58	5.63	4.84
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.20	.27	.28	.06	.31	.26
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.71	1.47	1.66	.74	.86	1.05
TiO ₂	1.64	1.68	2.79	.28	.87	1.48
P ₂ O ₅.....	.73	.25	.64	.05	.18	.12
ZrO ₂	trace	trace?	.03	.02	none	none
MnO.....	.24	.17	.20	trace	.13	.20
(NiCo)O.....	(?)	.04	.03	none	.03	.02
BaO.....	.06	trace?	.04	trace	.05	.03
CO ₂.....	.04	1.36	.15	.18	.....	.....
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.40	.17
SO ₃	none	none	none	none	none	.04
Cl.....	.07	.07	.10	.....	.03	.04
F.....	.28	trace	.05	trace	(?)	.04
FeS ₂.....	.07	.22	.36	.11	.58	1.07
Less O.....	100.15	100.17	99.80	100.06	99.71	99.87
	.13	.02	.04	.....	.....	.....
	100.02	100.15	99.76	.....	.....	.....

In these rocks the sulphur is all reckoned as pyrite, although pyrrhotite also is probably present. The carbonic acid represents either dolomite or siderite; not calcite. Traces of lithia and strontia occur in nearly all. Samples H, L, O, and Q contain traces of copper. In N there is 0.03 V₂O₃, a supplementary determination by Hillebrand.

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Amphibolite, Guilford. Described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX. Contains hornblende needles, with albite and rutile. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1615.

B. Granitoid gneiss, north of Lincoln's.

C. The same, west slope of Little Peco.

D. Chloritic granite. *Yellowstonose*. East Clarendon section.

E. Hornblende granite. *Hessose*. East Clarendon.

Rocks B, C, D, and E collected by C. L. Whittle, but not described. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1396.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	49.16	71.02	69.97	67.33	52.60
Al ₂ O ₃	16.43	15.00	14.90	16.20	18.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.92	1.12	2.16	1.40	2.47
FeO.....	7.19	1.81	.96	2.73	6.11
MgO.....	8.19	.69	.37	1.31	4.22
CaO.....	9.21	.31	.45	2.81	7.55
Na ₂ O.....	3.70	2.48	2.85	3.15	3.24
K ₂ O.....	.41	5.79	6.54	2.14	1.12
H ₂ O.....	.45	1.14	.66	1.84	2.53
TiO ₂	1.03	.35	.44	.80	1.11
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.13	.12	.16	.20
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace				
MnO.....	.23	trace	trace	trace	.23
BaO.....	.02	trace	.09	.05	
	100.10	99.84	99.51	99.92	99.83

MASSACHUSETTS.

1. MAGNESIAN ROCKS.

A. Cortlandtite, Belchertown. *Belcherose*. Described by B. K. Emerson in Mon. XXIX. Contains hornblende, pyroxene, biotite, olivine, and magnetite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1616.

B. Wehrlite, New Braintree. *Cookose*. Description furnished by Emerson. Contains diallage, enstatite, augite, anorthite, biotite, apatite, chromite, magnetite, and pyrrhotite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1327. P. R. C. 1617.

C. Black, serpentinized boltonite, Stow. Collected by Emerson. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1555. P. R. C. 1618.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	48.63	50.64	36.92
Al ₂ O ₃	5.32	7.93	.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.91	1.41	1.19
FeO.....	3.90	14.82	.87
MgO.....	21.79	18.58	43.99
CaO.....	13.04	3.41	.59
Na ₂ O.....	.34	.96	
K ₂ O.....	.23	.21	.05
H ₂ O at 100°.....	2.81	.87	.72
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.47	.82	14.70
TiO ₂	trace		none
CO ₂.....	.21	.27	.90
P ₂ O ₅.....	.36	.05	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.12	.16	none
MnO.....	trace		trace
BaO.....	trace		none
	100.13	100.13	100.03

The following serpentinous rocks are described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX:

D. Serpentine, derived from salite, Osburn's soapstone quarry, Blandford. P. R. C. 1619.

E. Dark-green, oily serpentine, center of large Middlefield bed. P. R. C. 1620.

F. Enstatite, slightly altered, from Granville. For comparison with G. P. R. C. 1621.

G. Serpentine, derived from enstatite, Granville. P. R. C. 1622.

Analyses D, E, and F by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1555. Analysis G by George Steiger, No. 1536.

	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	40.77	38.62	54.04	37.82
Al ₂ O ₃	1.16	.56	.52	.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.66	3.44	1.51	7.92
FeO.....	1.47	3.99	3.90	1.15
MgO.....	39.37	40.61	34.40	37.94
CaO.....	none	.40	none	none
Na ₂ O.....	.14	.10	.05	trace
K ₂ O.....	.10	.08		
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.49	.36	.70	.75
H ₂ O above 110°.....	12.48	10.91	3.07	12.50
TiO ₂	none	none	none	trace
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	none	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.28	.39	.14	.19
MnO.....	.09	.10	.11	.....
NiO.....	.17	.21	.23	.45
CoO.....				.05
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace		
CO ₂	none	.52	1.32	
	100.08	100.08	100.02	99.38

H. Rich, dark-green serpentine, Rowe. P. R. C. 1623.

I. Black serpentine, containing marmolite, Atwater's quarry, Russell. P. R. C. 1624.

J. Blackish-green serpentine, containing much chromite. From "The Crater," North Blandford. P. R. C. 1625.

K. Gray, splintery serpentine, Chester. P. R. C. 1626.

Analyses by Steiger, record No. 1536.

	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	40.42	36.94	39.14	33.87
Al ₂ O ₃	1.86	.50	1.18	.77
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.75	6.04	4.46	2.81
FeO.....	4.27	1.94	3.14	4.25
MgO.....	35.95	38.35	41.45	38.57
CaO.....	.66	none	none	none
Na ₂ O.....	.16	none	none	none
K ₂ O.....				
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.21	.71	.34	.38
H ₂ O above 100°.....	10.51	12.07	9.48	7.00
TiO ₂	none	trace	none	none
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	.02	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.28	.33	.33	.38
MnO.....	trace	trace	none	.04
NiO.....	.53	.40	.47	.33
CoO.....	trace	none	trace	.82
CO ₂	1.44	1.85	none	
SO ₃	trace	.20	none	.20
FeS ₂.....	.43			
	99.47	90.33	100.01	99.42

2. AMPHIBOLITE.

Rocks A to G are described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX.

A. Amphibolite, Bernardston. A black, heavy, massive hornblende rock. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1327. P. R. C. 1627.

B. Porphyritic amphibolite, Heath. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1628.

C. Amphibolite, New Salem. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1629.

D. Amphibolite, Whitmans Ferry, Sunderland. Thin, shaly, aphanitic. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1630.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	51.72	51.38	45.48	49.86
Al ₂ O ₃	16.51	18.01	19.43	15.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.72	3.30	.13	2.99
FeO.....	9.56	8.53	6.58	8.01
MgO.....	6.58	5.08	11.08	7.79
CaO.....	8.89	6.27	10.66	8.89
Na ₂ O.....	2.74	5.34	2.28	3.26
K ₂ O.....	.34	.18	.11	.72
H ₂ O.....	.51	.56	3.17	1.51
TiO ₂	1.39	1.07	.77	1.58
P ₂ O ₅.....	.23	.18	.14	.11
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
MnO.....	trace	.19	trace	.07
BaO.....	trace	trace	.01	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.20	.....
	100.19	100.09	100.04	100.29

E. Amphibolite, South Leverett. Deep green, ligniform. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1327. P. R. C. 1631.

F. Amphibolite, Goshen. Derived from Conway limestone. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1414. P. R. C. 1632.

G. Black, fissile amphibolite, Worthington. Nearly pure, matted hornblende. Titanite and sometimes zircon present. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1633.

H. Black, fissile, porphyritic amphibolite, Warwick. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1414. Collected by Emerson, but not described in Mon. XXIX. P. R. C. 1634.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	47.56	55.64	48.53	50.65
Al ₂ O ₃	16.13	16.27	16.35	13.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.80	1.22	2.03	.27
FeO.....	9.39	7.20	10.52	12.67
MgO.....	9.21	5.58	9.71	16.96
CaO.....	6.67	9.23	9.83	1.73
Na ₂ O.....	2.52	.91	1.36	1.37
K ₂ O.....	1.58	.19	.32	.04
H ₂ O.....	3.51	3.11	.79	2.96
TiO ₂	1.24	.50	.51	.50
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.23	.07	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.....	.....	trace
MnO.....	.08	.28	.17	.15
BaO.....	trace	.....	trace	.....
	99.90	100.36	100.19	100.33

The following amphibolites, from Palmer Center, were also collected by Emerson:

I. Amphibolite dike. P. R. C. 1635.

J. Hornblende, separated from I.

K. Feldspar, separated from I.

L. Amphibolite bed. P. R. C. 1636.

M. Hornblende, separated from L.

N. Feldspar, separated from L.

Analyses I to N by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1895.

	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	49.57	43.11	62.91	51.25	44.09	60.90
Al ₂ O ₃	14.23	11.10	23.37	16.53	10.68	24.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.95	4.97	.....	1.81	2.72	.....
FeO.....	8.01	13.04	.....	7.67	12.96	.....
MgO.....	6.14	9.35	.....	5.87	10.75	.....
CaO.....	10.19	11.76	5.83	9.32	11.58	7.85
Na ₂ O.....	3.06	1.18	7.78	3.35	1.19	6.26
K ₂ O.....	.95	1.27	.20	.78	.88	.16
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.14	.16	.42	.19	.21	.48
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.33	1.92	.....	1.26	1.91	.....
TiO ₂	2.03	1.32	.....	1.84	1.73	.....
CO ₂	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.10	.....	.31	.10	.....
S.....	.02	.....	.....	(?)	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.04	.07	.....	undet.	undet.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	.....	trace	trace	.....
NiO.....	trace	trace	.....	trace	trace	.....
MnO.....	.27	.43	.....	.28	.32	.....
SrO.....	trace?	none	(?)	(?)	none	(?)
BaO.....	trace	none	(?)	(?)	none	(?)
Li ₂ O.....	trace	(?)	(?)	trace?	(?)	(?)
Specific gravity.....	100.14	99.78 3.220, 21.5°	100.51 2.667, 24°	100.46	99.12 3.217, 29°	100.62 2.677, 22°

3. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Keratophyre, Marblehead Neck. *Liparose*. Described by Sears, in Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 16, No. 9, p. 170. Contains crystals of feldspar, with a decomposed base, irregular patches of quartz, some scales of biotite and grains of magnetite, and also some limonite and earthy matter. The feldspar is anorthoclase. P. R. C. 1491.

B. Feldspar, separated from A. Analyses A and B by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1176.

C. Highly metamorphosed feldspathic conglomerate, graduating into arkose gneiss, electric railroad cut, Marlboro. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1536. P. R. C. 1637.

D. Ægirite tinguaitite, Southboro. *Miaskose*. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1653. Contains traces of chlorine and fluorine; 63.2 per cent of the rock is decomposable by hydrochloric acid. P. R. C. 1639.

Rocks C and D were collected by B. K. Emerson, but have not been fully described.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	70.23	65.66	75.35	54.22
Al ₂ O ₃	15.00	20.05	13.03	20.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.99	trace	.62	2.35
FeO.....	undet.	trace	.94	1.02
MgO.....	.38	.18	.21	.29
CaO.....	.33	.67	1.33	.70
Na ₂ O.....	4.98	6.56	2.44	9.44
K ₂ O.....	4.99	6.98	5.14	4.85
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.91	.04	.15	.42
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.28	.37	.73	5.57
TiO ₂	(?) .03	undet.	.21	.38
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.03	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	undet.	.08	.11
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.03	none
MnO.....	.24	.13	none	.19
BaO.....	.....	.....	.07	trace
	100.42	100.64	100.36	99.74

E. Massive, coarse, altered diabase, Leverett. *Ornose*. Contains saussuritic feldspar with black hornblende. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1640.

F. Tonalite, South Leverett. *Andose*. Dark green, chloritic. Contains reddish feldspar, dark hornblende, and a network of dark-green epidotic quartz veins. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1641.

G. Biotite granite, Moore's quarry, Florence. *Lassenose*. Very feldspathic. Quartz rare, with fluid inclusions. Feldspar mostly triclinic, orthoclase and microcline present in small quantities. Little muscovite, some rutile. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1414. P. R. C. 1642.

Rocks E, F, and G are described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX.

H. Holyokeite, east foot of Mount Tom, Northampton. Probably *tuolumnose*. Described by Emerson in Jour. Geology, vol. 10, p. 508. Contains albite, 70 per cent; orthoclase, 9.4 per cent; calcite, 16.4 per cent, with minor amounts of ilmenite, dolomite, chalcopyrite, pyrite, and apatite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1924. P. R. C. 1643.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	51.56	55.51	73.27	53.83
Al ₂ O ₃	14.82	16.51	15.51	16.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.30	1.68	.33	.....
FeO.....	7.21	4.57	1.14	.89
MgO.....	7.36	6.73	.15	.13
CaO.....	7.09	6.73	2.74	9.81
Na ₂ O.....	4.21	3.19	4.79	7.89
K ₂ O.....	.17	2.46	1.66	1.58
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.47	1.53	.68	.15
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.....	.....	.....	.36
TiO ₂	1.97	.91	.10	.86
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	7.47
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.02
P ₂ O ₅.....	.09	.17	trace	.11
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.17
MnO.....	trace	.11	trace	undet.
BaO.....	trace	.02	.....	(?)
Cu.....	.....	.....	.....	.14
	100.25	100.12	100.37	99.77

Analyses I to P are of rocks collected by B. K. Emerson, and as yet, with two exceptions, undescribed.

I. Gneissoid granite, north well of Flint's quarry, Monson. *Amadorose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1924. P. R. C. 1645.

J. Gneissoid granite, Frawley's quarry, Erving. *Tehamose-toscanose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1941. P. R. C. 1648.

K. Gneissoid granite, Alderman's quarry, Becket. *Toscanose-lassenose*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1944. P. R. C. 1649.

L. Gneissoid biotite granite, Wood's quarry, Pelham. *Toscanose*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1960. P. R. C. 1650.

	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	65.02	74.15	70.62	72.45
Al ₂ O ₃	18.37	13.35	15.31	13.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.21	1.26	1.06	1.03
FeO.....	2.06	.53	.43	.63
MgO.....	1.49	.23	.29	.44
CaO.....	6.20	1.92	1.30	1.81
Na ₂ O.....	3.96	2.84	4.55	3.55
K ₂ O.....	.64	4.58	4.01	3.86
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.09	.13	.16	.59
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.42	.50	.72	1.51
TiO ₂.....	.33	.12	.29	.27
CO ₂	none	none	.88	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.06	.07	.06
MnO.....	.09	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
	100.02	99.67	99.69	100.42

M. Aplite (alsbachite), Fallon Hill, Enfield. *Kallerudose*. Garnetiferous biotite granite dike. P. R. C. 1651.

N. Another sample, same locality as M. *Lassenose-alsbachose*. P. R. C. 1652.

Analyses M, N, by George Steiger, record No. 1975.

O. Quartz diabase, west of Ashley reservoir, Holyoke. *Vaalose*. Contains calcite and radiated quartz. P. R. C. 1653.

P. Palagonite, from blebs in O.

Analyses O, P, by Steiger, No. 2039; rocks described by Emerson in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 16, p. 91.

	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	77.00	73.09	53.52	40.35
Al ₂ O ₃	13.60	13.42	9.70	5.11
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.41	1.44	8.06	24.99
FeO.....		1.13	9.45	3.55
MgO.....	none	.35	2.52	5.48
CaO.....	.70	1.89	5.64	1.32
Na ₂ O.....	5.78	4.52	2.24	.18
K ₂ O.....	1.50	1.59	1.50	1.44
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.23	.47	1.67	8.51
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.48	1.41	2.16	8.51
TiO ₂.....	.07	.26	1.98	.20
ZrO ₂.....			.03	.....
CO ₂			1.02	none
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.05	.36	.....
S.....			.10	none
MnO.....	none	.10	.26	.22
	99.77	99.72	100.21	99.86

Q. Granite gneiss, Hoosac Mountain. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, microcline, albite, muscovite, biotite, magnetite, titanite, epidote, apatite, and zircon. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2064. P. R. C. 1718.

R. Albite schist, Hoosac Mountain. *Varingose*. Same minerals as in Q, with garnet and pyrite. Same analyst and number. P. R. C. 1719.

Rocks Q and R collected by J. E. Wolff, but not yet described. The following feldspars, all albite, separated from schists of the same region, are described by Wolff in Mon. XXIII, pp. 60 and 187. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 507 and 567.

S. From feldspathic schist, central shaft of the Hoosac tunnel. P. R. C. 129.

T. U. From the porphyritic mica schist of Greylock Mountain.

	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.
SiO ₂	67.12	70.95	69.69	68.08	67.83
Al ₂ O ₃	14.97	9.99			
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.61	3.08	a18.60	a20.11	a 19.92
FeO.....	2.19	6.10			
MgO.....	.54	1.08	.20	(?)	(?)
CaO.....	1.69	.38	trace	trace	trace
Na ₂ O.....	3.92	1.69	10.28	11.00	11.65
K ₂ O.....	5.15	3.74	.40	.36	.25
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.19	.40			
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.13	1.82	b.42	b.31	b.12
TiO ₂.....	.37	.63			
ZrO ₂.....	.03	.04			
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.23			
S.....	none	.05			
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace			
MnO.....	.02	trace		trace	trace
BaO.....	.19	.04			
	100.26	100.22	99.59	99.86	99.77

a Fe₂O₃ less than 0.5 per cent.

b Loss on ignition.

V. Pyroxene-titanite aplite, South Peru. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2143.

W. Diorite, railroad cut west of Ironstone. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan.

X. Pre-Cambrian quartzite gneiss, Northbridge. Analysis by Sullivan.

Rocks V, W, X, collected by B. K. Emerson, but no description furnished.

	V.	W.	X.
SiO ₂	60.44	47.18	75.05
Al ₂ O ₃	16.26	16.90	12.83
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.07	5.21	1.11
FeO.....	3.52	7.22	.53
MgO.....	1.75	3.71	.31
CaO.....	7.86	9.69	.85
Na ₂ O.....	7.13	2.76	3.02
K ₂ O.....	.44	.68	5.14
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.29	.92	.72
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.38	1.66	.62
TiO ₂	1.33	2.94	.20
ZrO ₂.....	.06	trace	.02
CO ₂	none	.63	.07
P ₂ O ₅.....	.58	.38	.04
Cl.....	undet.	trace	trace
F.....	undet.	trace?	trace?
S.....	none	.22	.01
MnO.....	.06	.14	.03
NiO.....	trace	trace	.....
SrO.....	trace?	trace	trace
BaO.....	trace?	.01	.03
Li ₂ O.....	none	.....	trace
ZnO.....	.....	.03	.....
FeS ₂.....	.10	.....	.....
	100.27	100.28	100.58

CONNECTICUT.

A. Olivine basalt, main flow, Pine Hill, South Britain. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, pink augite, olivine, and magnetite. The rock is quite fresh. P. R. C. 1456.

B. Olivine basalt, anterior flow, South Britain. Contains plagioclase, uralitized augite, olivine, and magnetite. Rock much altered, and containing numerous amygdules of calcite and prehnite stained by iron. P. R. C. 1457.

Rocks A and B are described by W. H. Hobbs in 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 60. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1842.

C. Basic pitchstone (tachylyte), from the so-called "ash bed" northeast of Meriden. *SR. 1-2 of auvergnase*. Described by Emerson in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 8, p. 77. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1641. P. R. C. 1654.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	52.40	47.52	46.86
Al ₂ O ₃	13.55	13.91	13.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.73	7.06	5.23
FeO.....	9.79	3.76	4.67
MgO.....	5.53	6.84	7.69
CaO.....	10.01	5.71	9.42
Na ₂ O.....	2.32	3.06	1.85
K ₂ O.....	.40	.77	2.02
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.62	1.75	1.29
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.05	4.55	3.43
TiO ₂	1.08	1.19	1.13
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.15	.15
NiO.....	trace	trace	.....
MnO.....	.26	.18	trace
SrO.....	none	none	trace
BaO.....	trace?	trace	.03
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	3.68	2.19
F.....	.....	.....	trace
FeS ₂ or Fe ₃ S ₄ ^a.....	.13	.....	.....
	99.99	100.13	99.92

^a Calculated as pyrite.

The following rocks, D to H, are from Prospect Hill, west of Litchfield. Collected by W. H. Hobbs, who furnishes the petrographic data:

D. Mica-hornblende gabbro. *Bandose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, biotite, subordinate green hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1677.

E. Hornblende diorite. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase, green hornblende, subordinate biotite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1678.

F. Hornblende. *III. 6. 4. 4, 5*. Almost entirely green hornblende. Contains also magnetite, a little biotite, and very little plagioclase. P. R. C. 1679.

G. Cortlandtite. *IV. 1². 1². 2*. Mainly hypersthene, with subordinate olivine, green hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1680.

H. Hornblende norite. *Auvergnose*. Contains greenish hornblende and a little more hypersthene. Rich in plagioclase, with accessory biotite and magnetite. P. R. C. 1681.

Analyses D, G, H, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2074; E and F by George Steiger, record No 2071.

	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	50.46	47.97	38.02	47.87	49.28
Al ₂ O ₃	19.65	17.41	14.64	6.09	15.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.66	2.06	5.69	1.40	1.86
FeO.....	5.15	9.09	10.33	8.14	6.94
MgO.....	5.31	5.93	10.26	16.33	8.21
CaO.....	9.66	9.12	9.11	14.49	10.51
Na ₂ O.....	3.15	3.08	1.90	.87	2.58
K ₂ O.....	1.57	.85	1.66	.55	.76
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.74	.30	.74	.26	.47
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.14	1.11	2.35	1.07	1.10
TiO ₂	1.18	2.10	4.84	1.20	.87
ZrO ₂	trace?	.....	.....	trace?	trace?
CO ₂	none	.43	none	.75	.36
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.37	.09	.07	.11
S.....	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.25	.03
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	.04	.09
MnO.....	.15	.10	.12	.20	.20
BaO.....	.09	.....	.....	none	trace?
SrO.....	.03	.....	.....	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace?	.....	.....	none	none
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.51	.99
CuFeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.07	.13
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	a little	(?)
Cu.....	trace?	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.12	99.92	99.75	100.16	100.25

The following rocks were collected by G. F. Loughlin. Petrographic data supplied by H. E. Gregory. Analyses by G. Steiger.

I. Gabbro, near northeast boundary, between Preston and Griswold. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, hornblende, epidote, zoisite, chlorite, serpentine, pyrite, ilmenite, apatite, and a little calcite.

J. Quartz diorite, 1 mile east of Preston City post-office. Contains quartz, plagioclase, little orthoclase, hornblende, little biotite, rare muscovite, epidote, zoisite, pyrite, ilmenite, apatite, and zircon.

K. Granite dike, southern slope of Barnes Hill, North Stonington. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, muscovite, titanite slightly altered to leucocene, epidote, chlorite, ilmenite, pyrite (?), zircon, and apatite. Somewhat kaolinized.

L. Amphibolite dike, east base of Prospect Hill, northwest of Preston City post-office. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, epidote, ilmenite, pyrite, apatite, and a little kaolin and sericite.

	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	49.98	49.90	73.52	47.63
Al ₂ O ₃	17.65	14.64	12.86	15.49
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.48	4.65	1.48	2.60
FeO.....	4.85	7.52	1.54	8.70
MgO.....	7.78	6.06	.57	8.40
CaO.....	9.42	9.14	2.08	10.04
Na ₂ O.....	2.75	2.73	4.36	3.09
K ₂ O.....	.17	.46	1.41	.36
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.06	.46	.35	.35
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.23	1.98	1.21	1.78
TiO ₂.....	.87	1.98	.51	1.93
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.38	.07	.11
SO ₃			none	.....
S.....		.02	none	.....
MnO.....	.15	.18	.08	.22
BaO.....	none	.02	.02	none
	100.19	100.12	100.06	100.70

NEW YORK.

1. ROCKS OF THE ADIRONDACK REGION.

Collected by J. F. Kemp, who furnishes the petrographic data. A and G, together with the four iron ores, are described by Kemp in 19th Ann., pt. 3, p. 383. Analyses A and B by George Steiger, record No. 1715; C to K by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1714 and 1717.

A. Wall rock of iron mine near Lincoln Pond, Elizabethtown. *Camptonose*. Varies from norite to gabbro. Chief minerals, green augite, hypersthene, brown hornblende, plagioclase, and magnetite. Microperthitic feldspar less common. Garnet varies from absence to abundance.

B. Coarse gabbro, top of Whiteface Mountain. *Hessose*. A pyroxenic phase of the anorthosite. Contains much labradorite, abundant light-green augite, brown hornblende, shreds of more or less bleached brown biotite, and magnetite.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	44.77	53.18
Al ₂ O ₃	12.46	23.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.63	1.53
FeO.....	12.99	1.82
MgO.....	5.34	2.60
CaO.....	10.20	11.18
Na ₂ O.....	2.47	3.97
K ₂ O.....	.95	.86
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.12	.15
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.48	.98
TiO ₂	5.26	.45
P ₂ O ₅.....	.28	.09
NiO, CoO.....	trace?	(?)
MnO.....	.17	.11
BaO.....	trace?	trace?
CO ₂.....	.37	.34
S.....	a.26	trace
	100.75	100.51

a Mainly present as pyrrhotite.

C. Pyroxenic anorthosite, Elizabethtown. *Hessose*. Contains largely labradorite, subordinate light-green augite, less brown hornblende, and a little magnetite.

D. Norite, with close affinity to gabbro. *Camptonose*. Intrusion in C. Contains labradorite, hypersthene, garnets, green augite, brown hornblende, a little brown biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

E. Diabasic norite or gabbro, Elizabethtown. *Auvergnose*. Contains the same minerals as D.

F. Gneissoid derivative, by pressure, of E. *Camptonose*. The same minerals, but with hornblende more abundant.

G. Gabbro, wall rock of Split Rock mine. *Hessose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, brown hornblende, garnet, plagioclase, magnetite, and possibly spinel. P. R. C. 1471.

	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	56.94	47.16	44.97	46.74	47.88
Al ₂ O ₃	20.82	14.45	15.38	16.63	18.90
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.83	1.61	2.29	2.17	1.39
FeO.....	3.02	13.81	12.39	10.60	10.45
MgO.....	2.36	5.24	10.89	6.11	7.10
CaO.....	9.41	8.13	7.50	8.66	8.36
Na ₂ O.....	3.36	3.09	3.02	3.81	2.75
K ₂ O.....	1.58	1.20	.56	.86	.81
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.21	.12	.10	.12	.18
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.59	.48	.65	.73	.43
TiO ₂.....	.44	3.37	1.18	2.54	1.20
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.57	.14	.33	.20
V ₂ O ₅	(?)	(?)	.02	(?)	(?)
NiO, CoO.....	trace	.02	.02	.03	.02
MnO.....	.11	.24	.22	.26	.16
BaO.....	.05	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.45	.35	.23	.07	.12
S.....	trace	.14	.06	.11	.07
	100.24	99.98	99.64	99.77	100.02

ZrO₂, Cl, and F not looked for. Cr₂O₃, Li₂O, and SrO present in traces. S is, in part at least, present as pyrrhotite.

The following titaniferous magnetites, from Elizabethtown, are regarded by Kemp as being of magmatic origin, and are therefore included in this tabulation.

H. Near Lincoln Pond.

I. Oak Hill pit.

J. Tunnel Hill.

K. Split Rock mine.

H and I are classed by Washington as *Adirondackiase*, J and K as *Champlainiase*.

	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	12.42	21.42	13.35	17.90
Al ₂ O ₃	6.46	7.03	8.78	10.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	30.68	30.34	20.35	15.85
FeO.....	27.92	22.81	28.82	27.94
MgO.....	3.35	6.92	6.63	6.04
CaO.....	3.95	3.59	2.15	2.86
Na ₂ O.....	.50	.53	undet.	undet.
K ₂ O.....	.26	.41	undet.	undet.
H ₂ O.....	.64	.95	1.68	1.33
TiO ₂	12.31	5.21	16.45	15.66
CO ₂.....	.32	trace	.17	trace
C.....	.05	trace	trace	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.82	.14	.02	.04
V ₂ O ₅.....	.04	undet.	.61	.55
Cl.....	.12	.42	little	none
F.....	trace	(?)	(?)	(?)
S.....	.04	.04	.09	.14
MnO.....	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	none	.55	.51
	99.88	99.81	99.65	99.15

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Peridotite, from Dewitt, near Syracuse. A rock described by Darton and Kemp, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 49, p. 456. Contains olivine, partly serpentinized, biotite, and augite, with magnetite, apatite, and perofskite. Possibly a little chromite also. Classed by Kemp as limburgite. P. R. C. 296.

Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1491. The FeO represents the total iron, because the sulphides present, possibly as pyrrhotite, prevent the separate estimation of the two iron oxides.

B. Syenite, Fort Ann, Washington County. *Adamellose*. Contains orthoclase, microperthite, hornblende, green augite, and a little quartz.

C. Quartz-biotite-garnet gneiss, Fort Ann. Consists essentially of quartz, garnet, biotite, orthoclase, some plagioclase, and zircons.

B and C were collected by J. F. Kemp, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1930.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	36.80	64.47	65.09
Al ₂ O ₃	4.16	10.51	16.37
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	1.11	.93
FeO.....	8.33	7.37	5.64
MgO.....	25.98	5.21	2.40
CaO.....	8.63	3.10	2.40
Na ₂ O.....	.17	2.21	3.31
K ₂ O.....	2.48	3.63	1.93
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.51	.18	.13
H ₂ O above 105°.....	6.93	.75	.58
TiO ₂	1.26	.65	.93
ZrO ₂.....	.....	none	.01
CO ₂	2.95	.58	.07
P ₂ O ₅.....	.47	.25	.11
S.....	.95	.12	.03
SO ₂.....	.06	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.20	trace?	trace
NiO.....	.09	.04	trace
MnO.....	.13	.15	.16
BaO.....	.12	.04	.03
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	.....	none	trace
O=S.....	100.22	100.37	100.12
	.47	.06	.....
	99.75	100.31	.....

NEW JERSEY.

Rocks A, B, and C described by J. P. Iddings in Bull. 150, pp. 254, 209, 236. Analyses by Eakins, record No. 1299.

A. Basalt, Watchung Mountain, Orange. *Auvergnose*. Contains pyroxene, mostly malacolite, plagioclase, magnetite, and glass, with variable amounts of serpentine or chlorite. The feldspar is partly altered into a mineral which is probably prehnite. P. R. C. 102.

B. Elæolite syenite, Beemersville. *Beemerose*. Contains nephelite, orthoclase, ægirite, and biotite, with melanite, sphene, apatite, zircon, and magnetite in smaller amounts. Sodalite is probably present also. P. R. C. 78.

C. Minette, Franklin Furnace. Contains alkali feldspar, biotite, monoclinic pyroxene, magnetite, epidote, calcite, chlorite, apatite, sphene, pyrite, and a little secondary quartz. P. R. C. 91.

D. Nepheline syenite, Brookville. *Viezenose*. Collected by N. H. Darton and described by F. L. Ransome in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 8, p. 417. Contains alkali feldspars, nepheline largely altered to secondary minerals, brown amphibole, biotite, cancrinite, plagioclase, muscovite, ægirine-augite, apatite, titanite, fluorite, and a few specks of magnetite. Also secondary analcite, sericite, and natrolite (?). Analysis by Steiger, record No. 1807. P. R. C. 223.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	51.36	53.56	40.71	54.68
Al ₂ O ₃	16.25	24.43	19.46	21.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.14	2.19	7.46	2.22
FeO.....	8.24	1.22	6.83	2.00
MgO.....	7.97	.31	6.21	1.25
CaO.....	10.27	1.24	11.83	2.86
Na ₂ O.....	1.54	6.48	1.80	7.03
K ₂ O.....	1.06	9.50	3.26	4.58
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 1.33	} .93	} 1.53	.27
H ₂ O above 100°.....				1.88
TiO ₂.....				.79
P ₂ O ₅.....				.28
MnO.....	.09	.10	.18	trace
NiO.....	.03			
BaO.....				.05
F.....				.22
SO ₃.....				.07
CO ₂.....			.74	none
Less O = F.....	100.28	99.96	100.01	99.81
				.09
				99.72

Rocks E to J collected by W. S. Bayley, who describes E, F, G in Folio 167. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record Nos. 2252, 2255.

E. Pochuck gneiss, Greenwood Lake quadrangle. Contains oligoclase, orthoclase, diopside, hornblende, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and quartz.

F. Byram gneiss, 1 mile west of Hibernia. Contains potash feldspars (microperthite), but less hornblendic and pyroxenic minerals than the Pochuck gneiss.

G. Losee gneiss, northeast of Berkshire Valley, Lake Hopatcong quadrangle. Contains plagioclase, quartz, diopside, hypersthene, biotite, apatite, magnetite, zircon, and titanite.

H. Augitic Losee granite, Lake Hopatcong quadrangle.

I. Intermediate gneiss, Oxford tunnel, Hackettstown quadrangle.

J. Micaceous Oxford gneiss, Oxford tunnel.

K. Quartz-orthoclase-augite rock, near Marion Station, Jersey City. Collected by J. Volney Lewis. Analysis by Schaller, record No. 2261.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	43.98	77.07	77.53	52.97	61.54	58.75	74.97
Al ₂ O ₃	12.01	12.61	13.60	23.27	17.98	17.16	10.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.60	.71	.23	1.31	3.11	5.18	1.56
FeO.....	12.20	.73	.16	3.31	3.21	3.94	1.47
MgO.....	5.46	trace	trace	2.20	.32	.91	1.18
CaO.....	11.99	.87	.73	10.08	2.29	.62	1.83
Na ₂ O.....	2.93	3.43	6.65	4.09	5.85	5.72	3.68
K ₂ O.....	1.10	4.06	1.20	.62	4.77	5.40	2.34
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.29	.23	.15	.53	.09	.35	.59
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.04	.62	.18	.69	.78	.73	.92
TiO ₂	2.25	.12	.16	.38		.65	.70
CO ₂.....	.18	trace	trace	.26	.42	.13	.11
P ₂ O ₅.....	.28	trace?	.03	.22	.18	.20	.14
S.....							trace?
MnO.....	.05	.09	trace?	.19	.08	.10	.07
SrO.....							trace?
BaO.....							.02
	100.36	99.54	100.62	100.12	100.62	99.84	99.97

PENNSYLVANIA.

A. Aporhyolite, Monterey, Franklin County. *Kallerudose*. Described by Florence Bascom in Bull. 150, p. 343. Contains alkali feldspar, quartz, sericite, epidote, titaniferous magnetite, leucoxene, and rarely sphene. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1479. P. R. C. 136.

B. Quartz porphyry, same locality. *Alaskose*. Analyzed for G. H. Williams, but never described. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1350.

C. Baltimore gneiss. *Yellowstonose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, oligoclase, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, and minor accessories. P. R. C. 1701 to 1705.

D. Mica gneiss. *III. 3. 2. 3*. Consists chiefly of quartz and muscovite, with feldspars and minor accessories. P. R. C. 1707 to 1710.

E. Hornblende gneiss. *Auvergnose*. Contains largely green hornblende and colorless anthophyllite, with plagioclase, magnetite, and scanty secondary quartz. P. R. C. 1710 to 1711.

F. Hypersthene gabbro. *Hessose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, labradorite, diallage, hypersthene, magnetite, apatite, and minor accessories. P. R. C. 1712 to 1714.

Rocks C to F are average samples collected by F. Bascom within the Philadelphia quadrangle. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1872. The mica gneiss is described in the Cecil County volume of the Maryland Geological Survey.

G. Sericite schist, Pine Grove Furnace, South Mountain. Collected by G. W. Stose. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2302.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	76.34	73.85	70.21	66.13	48.68	54.03	73.45
Al ₂ O ₃	11.60	13.15	13.95	15.11	14.39	16.71	13.77
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.41	3.27	1.05	2.52	4.00	1.37	2.76
FeO.....	.30	.36	3.08	3.19	10.09	7.70	.....
MgO.....	.06	.32	1.26	2.42	6.32	5.66	1.22
CaO.....	.55	.82	3.10	1.87	9.23	8.84	none
Na ₂ O.....	5.50	2.29	3.27	2.71	2.31	2.99	.18
K ₂ O.....	2.75	5.42	2.69	2.86	.47	.67	4.47
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.10	.71	.19	.24	.46	.14	} a 3.08
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.39		.48	1.55	2.03	.53	
TiO ₂.....	.26		.52	.82	1.69	.84	.21
ZrO ₂			trace	(?)	(?)	(?)	.....
CO ₂	trace		.11	none	none	.40	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃						trace	.....
MnO.....	trace	.09	.11	.20	.22	.13	.....
NiO.....			trace?	trace	trace	trace	.....
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.06	.10	.22	.29	.13	.03
S.....			.09	.03	trace	.09	.....
BaO.....	.09		.09	trace	trace	trace	.....
SrO.....			trace	trace	none	trace	.....
Li ₂ O.....			trace?	none	trace?	trace?	.....
	100.35	100.34	100.30	99.87	100.18	100.23	99.17

a Loss on ignition.

MARYLAND AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1. PERIDOTITE AND PYROXENITE.

Rocks A to I, inclusive, described by G. H. Williams in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 6, p. 35.

A. Porphyritic lherzolite, Johnny Cake road, Baltimore County. *SR. 1 of Baltimore*. Contains olivine, bronzite, and diallage, the olivine partly serpentinized. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1094.

B. Websterite, Johnny Cake road. *Baltimore*. Consists entirely of hypersthene and diallage. P. R. C. 110, and 1740.

C, D. Alterations of B. *Maricose*. B, C, and D dried at 104° P. R. C. 1741.

E. Smaragdite rock, altered pyroxenite, Dogwood road, Baltimore County. *Cecilose*.

Analyses B, C, D, and E by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 975, 976. C, D, and E are from the laboratory record and do not appear in the published paper.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	43.87	50.80	50.10	51.94	53.22
Al ₂ O ₃	1.64	3.40	2.00	2.53	3.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.94	1.39	2.38	2.88	.....
FeO.....	2.60	8.11	8.68	9.38	7.95
MgO.....	27.32	22.77	26.85	25.97	20.09
CaO.....	6.29	12.31	5.06	3.60	14.44
Na ₂ O.....	.50	trace	none	none	trace
K ₂ O.....	1.08	.52	4.16	2.82	.98
H ₂ O at 110°.....	7.64	.....	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O at red heat.....	.12	none	none	none	none
TiO ₂	trace	trace	none	none	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.44	.32	.36	.60	.23
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	.19	.17	.29	trace	.11
MnO.....	.....	trace	trace	.19	trace
SO ₃.....	.....	.24	.26	.16	.26
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.63	100.03	100.14	100.07	100.42

F, G. Two samples of websterite, Hebbville, 6 miles west of Baltimore. *Websterose*. P. R. C. 1742.

H. Bronzite from G. P. R. C. 1743.

I. Diopside from G. P. R. C. 1744.

The rock consists entirely of bronzite and diopside. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 1094, 1123.

J. Websterite, Oakwood, Cecil County. *Cecilose*. Composed of hypersthene and diallage. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1755. Described by A. G. Leonard in Am. Geologist, vol. 28, p. 135.

K. Cortlandtite, Ilchester, Howard County. *Cortlandtose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1422. Published by Williams in 15th Ann., p. 674. The rock consists of olivine, pyroxene, and large hornblende crystals, the latter considerably altered to talc. P. R. C. 1745.

	F.	G.	II.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	53.98	52.55	54.53	51.80	53.21	39.20
Al ₂ O ₃	1.32	2.71	1.93	2.21	1.94	4.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.41	1.27	1.70	1.29	1.44	3.45
FeO.....	3.90	4.90	8.92	3.50	7.92	6.15
MgO.....	22.59	20.39	29.51	17.76	20.78	31.65
CaO.....	15.47	16.52	2.25	20.99	13.12	3.23
Na ₂ O.....	undet.	.....	.....	undet.	.11	.42
K ₂ O.....	undet.	.27	.....	undet.	.07	.14
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.09	.....	.....	.....	.14	.50
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.83	1.09	1.14	.65	.87	9.38
TiO ₂.....	.15	.14	undet.	.13	.26	.52
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.41
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.53	.44	.30	.51	.20	.41
NiO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....	.03	.30
CoO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.21	.24	.28	trace	.22	.20
SrO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	none	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	none	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	trace
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.....
	100.48	100.52	100.56	98.84	100.47	100.15

2. GABBRO AND DIORITE.

Rocks A to E, inclusive, described by G. H. Williams, but not in detail, in 15th Ann., pp. 673, 674. Some of the rocks, with other analyses, are discussed by him in Bull. 28. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1422.

A. Olivine gabbro, Orange Grove, Baltimore County. *IV. 1². 1². 2.* Contains plagioclase, diallage, hypersthene, fresh olivine, magnetite, and apatite, and sometimes hornblende. P. R. C. 1746.

B. Hypersthene gabbro, Wetheredville, Baltimore County. *Kedabekose*. Rich in hypersthene and diallage, with plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1747.

C. Gabbro diorite, Ilchester, Howard County. *Hessose*. A coarse anorthite-hornblende rock, probably an altered gabbro. P. R. C. 1748.

D. Biotite diorite, Triadelphia, Montgomery County. *Bandose*. P. R. C. 1749.

E. Biotite diorite, Georgetown, D. C. *Bandose*. P. R. C. 1750.

To these may be added an analysis made for Williams by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1350, as follows.

F. Hornblende diorite, Rock Creek tunnel shaft, Washington, D. C. *III. 4. 4. 4. 5*. Relations to E not stated.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	48.91	44.76	43.42	55.97	56.41	56.18
Al ₂ O ₃	8.81	18.82	22.37	15.60	15.19	14.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.04	2.19	.81	1.21	1.60	2.12
FeO.....	9.52	4.73	9.25	6.28	6.24	6.98
MgO.....	15.19	11.32	5.75	6.83	7.18	8.11
CaO.....	14.69	14.58	13.34	7.31	6.77	7.97
Na ₂ O.....	.64	.89	1.24	2.23	2.21	1.62
K ₂ O.....	.10	.11	1.13	1.25	1.34	.80
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.07	.17	.09	.18	.08	} 1.37
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.52	2.36	1.54	1.85	2.00	
TiO ₂.....	.37	.13	1.25	1.11	.69	.....
P ₂ O ₅	trace	none	.10	.16	.05	.08
SnO ₂ , ZrO ₂?.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.14	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.15	.08	trace	.04	.05	.....
MnO.....	.16	.15	.06	.08	.11	.17
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	.....
	100.17	100.29	100.35	100.10	100.06	100.16

The following rocks, from Cecil County, are described by A. G. Leonard in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 28, p. 135.

G. Quartz-mica-hornblende diorite, near the foundry on Stone Run. *Bandose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, quartz, plagioclase, and a little orthoclase, with accessory zircon, apatite, titanite, and magnetite, and secondary chlorite and epidote.

H. Like G, near Porter's Bridge on Octoraro Creek. *Bandose*.

I. Hornblende diorite poor in quartz, three-fourths mile northwest of Rising Sun. *Corsose*.

J. Norite, 1 mile west of Oak Grove schoolhouse. *Kedabekose*. Contains hypersthene, bytownite, a little diallage, apatite, magnetite, and secondary hornblende.

Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1755.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	58.57	55.16	44.04	48.02
Al ₂ O ₃	16.10	17.51	20.01	20.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.89	2.62	4.22	1.13
FeO.....	6.12	5.83	8.61	7.29
MgO.....	2.33	4.35	5.01	10.05
CaO.....	7.39	8.50	11.68	11.42
Na ₂ O.....	2.11	1.83	1.24	.51
K ₂ O.....	1.01	1.08	.15	.05
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.21	.18	.11	.10
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.27	2.01	1.90	.57
TiO ₂	1.41	.64	2.24	.23
P ₂ O ₅.....	.37	.21	.52	trace
ZrO ₂.....	.09	.02	.10	none
V ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.04	.05	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	trace	none	.03
NiO, CoO.....	none	.01	.01	.01
MnO.....	.18	.15	.28	.18
SrO.....	trace	trace	none	none
BaO.....	trace	trace	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
FeS ₂	trace	.03	.25	.11
CO ₂	none	none	none	.25
	100.07	100.17	100.42	99.98

3. GRANITE AND GNEISS.

For descriptions see Williams, 15th Ann., p. 657, and Keyes, idem, p. 685. The Rowlandsville granite is described by Grimsley in Jour. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 78.

A. White granite, Brookville, Montgomery County. *Liparose*. (Williams.) P. R. C., 1751.

B. Binary granite, Guilford, Howard County. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, a little plagioclase, muscovite, and biotite, with occasional zircon and apatite. (Keyes.)

C. Biotite granite, Woodstock. *Toscanose*. Light colored, fine grained. Quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with accessory allanite and epidote. (Keyes.)

D. Biotite granite, Rowlandsville, Cecil County. *Tonalose*. Dark colored. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, epidote, biotite, sphene, magnetite, and apatite, with a little secondary muscovite. The percentages of the several minerals are computed by Grimsley from the analysis.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1220, 1422, 1455. In B and C manganese was present, barium and strontium were not tested for, and the alumina contains possible titanium and phosphoric acid.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	74.87	72.57	71.79	66.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	15.11	15.00	14.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	.59	.77	1.58
FeO.....	.51	1.02	1.12	3.32
MgO.....	.16	.30	.51	2.19
CaO.....	.48	1.65	2.50	4.89
Na ₂ O.....	3.06	3.92	3.09	2.65
K ₂ O.....	5.36	4.33	4.75	2.05
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.26	.47	.64	.16
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.66			1.09
TiO ₂.....	.05	undet.	undet.	.50
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	undet.	undet.	.10
MnO.....	trace	undet.	undet.	.10
SrO.....	.....	undet.	undet.	trace
BaO.....	.....	undet.	undet.	.08
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
	99.89	99.96	100.17	100.32

E. Biotite granite, Dorseys Run, Howard County. *Yellowstonose*. Typical, dark colored. Quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with accessory allanite and epidote. (Keyes.) P. R. C., 1752.

F. Same locality, light-colored dikes. *Toscanose*.

G. Inclusions in E. *SR. 2 of tonalase*. Derived from gneiss.

H. The typical gneiss of the Dorseys Run area. Perhaps of sedimentary origin.

Descriptions by Keyes. Analyses by Hillebrand. The remarks appertaining to B and C apply here also. Record No. 1220.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	62.91	70.45	57.33	48.92
Al ₂ O ₃	19.13	15.98	15.31	16.57
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.98	.75	3.39	4.21
FeO.....	3.20	1.84	8.19	9.18
MgO.....	1.69	.77	4.36	5.98
CaO.....	4.28	2.60	3.95	9.69
Na ₂ O.....	3.94	3.83	1.22	2.47
K ₂ O.....	3.38	3.59	4.57	1.56
H ₂ O.....	.63	.45	1.80	1.68
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
	100.14	100.26	100.12	100.26

I. Biotite granite, Sykesville. *Tehamose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with accessory magnetite, zircon, and apatite.

J. Inclusion in I, derived from limestone. Yellowish central portion. Consists of epidote and quartz, with a little chlorite.

K. Same inclusion, fine-grained dark outer zone. Quartz, garnet, and epidote, with a little magnetite. Feldspar and muscovite in some portions. Descriptions by Keyes. Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1220, with the same limitations as in the Guilford, Woodstock, and Dorseys Run granites.

	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	71.45	67.02	47.35
Al ₂ O ₃	14.36	13.77	29.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.07	4.64	2.94
FeO.....	2.78	1.02	3.15
MgO.....	1.17	.65	1.60
CaO.....	1.58	11.09	2.20
Na ₂ O.....	1.95	.66	2.84
K ₂ O.....	3.28	.09	6.83
H ₂ O.....	1.30	1.16	3.15
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace
	99.94	100.10	99.82

L. Typical gneiss of Washington, D. C., from quarry of Potomac Stone Company, 1 mile below Chain Bridge. A "basic" granite.

M. Fine-grained, fissile chloritic gneiss, from northwest of Cabin John Bridge. Also a "basic" granite. P. R. C. 1753.

N. Fine-grained, hard gneiss, from the second lock at the Great Falls of the Potomac. *Alsbachose*. Probably of sedimentary origin.

Described by Williams. Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1459.

	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	67.22	63.43	78.28
Al ₂ O ₃	15.34	16.69	9.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.78	3.36	1.85
FeO.....	3.41	3.87	1.78
MgO.....	1.65	2.33	.95
CaO.....	1.36	.80	1.68
Na ₂ O.....	2.00	2.38	2.73
K ₂ O.....	3.26	3.22	1.35
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.29	.23	.12
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.68	2.67	.83
TiO ₂.....	.84	.91	.70
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.11	.11
MnO.....	.13	.09	.08
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	.04	.03	.02
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace
	100.14	100.12	100.44

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Typical diabase, Rocky Ridge. *Auvergnose*. Analyzed for J. S. Diller, but not described. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1370.

B. Ottrelite-phyllite rock, Liberty, Frederick County. Analyzed for G. H. Williams, but not described. P. R. C. 1754.

C. Chloritoid separated from B. Analyses B and C by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1349.

D. Quartz schist, Shoemaker quarry, near Stevenson Station, Green Spring Valley. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 302. Contains quartz, muscovite, occasional tourmalines, microcline, zircon, and iron stains. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1370. P. R. C. 119.

E. Mica separated from D. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1377.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	51.68	34.92	23.40	91.65	44.93
Al ₂ O ₃	15.87	32.31	39.31	1.59	29.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.46	10.21	5.14	3.57	6.10
FeO.....	8.43	8.46	21.94	.21	} 1.16
MgO.....	7.84	1.13	2.18	.17	
CaO.....	11.08	.36	trace	none	.....
Na ₂ O.....	1.86	2.12	.20	.07	.50
K ₂ O.....	.34	1.87	.20	1.93	10.28
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.16	} 5.29	} 6.81	.....	1.38
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.15			.60	4.88
TiO ₂.....	.72	3.37	1.19	.13	1.05
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.23	trace	none	.....
MnO.....	.15	trace	trace	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
F.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.22
	99.86	100.27	100.37	99.92	100.31

F. Sericite schist, Ladiesburg. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 317. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, a mineral thought to be kaolin, zircon, iron oxide, and rutile. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1600. P. R. C. 126.

G. Another sample of F. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1370.

H. Metarhyolite, south of Port Deposit. Dike. *Vulcanose*. Described by F. Bascom, in Maryland Geological Survey, Cecil County volume, p. 136. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, and hornblende, with accessory magnetite, apatite, titanite, garnet, pyrrhotite, and muscovite, and secondary chlorite and epidote. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1928, P. R. C. 1706.

	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	57.24	58.11	75.67
Al ₂ O ₃	23.48	21.84	12.28
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.19	2.62	a .85
FeO.....	4.87	5.63	a 2.59
MgO.....	.93	1.85	.37
CaO.....	.09	none	2.65
Na ₂ O.....	1.18	.97	3.63
K ₂ O.....	3.55	3.66	.78
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.33	.35	.12
H ₂ O above 100°.....	4.65	4.05	.29
TiO ₂.....	.08	.81	.29
P ₂ O ₅.....	.09	.21	.05
MnO.....	none	.19	.18
SrO.....	.....	.....	trace?
BaO.....	.....	.....	.07
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	trace
S.....	.....	.....	.11
	99.68	100.29	99.93

a Uncertain because sulphides are present.

VIRGINIA:

A. Andesite, 3½ miles east of Front Royal. *SR. 4 of orendase*. Described by Keith in 14th Ann., p. 305. Intermediate between diabase and quartz porphyry. Contains plagioclase, quartz, magnetite, ilmenite, and a little epidote. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1450.

B. Porphyritic felsite or felsophyre, forks of Straight Creek, 3 miles east-northeast of Monterey. *Toscanose*. Described by Darton and Keith in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 6, p. 305. Contains phenocrysts of biotite, orthoclase, and plagioclase, the mica and feldspar being about equal in amount. In the groundmass are feldspar, quartz, magnetite, or ilmenite, and a little secondary chlorite with less muscovite. No glass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1665. P. R. C. 342.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	51.08	69.56
Al ₂ O ₃	11.37	15.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.17	1.67
FeO.....	5.64	1.19
MgO.....	3.96	.41
CaO.....	5.20	1.20
Na ₂ O.....	5.54	4.46
K ₂ O.....	1.50	4.68
H ₂ O at 110°.....	1.31	.34
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.19	.67
TiO ₂	2.67	.31
P ₂ O ₅.....	.39	.08
MnO.....	.22	.07
SrO.....		trace
BaO.....		.10
Li ₂ O.....		trace
CO ₂		none
Cl, F.....		(?)
S.....		trace
	100.24	100.26

NORTH CAROLINA.

Rocks A to F collected by Arthur Keith, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analyses B, C, D, and E by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1707. Analyses A and F by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1710.

A. Porphyritic rhyolite, 2 miles west of Barmers Elk, Watauga County. *Adamellose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase, with less quartz, epidote, chlorite, and pyrite.

B. Quartz porphyry, 2½ miles northwest of Blowing Rock, Watauga County. *Magdeburgose*. Contains quartz and orthoclase, with subordinate sericite, chlorite, and biotite.

C. Diorite, east end of Hump Mountain, Mitchell County. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, and hornblende, with less quartz, biotite, magnetite, and garnet.

D. Garnetiferous diabase, 1¼ miles southeast of Cranberry. *III. 4. 4. 4. 5*. Contains plagioclase and hornblende, with less garnet, biotite, and magnetite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	62.35	79.75	46.91	52.11
Al ₂ O ₃	13.24	10.47	15.85	13.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.52	.64	2.86	1.22
FeO.....	6.33	.92	9.95	9.86
MgO.....	.85	.13	7.01	8.08
CaO.....	3.34	.15	9.62	12.16
Na ₂ O.....	2.79	1.36	2.65	1.31
K ₂ O.....	3.95	6.01	.69	.16
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.11	.08	.24	.06
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.21	.60	1.62	.53
TiO ₂	1.18	.15	2.03	.32
P ₂ O ₅.....	.57	trace	.26	.05
ZrO ₂.....		.05	none	none
Cr ₂ O ₃	none		.01	
V ₂ O ₅.....			.03	
CoO, NiO.....	none	none	.03	.03
MnO.....	.08	trace	.22	.20
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace?	none
BaO.....	.16	.06	trace?	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
S.....		none	none	trace
	99.68	100.37	99.98	99.79

E. Epidote-chlorite schist, one-fourth mile northeast of Montezuma, Mitchell County. Contains epidote and feldspar, with less chlorite, hornblende, and magnetite.

F. Metamorphosed amygdaloid, 3 miles southeast of Boone, Watauga County. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase, with less sericite, chlorite, and magnetite.

G. Pyroxenite, var. websterite, from Webster. *Websteros.* Described by Williams, *Am. Geologist*, vol. 6, p. 35. Consists of diopside and bronzite. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1096. Material dried at 105°. P. R. C. 388.

H. Spherulitic rhyolite, Sam Christian gold mine, Montgomery County. *Alaskose.* Described by Diller, *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 337. The rock of the supposed fossil *Palæotrochis*. Contains feldspar and quartz, with a little biotite and sericite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1796.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	47.85	43.62	55.14	79.57
Al ₂ O ₃	16.51	17.30	.66	11.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.16	14.13	3.48	.20
FeO.....	7.43	6.83	4.73	.70
MgO.....	6.24	2.34	26.66	a little
CaO.....	7.00	1.63	8.39	.21
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	3.45	.30	3.46
K ₂ O.....	.82	3.03		3.52
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.21		.38	.18
H ₂ O above 110°.....	4.00	2.93		.61
TiO ₂	2.28	2.75	trace	.11
P ₂ O ₅.....	.35	1.34	1.23	trace
ZrO ₂.....	.03			
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.01	none	.25	
V ₂ O ₅.....	.05			
CoO, NiO.....	.03	none	.11	
MnO.....	.24	trace	.03	none
SrO.....	trace?	trace		
BaO.....	trace?	.09		.05
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace		
	100.41	99.74	100.36	100.02

The following rocks from Corundum Hill were collected, analyzed, and described by T. M. Chatard, *Bull.* 42, p. 45.

I. Altered gneiss. Made up of micaceous scales, with grains of quartz and some earthy matter. Record No. 238.

J. Dunite. *Dunose.* Olivine rock containing a little chromite. Record No. 256.

K, L. Yellow, claylike alterations of dunite. Record Nos. 254, 255.

Other analyses of altered rocks are given in the paper, and also analyses of associated minerals.

	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	64.27	40.11	40.18	40.04
Al ₂ O ₃	16.75	.88	1.35	3.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.08	1.20	10.97	12.15
FeO.....	.89	6.09		
MgO.....	1.74	48.58	43.84	42.97
CaO.....	.25			
Na ₂ O.....	.89			
K ₂ O.....	3.09			
H ₂ O (Ign.).....	4.97	2.74	2.01	2.14
TiO ₂	1.32		none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05			
Cr ₂ O ₃.....		.18	1.41	
MnO.....	.07			
Chromite.....		.56		.17
	100.37	100.34	99.76	100.64

GEORGIA.

Rocks collected by A. H. Brooks, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by H. N. Stokes. Record No. 1727.

A. Meta-quartz diorite, 2 miles southwest of Sweden, Gordon County. *Gordonose*. Contains plagioclase, near labradorite, green hornblende, sometimes diallage, much vitreous quartz, and accessory magnetite, ilmenite, and orthoclase. Also secondary epidote, zoisite, uralite, chlorite, garnet, calcite, and leucoxene. P. R. C. 1530.

B. Augite-microcline granite, 1 mile east of Rowland, Bartow County. *Toscanose*. Contains microcline, some plagioclase, abundant pyroxene partly altered into chiefly uralite and chlorite, some biotite with frequent inclusions of rutile, much blue vitreous quartz, apatite, zircon, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1531.

C. Quartz gabbro, 2 miles southeast of Walleska, Cherokee County. *Harzose*. Closely related to B. Contains essentially plagioclase, near labradorite, and augite. Accessory magnetite, ilmenite, apatite, and zoisite. Orthoclase is sparingly present. Quartz occurs in vitreous masses. P. R. C. 1532.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	69.87	67.98	56.20
Al ₂ O ₃	12.02	14.84	15.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.42	1.00	1.54
FeO.....	3.49	3.15	9.76
MgO.....	2.30	.91	1.83
CaO.....	7.86	2.17	5.39
Na ₂ O.....	.66	2.66	2.78
K ₂ O.....	.11	4.76	2.56
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.18	.14	.16
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.89	.49	.59
TiO ₂.....	.69	.84	2.25
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	.34	1.13
MnO.....	.16	trace	.13
BaO.....	none	.20	.17
SrO.....	none	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none
CO ₂.....	.43	none	none
S.....	none	.08	.07
SO ₃	none	trace	trace
Cl.....	none	trace	trace
F.....	(?)	trace	trace
C (graphite).....		.21	.....
	100.25	99.77	100.02

KENTUCKY.

1. ELLIOTT COUNTY DIKE.

Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Also in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 125.

A peridotite, var. kimberlite, consisting largely of olivine, sometimes altered to serpentine. Pyrope, ilmenite, a few scales of biotite, a little enstatite, and a trace of apatite are present as primary minerals. Secondary minerals are serpentine, dolomite, magnetite, and octahedrite.

A granitic rock occurs with the peridotite. It consists chiefly of feldspar, orthoclase, and plagioclase, with a considerable amount of quartz and ilmenite, and traces of hornblende, sphene, and apatite.

Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 272, 273, 282, 305, 351, 352, 353, 354, and 358.

A. Granite. *Monzonose*.

B. Peridotite (kimberlite). P. R. C. 799.

C. Olivine from peridotite.

D. Garnet from peridotite.

E. Ilmenite from peridotite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	60.56	29.81	40.05	41.32	0.76
Al ₂ O ₃	16.19	2.01	.30	21.21	2.84
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.19	5.16	2.36	4.21	9.13
FeO.....	2.41	4.35	7.14	7.93	7.81
MgO.....	1.30	32.41	46.68	19.32	.68
CaO.....	2.09	7.69	1.16	4.94	.23
Na ₂ O.....	4.78	.11	.08	.07	.19
K ₂ O.....	4.82	.20	.21		
H ₂ O at 110°.....		8.92	.14	.17	.20
H ₂ O ign.....	.51		.66		
TiO ₂	1.19	2.20	.07	.16	49.32
P ₂ O ₅.....	.30	.35	.04	none	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃.....		.43	.24	.91	.74
MnO.....	.36	.23	.20	.34	.20
NiO.....		.05			
CoO.....			trace		
CO ₂		6.66	(?)		
SO ₂.....		.28			
	99.70	100.86	99.42	100.58	100.10

The following analyses are of sedimentary rocks adjoining the dike:

- F. Calcareous sandstone.
- G. Fine-grained fissile sandstone.
- H. Indurated shale.
- I. Fragment of shale included in the peridotite.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	60.78	60.25	41.32	35.53
Al ₂ O ₃	10.54	20.18	20.71	18.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.27	1.53	2.59	2.46
FeO.....		3.42	5.46	4.81
MgO.....	1.59	3.52	1.91	2.01
CaO.....	10.15	.51	9.91	21.17
Na ₂ O.....	1.41	.39	7.19	2.53
K ₂ O.....	2.36	3.17	.88	1.08
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.85	1.94		1.40
H ₂ O, ign.....	2.32	5.17	8.78	9.00
TiO ₂.....	.03	.23	.48	.95
P ₂ O ₅.....	.09	.10	.08	.08
Cr ₂ O ₃			trace	
MnO.....	.10	.10	.17	.13
CO ₂	6.29		.55	.88
	99.78	100.51	100.03	100.26

II was dried five hours at 110° previous to analysis.

2. CRITTENDEN COUNTY DIKE.

A mica peridotite, described by Diller in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 44, p. 286. Contains biotite, serpentine, and perovskite, with less apatite, muscovite, magnetite, calcite, chlorite, and some other secondary products. P. R. C. 800.

A. The rock described by Diller. *SR. 1 of casseliase*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1241.

B. An analysis of probably the same rock, from a shaft 40 feet deep at Marion. Collected by J. R. Procter, analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 965.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	33.84	34.50
Al ₂ O ₃	5.88	14.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.04	2.85
FeO.....	5.16	4.46
MgO.....	22.96	21.81
CaO.....	9.46	11.43
Na ₂ O.....	.33	.51
K ₂ O.....	2.04	1.50
H ₂ O.....	7.50	7.14
TiO ₂	3.78	

	A.	B.
P ₂ O ₅	0.89	0.77
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.18	.....
MnO.....	.16	.....
NiO.....	.10	.....
CoO.....	trace	.....
BaO.....	.06	.....
Cl.....	.05	.....
CO ₂.....	.43	.21
SO ₃.....	.....	.60
	99.86	100.15

TENNESSEE.

Gabbro, 2 miles south of Limestone Cove, Unicoi County. *Camptonose*. Collected by Arthur Keith, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1707. Contains hypersthene, plagioclase, and magnetite.

SiO ₂	48.11	P ₂ O ₅	0.44
Al ₂ O ₃	14.74	ZrO ₂	(?)
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.54	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.01
FeO.....	11.85	V ₂ O ₅.....	.03
MgO.....	5.10	NiO, CoO.....	.03
CaO.....	6.72	MnO.....	.19
Na ₂ O.....	2.92	SrO.....	.02
K ₂ O.....	1.92	BaO.....	.04
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.27	Li ₂ O.....	trace
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.73	FeS ₂	a. 13
TiO ₂	3.17		99.96

MISSOURI.

Rocks A to D, granite and porphyry, 6 miles east of Ironton. Described by Harkness in Missouri Geol. Survey, vol. 8, Annual Report, pp. 140, 180, and 213. Analyses by W. H. Melville, record No. 1206.

A, B. Granite. A, P. R. C. 1027; B, P. R. C. 1028.

C, D. Porphyry. C, P. R. C. 1029; D, P. R. C. 1030.

Rocks composed principally of orthoclase and quartz, with some microcline, plagioclase, and biotite, and minor accessory minerals. A is *toscanose*; B, C, and D are *liparose*.

E. Devonite, Mount Devon. *Hessose*. Collected and described by A. Johannsen. Contains phenocrysts of a plagioclase rich in potassium. The groundmass consists of feldspar and augite, with titaniferous magnetite and chlorite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2350.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	69.94	72.35	71.33	71.88	46.88
Al ₂ O ₃	15.19	13.78	12.55	12.88	17.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.88	1.87	3.75	3.05	2.47
FeO.....	.60	.36	.85	1.05	8.84
MgO.....	.92	.42	.58	.33	6.73
CaO.....	1.15	.87	.94	1.13	8.65
Na ₂ O.....	3.95	4.44	4.52	4.21	2.51
K ₂ O.....	4.29	4.49	4.20	4.46	1.25
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.14	.22	.12	.17	.28
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.85	.54	.30	.26	3.30
TiO ₂.....	.25	.44	.55	.22	1.64
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.13	.16	.15	.35
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a little
MnO.....	.03	.06	.04	trace	.15
NiO.....	trace	.20	.15	.02	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a little
SrO, Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	??
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace?
	99.32	100.17	100.04	99.81	100.32

^a Equivalent to 0.07 S. Assumed to be pyrite, no pyrrhotite being present.

ARKANSAS.

Quachitite, dike near Maple Spring, 4 miles southwest of Hot Springs. *SR. 2 of etindase*. Described by Kemp, in Ann. Rept. Geol. Survey Arkansas, 1890, vol. 2, p. 399. A dike rock of the monchiquite group. Contains abundant and conspicuous augite and biotite, magnetite, and minor accessory minerals in a groundmass considered by Kemp to be glass. Calcite and other secondary products are also present. According to Pirsson, Jour. Geology, vol. 4, p. 679, the so-called "glass" in the monchiquites is really analcite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1023. P. R. C. 395.

SiO ₂	36.40	K ₂ O.....	3.01
Al ₂ O ₃	12.94	H ₂ O.....	2.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.27	TiO ₂.....	.42
FeO.....	4.59	P ₂ O ₅	1.04
MgO.....	11.44	CO ₂	3.94
CaO.....	14.46		
Na ₂ O.....	.97		99.84

OKLAHOMA.

Granite, west of Mount Sheridan, Wichita Mountains, collected by J. P. Iddings. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2335.

SiO ₂	73.61	H ₂ O above 105°.....	0.35
Al ₂ O ₃	11.97	TiO ₂.....	.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.34	P ₂ O ₅.....	.15
FeO.....	1.51	MnO.....	.09
MgO.....	.19	BaO.....	.04
CaO.....	1.38	SrO.....	.02
Na ₂ O.....	3.76		
K ₂ O.....	4.32		100.51
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.32		

ZrO₂ and CO₂ absent.

TEXAS.

A. Quartz pantellerite, Vieja Mountains, San Carlos, Presidio County. *Liparose*. Description furnished by E. C. E. Lord. Contains anorthoclase, augite, and grains of quartz in a groundmass of ægirine-augite, a brown hornblende which is probably barkevikite, orthoclase, and quartz. Magnetite and apatite are present as accessory minerals. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1581.

The following rocks, analyses B to M, from Uvalde County were collected by T. Wayland Vaughan. Petrographic data furnished by Whitman Cross. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1681.

B. Plagioclase basalt, Pinto Mountain, Brackett quadrangle. *Limburgose*. Contains olivine, augite, plagioclase (labradorite), biotite, a very little alkali feldspar (?), magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.118, 20° P. R. C. 1067.

C. Basanite, Mount Inge, Uvalde quadrangle. *Lujavrose*. Contains sanidine, nephelite, hornblende, augite, ægirine-augite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, and a trace of pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.770, 20°. P. R. C. 1069.

D. Rock of basaltic habit, allied to C, 1 mile northeast of Big Mountain, Uvalde quadrangle. *Essexose*. Contains alkali feldspar, augite, magnetite, and variable amounts of olivine, nephelite, ægirite, biotite, and zeolitic minerals. Sp. gr., 2.742, 23°. P. R. C. 1068.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	68.71	45.11	48.13	48.23
Al ₂ O ₃	13.45	^a 12.44	18.44	17.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.31	2.67	3.41	2.77
FeO.....	.75	9.36	4.30	5.92
MgO.....	.19	11.56	3.06	2.99
CaO.....	.96	10.61	5.89	6.38
Na ₂ O.....	4.63	3.05	8.00	6.87
K ₂ O.....	5.51	1.01	3.80	2.78
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.13	.16	.18	.54
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.36	.78	1.59	2.84
TiO ₂.....	.21	2.34	1.74	2.00
P ₂ O ₅.....	.04	.51	.49	.69
ZrO ₂		(?)	.05	.04
Cr ₂ O ₃			none	none
V ₂ O ₅.....		.04		.04
NiO.....		.04	.02	trace
MnO.....	.14	.22	.19	.18
SrO.....	none	trace	.10	.08
BaO.....	none	trace	.10	.08
Li ₂ O.....	none	none	trace	trace
S.....		.01	.09	.08
SO ₃.....	.05			
Cl.....		.11	.29	.03
F.....		undet.	.06	undet.
Less O.....	100.44	100.02	99.93	99.97
		.02	.09	
		100.00	99.84	

^a Including Cr₂O₃.

E. Phonolite, hill between Black and Big mountains, Uvalde quadrangle. *Laurdalose*. Contains sanidine, nephelite, and ægirite, and very little brown hornblende, augite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.559, 19.5° P. R. C. 1070.

F. The portion of E soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

G. Nepheline basalt, Tom Nunns Hill, Uvalde quadrangle. *Uvaldose*. Contains olivine, augite, nephelite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.148, 19° P. R. C. 1065.

H. The portion of G soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	54.42	26.90	40.32	12.27
Al ₂ O ₃	20.76	14.34	^a 9.46	6.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.64		4.75	
FeO.....	1.33	.60	7.48	2.83
MgO.....	.22	(?)	18.12	6.48
CaO.....	1.34	.30	10.55	1.45
Na ₂ O.....	10.41	8.32	2.62	2.39
K ₂ O.....	4.89	1.22	1.10	.93
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.22	(?)	.57	(?)
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.50	(?)	1.25	(?)
TiO ₂.....	.40		2.66	
P ₂ O ₅.....	.11	.11	.68	.68
ZrO ₂.....	.15		none	
Cr ₂ O ₃	none			
NiO.....	none		.06	
MnO.....	.15		.25	
S.....			.02	

I. Nepheline basalt, Black Mountain, Uvalde quadrangle. *Uvaldose*. Contains olivine, augite, nephelite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.200, 21.5° P. R. C. 1066.

J. The portion of I soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

K. Augite from I. Violet in color, very pure.

L. Nepheline-melilite basalt, from about 3 miles southwest of Uvalde. *Casselose*. Contains nephelite, melilite, olivine, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.150, 20.5° P. R. C. 1064.

M. The portion of L soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	39.92	12.00	45.23	37.96	19.32
Al ₂ O ₃	8.60	5.15	7.73	10.14	7.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.40	.....	2.95	3.69	.....
MgO.....	8.00	3.38	4.07	7.59	3.16
CaO.....	20.17	7.16	12.25	14.69	6.52
Na ₂ O.....	10.68	1.33	23.37	16.28	7.75
K ₂ O.....	1.91	1.77	.47	2.18	2.11
H ₂ O at 110°.....	1.03	.77	.12	.69	.67
H ₂ O at above 110°.....	.43	(?)	.39	.39	(?)
TiO ₂	1.45	(?)	.37	1.82	(?)
P ₂ O ₅	2.70	.....	4.28	2.93	trace
ZrO ₂.....	.51	.51	none	1.13	1.13
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	.....	.....	none	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.....	.....	.08	.....
NiO.....	.04	.....	.....	.05	.....
MnO.....	.06	.....	.05	.04	.....
SrO.....	.24	.....	.07	.22	.....
BaO.....	.04	.....	none	.05	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.06	.....	none	.06	.....
SO ₂	trace	.....	trace	trace	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.08	.....
Cl.....	trace	.....	.....	.04	.....
F.....	trace	.....	.....	trace	.....
	.07	.....	.....	.07	.....
Less O.....	100.45	32.07	100.96	100.13	47.78
	.03	.....	.....	.03	.....
	100.42	.....	.....	100.10	.....

Rocks N to U collected by R. T. Hill in the trans-Pecos region. Descriptions supplied by Whitman Cross. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1901.

N. Rhyolite, summit of Chisos Mountain, Big Bend of the Rio Grande. *Liparose near alaskose*. Pink porphyry. Rich in alkali feldspars and quartz, with very little riebeckite and barkevikite (?). Sp. gr., 2.602, 15.5°

O. Rhyolite, near Shafter, Shafter quadrangle. *Liparose near alaskose*. Phenocrysts of sanidine and quartz. Groundmass of alkali feldspars, quartz, riebeckite (?), and ægirite. Spherulitic bands traverse the rock. Sp. gr., 2.617, 15.5°

P. Rhyolite, north summit of Chisos Mountain. *Liparose*. Consists chiefly of alkali feldspars and quartz, with riebeckite and a little magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.611, 15.5°

Q. Rhyolite, west of Paisano Mountain, Alpine quadrangle. *Liparose*. Contains alkali feldspars, quartz, arfvedsonite, and ægirite. Sp. gr., 2.635, 15.5°.

	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	76.30	75.12	74.85	72.86
Al ₂ O ₃	11.53	10.94	12.83	11.74
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.83	2.88	1.40	2.71
FeO.....	.76	.86	.37	1.66
MgO.....	.03	.07	.04	.06
CaO.....	.16	.20	.48	.24
Na ₂ O.....	4.01	4.46	4.24	4.63
K ₂ O.....	4.70	4.54	5.12	4.92
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.19	.18	.24	.51
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.34	.19	.30	.40
TiO ₂.....	.16	.20	.15	.20
ZrO ₂.....	.11	.13	.09	.28
CO ₂	trace	.04	trace?	trace
P ₂ O ₅	none	none	trace	trace
SO ₃.....	.....	none	.....	.....
S.....	trace	.05	trace	trace
MnO.....	trace	.08	trace	.07
BaO.....	none	none	none	none
SrO.....	none	none	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
Rare earths.....	.02	.04	.07	.05
	100.14	99.98	100.18	100.33

Cl and F not looked for.

R. Grorudite, about 2 miles north of the summit of Chisos Mountain. *Grorudose-pantellerose*. Contains alkali feldspars and subordinate quartz, with riebeckite and ægirite in irregular interstitial patches. Sp. gr., 2.648, 15.5°

S. Pulaskite, Santiago Mountain. *Nordmarkose*. Consists of alkali feldspars, with subordinate ægirite, ægirite-augite, riebeckite, magnetite, and rare lovenite. Sp. gr., 2.581, 25.5°

T. Syenite porphyry, Iron Mountain, near Marathon. *Nordmarkose*. Contains many oligoclase-albite phenocrysts in a groundmass of alkali feldspar, with very little quartz. Titanite, apatite, and magnetite are present in small amounts. Sp. gr., 2.577, 15.5°.

U. Essexite, Big Hill Canyon, Rio Grande. *Essexose*. Contains predominant orthoclase, soda-rich plagioclase, and nephelite, with considerable augite, olivine, and magnetite, and small amounts of biotite and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.686, 25.5°

V. Syenite porphyry, Hueco Tanks, El Paso County. *Phlegrose near nordmarkose*. Collected and described by G. B. Richardson. Contains orthoclase, albite, oligoclase, biotite, augite, quartz, ilmenite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2162.

	R.	S.	T.	U.	V.
SiO ₂	68.25	62.46	65.47	53.34	64.51
Al ₂ O ₃	13.60	17.10	17.93	17.92	16.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.66	2.49	2.15	2.27	2.05
FeO.....	1.43	2.65	.43	5.51	1.00
MgO.....	.02	.28	.06	1.40	.60
CaO.....	.54	1.27	1.10	4.19	1.38
Na ₂ O.....	6.52	6.84	6.21	6.41	6.08
K ₂ O.....	4.73	5.44	5.21	4.32	5.74
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.16	.15	.19	.58	.31
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.32	.49	.41	2.08	.46
TiO ₂.....	.26	.38	.29	1.60	.75
ZrO ₂.....	.25	.10	.07	trace	.....
CO ₂	trace	trace?	trace?	trace?	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.11	.19	.44	.14
S.....	trace	none	trace	.03	.....
MnO.....	.04	.18	trace	.17	.21
BaO.....	trace	none	.16	.09	.....
SrO.....	trace	none	trace	.06	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	trace	.....
Rare earths.....	.08	.03	.05	.05	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.04
	99.88	99.97	99.92	100.46	100.02

LAKE SUPERIOR REGION.

1. MARQUETTE REGION, MICHIGAN.

Rocks mostly described by Van Hise and Bayley. When not otherwise specified the descriptions have been published in Mon. XXVIII, and partly in 15th Ann., p. 485.

A. Peridotite, near Opin Lake, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 48 N., R. 27 W. *Marquettose*. Contains diallage, olivine, magnetite, and plagioclase. The diallage is partly chloritized, and the olivine is partly serpentinized. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1452. P. R. C. 996.

B. Altered greenstone, Marquette district. *Camptonose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1586, hitherto unpublished. P. R. C. 988.

C. Grünerite-magnetite schist, sec. 11, T. 47 N., R. 27 W. Mainly impure grünerite, with magnetite and quartz. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1403. P. R. C. 984.

D. Like C, from sec. 18, T. 47 N., R. 28 W. Analysis by Melville, record No. 1403. P. R. C. 980.

E. Like C and D, from sec. 20, T. 46 N., R. 30 W. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1546. C, D, and E are similar schists, and alike in mineralogical composition. P. R. C. 981.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	39.37	48.85	46.94	49.70	46.25
Al ₂ O ₃	4.47	15.83	.66	1.35	.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.96	2.50	4.51	3.10	30.62
FeO.....	9.13	10.79	33.72	37.19	16.92
MgO.....	26.53	5.82	6.64	5.72	2.13
CaO.....	3.70	6.20	3.22	.68	1.69
Na ₂ O.....	.50	2.79	.16	trace	none
K ₂ O.....	.26	1.31	.....	.....	none
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.87	.27	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O above 110°.....	7.08	3.77	.67	1.40	.42
TiO ₂.....	.66	1.28	none	.....	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	.22	.07	.12	.07
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.68	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.12	.11	.31	.93	1.01
NiO.....	.21	.....	.....	.....	none
CuO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
SrO.....	trace	.03	.....	.....	none
BaO.....	trace	none	.....	.....	none
CO ₂	1.23	none	2.79	.....	none
SO ₃.....	.....	.06	.....	.....	.....
	99.94	99.89	99.69	100.19	100.03

F. Green schist, sec. 34, T. 48 N., R. 27 W., near center of section. Contains plagioclase, chlorite, and quartz. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1447. P. R. C. 986.

G. Sericite schist associated with the preceding. Mainly sericite and quartz. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1447. P. R. C. 985.

H. Dark-gray, foliated schist, southeast corner of sec. 30, T. 47 N., R. 30 W. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, and biotite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1525. P. R. C. 991.

I. Schistose gneiss, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 47 N., R. 26 W. Contains quartz, kaolin, sericite, plagioclase, chlorite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1525.

J. Novaculite from Marquette. Described by Williams in Bull. 62. Contains quartz and sericite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 759.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	61.35	70.76	63.50	82.38	76.99
Al ₂ O ₃	16.45	14.83	17.89	11.32	13.92
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.94	1.46	1.12	.97	.45
FeO.....	4.20	3.09	5.38	.26	.77
MgO.....	3.12	1.99	1.22	.17	1.12
CaO.....	3.46	.36	2.34	.22	.32
Na ₂ O.....	5.24	.47	2.55	.59	.56
K ₂ O.....	1.05	3.50	2.43	1.04	3.65
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.10	.09	.22	.18	} 2.35
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.51	2.70	2.04	2.33	
TiO ₂.....	.26	.33	.62	.14	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.26	.19	.09	trace
MnO.....	.....	.....	trace	none	trace
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
CO ₂	1.98	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.84	99.84	99.50	99.69	100.13

2. CRYSTAL FALLS DISTRICT, MICHIGAN.

Rocks described by J. Morgan Clements and H. L. Smyth, in Mon. XXXVI. A, B, C, and D by Smyth, p. 274. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1721.

A. Granite, sec. 2, T. 41 N., R. 30 W. *Magdeburgose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, plagioclase, biotite, muscovite, magnetite, hematite, titanite, and occasional apatite.

B. Gneiss, sec. 35, T. 42 N., R. 29 W. Same minerals as in A.

C. Mica schist, sec. 35, T. 42 N., R. 29 W. Contains biotite, quartz, some microcline, and magnetite.

D. Amphibolite, sec. 32, T. 42 N., R. 28 W. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, biotite, and quartz, with a little rutile and magnetite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	76.10	74.37	64.71	50.36
Al ₂ O ₃	12.95	13.34	16.43	13.26
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.65	.92	1.83	6.30
FeO.....	.09	.21	3.84	9.34
MgO.....	.14	.27	2.97	5.55
CaO.....	.12	.50	.08	7.85
Na ₂ O.....	2.36	2.50	.11	2.11
K ₂ O.....	6.50	6.70	5.63	1.14
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.17	.12	.31	.16
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.48	.44	2.79	1.55
TiO ₂.....	.07	.07	.72	1.77
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.01	.02	.20
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
	99.65	99.45	99.44	99.59

Ba, Sr, Cl, F, S, SO₂ not looked for.

The following rocks, with one exception, are described by Clements in his portion of Mon. XXXVI:

E. Mica diorite, sec. 28, T. 42 N., R. 32 W., southeast of Crystal Falls. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase (andesine), orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, and titaniferous magnetite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1721.

F. Hornblende gabbro, sec. 29, T. 42 N., R. 31 W., west bank Michigamme River, east of Crystal Falls. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, hornblende, and iron oxide, with subordinate pyroxene, biotite, and orthoclase. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1712.

G. Bronzite norite, same locality as F. *Auvergnose*. Contains bronzite, hornblende, and labradorite. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 1712.

H. Wehrlite, sec. 29, T. 42 N., R. 31 W., on Michigamme River, east of Crystal Falls. *Rossweinose*. Contains hornblende, pyroxene, olivine, biotite, and iron oxide. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1721.

I. Picrite porphyry, sec. 27, T. 44 N., R. 32 W., northwest of Mansfield. Principal minerals serpentine, amphibole, chlorite, ilmenite, all but the last being secondary. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1721.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	58.51	49.80	48.23	41.99	37.36
Al ₂ O ₃	16.32	19.96	18.26	5.91	4.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.11	6.32	1.26	3.42	6.61
FeO.....	4.43	.49	6.10	8.30	6.12
MgO.....	3.73	7.05	10.84	21.02	31.11
CaO.....	3.92	11.33	9.39	9.79	1.19
Na ₂ O.....	3.11	2.22	1.34	.91	trace
K ₂ O.....	4.08	.61	.73	.74	trace
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.23	.13	.26	.63	.65
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.00	1.71	2.00	3.19	10.37
TiO ₂.....	.72	.79	1.00	.97	.79
P ₂ O ₅.....	.30	.07	.07	.05	.06
Cr ₂ O ₃.....				.25	.62
MnO.....	trace			trace	trace
NiO.....					.04
CO ₂	none	.15	.43	trace?	none
	99.46	100.63	99.91	99.17	99.68

Ba, Sr, Cl, F, S, SO₃ not looked for.

J. Pre-Cambrian nonporphyritic metabasalt, from the Hemlock formation. *Beechbosc*. Contains plagioclase, light-green hornblende, epidote-zoisite, chlorite, calcite, muscovite, apatite, sphene, quartz, pyrite, and magnetite.

K. Porphyritic metabasalt, Hemlock formation. Same minerals as in J, with feldspar phenocrysts.

L. Porphyritic metabasalt, like K. *SR. 5 of monzonase*.

M. Metadolerite, large dike in T. 43 N., R. 31 W., east of Mansfield. *Auvergnose*. Petrographic data furnished by C. R. Van Hise. Contains uralite, labradorite, and ilmenite.

Analyses J, K, and L by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1617.

Analysis M by George Steiger, record No. 1814.

	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	46.47	47.20	52.59	44.29
Al ₂ O ₃	16.28	15.36	15.89	17.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.15	3.06	6.12	3.82
FeO.....	8.96	8.87	3.96	10.35
MgO.....	6.56	4.20	5.04	7.03
CaO.....	7.90	5.05	5.55	8.68
Na ₂ O.....	3.64	4.72	5.79	2.19
K ₂ O.....	.21	1.40	.67	.71
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.28	.16	.16	.21
H ₂ O above 110°.....	3.89	3.04	2.16	4.11
TiO ₂	1.28	3.30	1.36	1.40
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.36	.15	.20
V ₂ O ₅.....			.04	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.01	none	trace	.....
MnO.....	.09	.20	.25	trace
CuO.....	trace	trace	trace	.....
SrO.....	none	trace	none	.....
BaO.....	none	trace	trace	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	.....
CO ₂	1.26	3.34	none	.....
S.....	none	trace	none	.....
F.....	trace	trace	trace	.....
	100.11	100.26	99.73	100.45

N. Adinole, sec. 8, T. 43 N., R. 31 W., near Mansfield. Contains actinolite, albite, quartz, some chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1709.

O. Spilosite. Contains quartz, feldspar, chlorite, epidote, and a little biotite.

P. Spilosite. Contains quartz, feldspar, actinolite, and epidote.

Analyses O and P by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1617. These three rocks are contact derivatives of the Mansfield clay slate, q. v.

	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	74.16	52.51	57.77
Al ₂ O ₃	11.85	19.00	19.33
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.82	3.31	1.29
FeO.....	1.66	7.19	3.37
MgO.....	2.10	3.29	4.35
CaO.....	2.10	1.55	1.71
Na ₂ O.....	6.57	6.72	8.22
K ₂ O.....	.15	.70	.22
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.05	.34	.18
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.52	3.26	2.34
TiO ₂.....	.37	1.70	.92
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.15	.04
MnO.....	.06	trace	trace
SrO.....	none	trace	trace
BaO.....	none	trace	none
V ₂ O ₅.....			.02
Li ₂ O.....		trace	none
CO ₂.....	.09	none	none
C.....	.18		
F.....		trace	none
	100.76	99.72	99.76

3. KEWEENAW POINT, MICHIGAN.

Analyses made by G. Steiger for A. N. Winchell, who has published them in Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 772, but without detailed description of the rocks.

A. Olivine diabase, Greenstone Cliff. *Auvergnose*.

B. "Ashbed" diabase, bed 65, Eagle River section. *Camptonose*.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	47.69	50.07
Al ₂ O ₃	16.02	12.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.41	3.84
FeO.....	8.70	10.30
MgO.....	8.31	5.23
CaO.....	10.54	6.55
Na ₂ O.....	2.44	3.53
K ₂ O.....		1.90
H ₂ O at 105°.....	none	.86
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.44	.86
TiO ₂	2.04	1.96
P ₂ O ₅	1.38	2.50
MnO.....	.06	.22
BaO.....	.26	.42
	none	.02
	100.29	100.03

ZrO₂, CO₂, S, SO₃, and SrO absent.

4. MENOMINEE RIVER.

STURGEON FALLS GABBRO.

From Sturgeon Falls, Menominee River, sec. 27, T. 39 N., R. 29 W., Michigan. Described by Williams, Bull. 62, p. 67.

A. Saussurite gabbro. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, almost wholly altered to saussurite, diallage, hornblende, and ilmenite, with quartz, calcite, and chlorite as alteration products. P. R. C. 1755.

B. The same, altered and somewhat schistose. Feldspar much altered into calcite, with secondary quartz and sericite; pyroxene and hornblende changed to chlorite. Leucocene common.

C. Light-gray, silvery schist, derived from gabbro. Contains chlorite, calcite, and a little quartz, with remnants of feldspar and some leucoxene. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 389, 390, 391. Material dried at 105° TiO₂ undetermined.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	51.46	38.05	45.70
Al ₂ O ₃	14.35	24.73	16.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.90	5.65	4.63
FeO.....	5.28	6.08	3.89
MgO.....	9.54	11.58	9.57
CaO.....	9.08	1.25	4.28
Na ₂ O.....	2.92	2.54	.55
K ₂ O.....	.24	1.94	3.82
H ₂ O.....	3.30	7.53	4.70
CO ₂.....	.20	.93	5.95
	100.27	100.28	99.62

LOWER QUINNESEC FALLS, MENOMINEE RIVER.

Described by Williams, Bull. 62, pp. 89, 91.

A. Gabbro-diorite, shore below falls, Wisconsin side. *Auvergnose*. Contains saussurite, hornblende, and ilmenite. Some calcite in the saussurite. Hornblende partly altered to chlorite, and ilmenite to leucoxene.

B. The same, schistose-form. Contains less saussurite. Hornblende and ilmenite completely altered into chlorite and leucoxene. Calcite present, and also porphyritic feldspar.

C. Silvery schist, adjoining B, and derived from gabbro. Resembles B in general, without the feldspar crystals. Calcite and sericite are present, and rutile in place of leucoxene.

D. Dark massive greenstone. Contains hornblende, chlorite, epidote, quartz, leucoxene, with some ilmenite and traces of original feldspar.

E. Dark schistose greenstone, forming a band in D. Chlorite entirely replaces hornblende, and rutile replaces leucoxene. Some feldspar, quartz, and calcite.

Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 384, 385, 386, 387, 388. Material dried at 105°.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	47.96	49.19	46.21	43.80	44.49
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	18.71	18.38	16.08	16.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.33	5.03	3.30	9.47	5.07
FeO.....	4.17	4.04	3.90	10.50	5.50
MgO.....	9.15	7.98	7.03	6.54	7.50
CaO.....	13.25	5.92	6.28	7.81	7.94
Na ₂ O.....	1.25	1.44	2.14	1.96	2.59
K ₂ O.....	.30	.77	.35	.34	.56
H ₂ O.....	2.89	5.05	3.82	3.99	4.99
CO ₂.....	.08	1.82	8.32	.08	5.38
	100.23	99.95	99.73	100.57	100.39

UPPER QUINNESEC FALLS, MENOMINEE RIVER.

Described by Williams, Bull. 62, pp. 104, 113, 114, 121.

A. Light greenstone. *Auvergnose*. Contains hornblende, feldspar much altered to saussurite, ilmenite with leucoxene border, and some secondary quartz.

B. Mica diorite porphyry. *I. 5. 3. 4*. Mainly andesitic feldspar and biotite, with apatite, zircon, sphene, and some calcite.

C. Biotite gneiss, Michigan side. Contains biotite, soda orthoclase, and quartz. Sphene common, zircon and apatite present.

D. Schistose quartz porphyry. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, sericite, some chlorite, anatase, and tourmaline, with zircon and apatite sparingly. A, B, and D are from the Wisconsin side of the river.

Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 392, 393, 394, 395. Material dried at 105°.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	48.35	54.83	67.77	66.69
Al ₂ O ₃	15.40	25.49	16.61	16.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.04	1.61	2.06	2.06
FeO.....	4.63	1.65	1.96	.93
MgO.....	11.61	1.96	1.26	1.15
CaO.....	10.38	6.08	1.87	1.40
Na ₂ O.....	1.87	5.69	4.35	2.46
K ₂ O.....	.35	1.87	2.35	5.23
H ₂ O.....	3.60	1.18	1.69	1.70
CO ₂.....	.08	.18	.19	1.42
	100.31	100.54	100.11	99.73

SCHIST FROM THE ARAGON IRON MINE.

Described by Bayley in Mon. XLVI, p. 122. Consists of quartz and micaceous minerals, either talc or kaolin and serpentine. Some limonite is present. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1835.

SiO ₂	49.56	H ₂ O above 110°.....	7.66
Al ₂ O ₃	10.12	TiO ₂.....	.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.87	P ₂ O ₅.....	.04
FeO.....	.13	MnO.....	trace
MgO.....	20.53	CO ₂	none
CaO.....	.72		
Alkalies.....	none		99.73
H ₂ O at 110°.....	4.50		

5. PENOKEE-GOGBIC REGION.

Rocks mostly described by Van Hise in Mon. XIX. Analyses A to G by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 991, 992, 993, 994, 995.

A. Diabase, near southeast corner of sec. 13, T. 47 N., R. 46 W., Michigan. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, magnetite, apatite, and olivine, with some ilmenite and leucoxene. P. R. C. 1001.

B. Same dike as A, partly altered. The pyroxene is altered to amphibole, and the latter partly to biotite. Biotite has also been derived from feldspar. P. R. C. 1000.

C. Feldspar separated from A.

D. Altered diabase, Aurora mine, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 47 N., R. 47 W., Michigan. P. R. C. 1002.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	47.90	46.85	51.18	41.60
Al ₂ O ₃	15.60	22.62	27.00	37.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.69	5.12	3.19	3.21
FeO.....	8.41	1.58	undet.	.30
MgO.....	8.11	2.01	1.92	.02
CaO.....	9.99	1.25	11.70	.23
Na ₂ O.....	2.05	.80	3.48	.07
K ₂ O.....	.23	2.66	.41	.....
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.15	3.12	1.19	.29
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.34	8.25		13.54
TiO ₂.....	.82	1.12		3.79
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.16		.14
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace			
MnO.....	.17	2.54	.17	.08
NiO.....	.10	.08		
BaO.....	.05	.10		trace
CO ₂.....	.38	1.89		.38
	100.12	100.15	100.24	100.85

E. Feldspar separated from gabbro, sec. 14, T. 44 N., R. 4 W., Wisconsin.

F, G. Feldspars separated from olivine diabase, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 45 N., R. 1 W., Wisconsin. P. R. C. 1003.

	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	51.99	61.65	56.15
Al ₂ O ₃	29.32	19.91	26.05
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.23	2.28	1.98
FeO.....	.....	undet.	undet.
MgO.....	.63	.61	.54
CaO.....	12.60	4.12	8.70
Na ₂ O.....	2.91	4.74	4.79
K ₂ O.....	.28	5.72	1.56
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.03	.95	.13
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.54	.....	.64
MnO.....	trace	trace	.13
	99.53	99.98	100.67

The following analyses, by W. F. Hillebrand, of separations from the gabbro of Ashland County, Wis., were made for the late R. D. Irving, but were never published by him:

H. Magnetite, record No. 687. Partial analysis.

I. Feldspar, record No. 688.

J. Diallage, record No. 686.

For convenience I also include here, although it is decidedly out of classification—

K. Graywacke, Hurley, Wis. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 84. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314. Contains quartz, feldspars, iron oxides, and probably kaolin. In the cement are chlorite, quartz, magnetite, pyrite, rutile, occasionally biotite, and either muscovite or kaolin. P. R. C. 20.

	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂.....	.....	53.30	49.80	76.84
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	29.03	2.86	11.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	50.29	.55	2.48	.55
FeO.....	30.70	.23	10.82	2.88
MgO.....	.....	.13	15.33	1.39
CaO.....	.....	11.40	16.50	.70
Na ₂ O.....	.....	4.87	.51	2.57
K ₂ O.....	.....	.40	.12	1.62
H ₂ O.....	.....	.23	.33	1.87
TiO ₂	8.77	trace	1.29	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	trace	trace	.....
MnO.....	.....	none	.37	trace
SrO.....	.....	trace	none	.....
BaO.....	.....	trace	none	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	none	trace?	.....
	89.46	100.14	100.41	100.18

6. PIGEON POINT, MINNESOTA.

Described by Bayley in Bull. 109. Also partly in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 37, p. 54. A and B are also described in Bull. 150, p. 274.

A. Olivine diabase. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, olivine, pyroxene, apatite, and magnetite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 496. P. R. C. 107.

B. Diallage separated from diabase. Partial analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 607.

C. Rock lying between the diabase and the adjacent red porphyry. *Adamellose*. Contains red feldspar, quartz, hornblende, chlorite, magnetite, apatite, and rutile. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 500. P. R. C. 1018.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	49.88	48.34	57.98
Al ₂ O ₃	18.55	2.90	13.58
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.06	4.68	3.11
FeO.....	8.37	14.15	8.68
MgO.....	5.77	11.34	2.87
CaO.....	9.72	15.10	2.01
Na ₂ O.....	2.59	.....	3.56
K ₂ O.....	.68	.....	3.44
H ₂ O.....	1.04	.....	2.47
TiO ₂	1.19	1.98	1.75
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.....	.29
ZrO ₂	none	.....	.....
MnO.....	.09	.....	.13
SrO.....	trace	.....	trace
BaO.....	.02	.....	.04
Li ₂ O.....	none	.....	trace
Cl.....	trace	.....	trace
	100.12	98.49	99.91

D. Red soda granite. *Liparose*. Contains feldspar, quartz, chlorite, some muscovite, rutile, leucoxene, hematite, and apatite, with sometimes secondary calcite. Granular variety. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 495. Dried at 110°.

E. Same as D, porphyritic variety. *Toscanose*. Called by Bayley a quartz keratophyre. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 497.

F. Similar red porphyry, Little Brick Island, Lake Superior, near Pigeon Point. *Liparose*. Consists chiefly of feldspar and quartz, with augite occasionally present. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1059.

G. Red feldspar, anorthoclase, separated from D. Contains hematite inclusions. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 521. Dried at 104°.

	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	72.42	74.00	73.70	65.00
Al ₂ O ₃	13.04	12.04	12.87	18.22
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.68	.78	3.76	2.64
FeO.....	2.49	2.61	.31	.....
MgO.....	.58	.42	.11	.06
CaO.....	.66	.85	.14	1.06
Na ₂ O.....	3.44	3.47	3.63	8.40
K ₂ O.....	4.97	4.33	4.56	4.18
H ₂ O.....	1.21	.86	.57	.46
TiO ₂.....	.40	.34	.12	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.20	.06	trace	.....
MnO.....	.09	.05	.07	.....
SrO.....	trace?	trace	.....	.....
BaO.....	.15	.12	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace?	trace?	.....	.....
Cl.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
	100.33	99.93	99.84	100.02

H. Dark vitreous quartzite. Contains quartz, a little red feldspar, some chlorite, some green mica, a few scales of biotite, and grains of magnetite. P. R. C. 1007.

I. Lighter interbedded quartzite. Feldspar in it much altered. P. R. C. 1004.

J. Epidotic quartzite. P. R. C. 1023.

K. Unaltered quartzite. P. R. C. 1006.

Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 569, 571, 572, 575. Material dried at 105°.

	II.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	74.22	73.65	73.14	73.64
Al ₂ O ₃	10.61	11.08	12.60	11.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.45	7.24	7.57	6.24
FeO.....	.85	.77	1.31	1.04
MgO.....	1.48	1.52	1.67	1.57
CaO.....	.56	.40	.43	.36
Na ₂ O.....	2.12	1.67	1.78	3.04
K ₂ O.....	1.08	1.65	1.00	1.42
Ign.....	1.79	1.88	.83	1.98
Ti ₂ O.....	.16	trace?	.04	trace
MnO.....	none	trace	trace	none
	100.32	99.86	100.37	100.54

Ba and Sr not looked for.

L. Altered quartzite. Contains more fibrous chlorite, some sericite, a little kaolin and biotite, grains of magnetite, earthy matter, and sometimes a little calcite. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 570. P. R. C. 1009.

M. Mottled quartzite. Analysis by Riggs, record No. 573. P. R. C. 1021.

N. Purplish slate, containing many small crystals of red feldspar and scales of mica. Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 520. P. R. C. 1024.

O. Very slightly altered slate. Analysis by Riggs, record No. 576. P. R. C. 1011.

Material for analysis dried at 104°-105°

	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	71.00	72.25	63.82	59.71
Al ₂ O ₃	12.88	10.73	14.65	18.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.69	8.01	3.16	8.11
FeO.....	.65	.38	5.12	.85
MgO.....	1.68	1.85	2.08	3.54
CaO.....	.21	.42	.70	1.05
Na ₂ O.....	1.43	2.03	1.95	1.93
K ₂ O.....	2.95	2.56	2.81	3.43
H ₂ O.....	2.03	2.05	2.62	3.24
TiO ₂.....	.44	trace	2.66	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....			.19	
MnO.....	trace	trace	none	none
Li ₂ O.....			none	
SO ₃.....			.33	
	99.96	100.28	100.09	100.18

Ba and Sr not looked for.

P. Red granitic rock resembling D, but with more dark spots, found in contact with the purplish slate, N. *Liparose*. Consists mainly of red feldspar, quartz, and chlorite. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 519. Dried at 104°. P. R. C. 1014.

Q. Groundmass of red mottled quartzite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 499. P. R. C. 1022.

R. Green mottlings from Q. Mostly quartz and sericite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 498.

S. Another sample of the green mottlings, selected with especial care. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1058.

T. Brilliantly red vitreous quartzite. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 574. Dried at 105° P. R. C. 1008.

	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.
SiO ₂	68.36	76.57	77.70	83.27	83.69
Al ₂ O ₃	13.76	9.21	7.67	7.81	7.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.65	1.67	3.55	1.99	1.81
FeO.....	2.75	3.94	3.29	1.81	.38
MgO.....	.68	1.51	1.83	1.59	.35
CaO.....	.70	.73	.26	.20	.39
Na ₂ O.....	3.56	3.07	1.96	.19	2.46
K ₂ O.....	4.48	1.02	1.04	1.11	2.61
H ₂ O.....	.98	1.89	α 2.36	2.32	.72
TiO ₂	1.57	.42	.30	trace	trace?
P ₂ O ₅.....	.33	trace	none	trace	.....
ZrO ₂.....	.....	none	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.05	.04	.....	trace
SrO.....	undet.	trace?	(?)	.....	undet.
BaO.....	undet.	none	none	.....	undet.
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.66	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.48	100.08	100.00	100.29	99.91

α Determined by difference.

7. MESABI DISTRICT, MINNESOTA.

The following rocks, described by Leith in Mon. XLIII, do not fall legitimately within this section of the present bulletin. There seems, however, to be no other convenient place for them, and so the niceties of classification have been ignored for reasons of expediency.

A. Greenalite rock, test pit, Cincinnati mine. Contains green and brown transparent granules, with opaque brown to black ones, in a matrix of chert. P. R. C. 1668.

B. Greenalite rock, same locality as A. Contains greenish-yellow granules, slightly altered to amphibole in a matrix of amphibole with subordinate chert. P. R. C. 1669.

C. Greenalite rock, near W. quarter post, sec. 35, T. 59 N., R. 15 W. Resembles A. P. R. C. 1670.

D. Greenalite rock, near SE. corner of sec. 22, T. 59 N., R. 15 W. Contains yellowish-brown, transparent, and dark-brown to black and opaque granules in a matrix which is mainly amphibole, possibly actinolite. All four rocks contain oxides of iron, either limonite or magnetite. P. R. C. 1671.

Analyses by George Steiger, record Nos. 1931 and 1992. In three of the rocks the portions soluble and insoluble in hydrochloric acid were analyzed separately.

	A.		B.		C.		D.
	Insoluble.	Soluble.	Insoluble.	Soluble.	Insoluble.	Soluble.	
SiO ₂	36.50	19.30	13.01	33.11	48.45	13.45	50.96
Al ₂ O ₃.....		.61		.56		.37	1.09
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.76	13.83	2.60	6.44	.64	15.00	5.01
FeO.....		17.57		30.93		10.28	30.37
MgO.....		3.22		5.35		2.33	5.26
CaO.....		none		none		.28	.04
Alkalies.....		none		none		none	none
H ₂ O at 105°.....		2.38		1.34		2.50	7.75
H ₂ O above 105°.....		5.74		6.13		4.17	6.41
TiO ₂		none		none		none	none
CO ₂		none		none		2.04	none
P ₂ O ₅		none		none		none	none
C (organic).....		.....		.....		.....	.21
Insoluble.....	37.26	62.65	15.61	83.86	* 49.09	50.42	100.10
		37.26		15.61		49.09	
		99.91		99.47		99.51	

E. Ferruginous chert, sec. 28, T. 58 N., R. 17 W. P. R. C. 1672.

F. Ferruginous chert, horizon of ore deposits, Oliver mine. P. R. C. 1673.

G. Amphibolitic chert, Old Chicago mine. P. R. C. 1674.

H. Amphibolitic chert, one-half mile southwest of Virginia. P. R. C. 1675.

I. Amphibolitic chert, Donora mine. P. R. C. 1676.

G, H, and I are largely amphibole in a matrix of chert. Analyses by George Steiger, record Nos. 1931, 1948.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	63.92	32.56	50.36	83.82	44.10
Al ₂ O ₃	none	none	.64	.39	1.05
Fe ₂ O ₃	31.13	66.02	6.46	4.46	10.80
FeO.....	3.13	30	32.91	8.77	28.73
MgO.....	.49	none	3.94	none	2.43
CaO.....	none	.18	.23	.60	.33
Alkalies.....	trace	none	none	none	none
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.48	.32	.27	.13	.51
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.12	.90	4.64	1.37	2.47
TiO ₂	trace	.16	none	none	none
CO ₂	none	none	none	.72	9.71
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05	.12	none	.02	.04
MnO.....	.10	.14	none	none	none
C (organic).....			.18		
	100.42	100.70	99.63	100.28	100.17

8. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS FROM MINNESOTA.

A. Granulitic hypersthene gabbro, from SE. ¼ sec. 20, T. 65 N., R. 4 W. *Cookose*. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 3, p. 1. Contains hypersthene, biotite, diallage, magnetite, and plagioclase. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1267.

B. Hypersthene from A. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1358.

C. Granulitic diallage gabbro, SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 26, T. 64 N., R. 8 W. *Auvergnose*. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 3, p. 1. Contains diallage, hypersthene, magnetite, and plagioclase. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1403.

D. Olivine gabbro, west side of Birch Lake, SE. ¼ sec. 19, T. 63 N., R. 4 W. *Auvergnose*. Described by Bailey, Jour. Geology, vol. 1, p. 688. Contains a large proportion of diallage and olivine. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1267.

E. Olivine from D. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1308.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	46.96	48.44	49.56	45.66	35.58
Al ₂ O ₃	14.13	7.91	17.81	16.44	.92
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.76	.33	2.76	.66	33.91
FeO.....	14.95	20.88	9.48	13.90	
MgO.....	15.97	19.35	5.93	11.57	26.86
CaO.....	2.32	1.44	9.70	7.23	.90
Na ₂ O.....	.35		2.87	2.13	
K ₂ O.....	1.68			.41	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.07	.08		.07	.11
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.26	none	.50	.83	.20
TiO ₂.....	.62	undet.	.48	.92	1.22
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03		.67	.05	
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace			trace	trace
MnO.....	.93	.92	.06	trace	.35
CoO.....					
NiO.....	.06			.16	.20
CO ₂			trace		
	100.09	99.35	99.82	100.03	100.25

F. Average gabbro, south quarter post, sec. 35, T. 61 N., R. 12 W. *Hessose*. Described by Bayley in Jour. Geology, vol. 1, p. 688. Contains plagioclase, olivine, pyroxene, and magnetite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1267.

G. Feldspar, from preceding gabbro. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1308.

H. Feldspar, from gabbro east side of North Fowl Lake. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1308.

I. Feldspar, from gabbro, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 62 N., R. 10 W.

J. Feldspar, from gabbro, center of sec. 25, T. 64 N., R. 8 W.

K. Feldspar, from gabbro, Duluth and Iron Range Railroad.

Analyses I, J, and K by Hillebrand, record No. 1115.

II, I, J, and K analyzed for W. S. Bayley.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	46.45	51.89	62.71	52.50	52.61	53.45
Al ₂ O ₃	21.30	29.68	19.20	30.15	29.80	29.77
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.81	.32	1.08	.47	.57	.33
FeO.....	9.57	.37	.93	.15	.23	.15
MgO.....	7.90	.38	.81	.10	.20	.11
CaO.....	9.83	12.62	.44	12.82	12.25	11.33
Na ₂ O.....	2.14	3.87	2.96	3.72	3.80	4.33
K ₂ O.....	.34	.50	10.41	.53	.53	.68
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.14	.07	.23	.25	.29	.23
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.02	.39	.92			
TiO ₂	1.19	.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.....	trace	.....	trace	.....
SrO.....	.....	.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
	100.75	100.09	99.69	100.69	100.28	100.38

L. Garnetiferous gabbro, Granite Falls. *Bandose*. Described by W. S. Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 282. Contains plagioclase, augite, garnet, magnetite, a little hornblende, some quartz grains, and apatite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1296. Sp. gr., 3.105. P. R. C. 109.

M. Gabbro-diorite, Minnesota Falls. *Iessose*. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 369. Essentially plagioclase and hornblende, with some kaolin, augite, and biotite. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1296. Sp. gr., 2.935. P. R. C. 144.

N. Quartz norite gneiss, Odessa. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 358. Contains quartz, plagioclase, pyroxene, biotite, garnet, magnetite, and sulphide of iron. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1296. Sp. gr., 2.770. P. R. C. 140.

O. Mica schist, bed of Cross River, near Gunflint Lake. Description furnished by C. R. Van Hise. Contains biotite, quartz, feldspar (?), and pyrites. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 896.

P. Actinolite-magnetite schist, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 61 N., R. 12 W. Described by Bayley in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 46, p. 178. Mainly actinolite and magnetite. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1403.

Q. Magnetite rock near the preceding, also described with P by Bayley. Analysis by Melville, No. 1403.

	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	52.31	48.29	61.04	64.77	12.35	1.16
Al ₂ O ₃	18.35	20.87	16.97	14.45	.10	1.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.90	1.13	.....	1.84	58.68	69.08
FeO.....	11.06	4.93	5.58	4.54	21.34	27.10
MgO.....	1.00	7.54	3.62	2.34	4.08	.25
CaO.....	7.33	14.32	5.99	2.33	1.91	.53
Na ₂ O.....	2.90	1.77	1.96	1.37	trace	.....
K ₂ O.....	.49	.38	.55	5.03	.....	.....
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.35	.89	.43	.07	.19	.....
H ₂ O above 105°.....				1.92		
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.60	.12	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.20	.25	.06
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.11	1.22	.33
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.60	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.41	.....	.....
FeS.....	.....	.....	a 3.73	.....	.....	.....
	99.69	100.12	99.87	100.58	100.24	100.32

a Probably pyrrhotite.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

A. Phonolite, Black Hills. *Miaskose*. Described by Whitman Cross in Bull. 150, p. 191. Contains sanidine, nephelite, ægirite, nosean, and sodalite, with accessory sphene, apatite, and zircon, and possibly some rare zirconates or titanates. Also, sparingly, secondary zeolites and calcite. No magnetite, but minute ferritic flakes are disseminated through the rock. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1618. P. R. C. 73.

B. An earlier analysis of A, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314. This was made along the ordinary lines as regards "completeness," as requested by the collector, and without regard to minor accessory constituents. It serves well to illustrate the difference between the two modes of treatment, in comparison with the fuller analysis.

C. Tourmaline-biotite schist, north of Harney Peak, Black Hills. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 327. Contains quartz, biotite, tourmaline, a little garnet and rarely muscovite, iron ore, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1296. P. R. C. 130.

D. Volcanic ash, 3 miles west of Argyle, Custer County. *Amiatose*. Collected by N. H. Darton. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1875. P. R. C. 599.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	57.86	58.60	66.77	64.47
Al ₂ O ₃	20.26	20.98	17.65	14.74
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.35	2.22	1.55	2.73
FeO.....	.39	.44	3.29	.78
MgO.....	.04	.33	2.13	.29
CaO.....	.89	1.13	.56	4.00
Na ₂ O.....	9.47	8.38	.99	2.55
K ₂ O.....	5.19	5.49	4.49	3.31
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.21	1.92	1.89	.93
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.40			4.78
TiO ₂.....	.22			.76
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03			.29
ZrO ₂.....	.15			
MnO.....	.21	.20		
SrO.....	.04			
BaO.....	.09			.13
Li ₂ O.....	trace			
SO ₃.....	.06			
S.....	.03			
Cl.....	.08			
F.....	(?)			
CO ₂	none			
	99.97	99.69	99.32	99.76

WYOMING.

Rocks A to J, inclusive, studied by Whitman Cross. The Leucite Hills series is described in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 115. Analysis J is by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1078. The others are by W. F. Hillebrand, one made in the Denver laboratory, and record Nos. 343, 355, 362, 368, 403, 463, 1668, and 1682.

A. Wyomingite, Boars Tusk, Leucite Hills. *Wyomingose*. Contains phlogopite, leucite, diopside, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.779, 13.5°. P. R. C. 566.

B. Wyomingite. Fifteenmile Spring, Leucite Hills. *Orendose*. Composition like A. Sp. gr., 2.627, 30° P. R. C. 567.

C. Portion of B soluble in 2.5 per cent nitric acid.

D. Phlogopite from wyomingite.

E. Madupite, Pilot Butte, Leucite Hills. *Madupose*. Contains predominating diopside and phlogopite, with perovskite and magnetite, in a glassy base which has approximately the composition of leucite. Sp. gr., 2.857, 22°. P. R. C. 576.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	50.23	53.70	6.08	42.56	42.65
Al ₂ O ₃	11.22	11.16	.91	12.18	9.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.34	3.10	.....	2.73	5.13
FeO.....	1.84	1.21	.50	.....	1.07
MgO.....	7.09	6.44	1.51	22.40	10.89
CaO.....	5.99	3.46	2.13	.20	12.36
Na ₂ O.....	1.37	1.67	.28	.44	.90
K ₂ O.....	9.81	11.16	1.21	10.70	7.99
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.93	.80	(?)	.....	2.04
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.72	2.61	(?)	2.35	2.18
TiO ₂	2.27	1.92	.21	2.09	1.64
P ₂ O ₅	1.89	1.75	1.54	.06	1.52
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.10	.04	.....	.73	.07
Di ₂ O ₃ , etc. a.....	.03	none	.....	.....	.11
MnO.....	.05	.04	.....	.....	.12
SrO.....	.24	.19	.10	trace	.33
BaO.....	1.23	.62	.14	1.00	.89
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	.....	trace	trace
SO ₃.....	.74	.06	.06	.....	.58
Cl.....	.03	.03	.03	.....	.03
F.....	.50	.44	.....	2.46	.47
Less O.....	100.62	100.40	14.70	100.80	100.11
	.22	.19	.....	1.03	.20
	100.40	100.21	.....	99.77	99.91

a Probably contains other rare earths.

F. Orendite, Fifteenmile Spring, Leucite Hills. *Orendose*. Contains predominating leucite and sanidine, with phlogopite, a little biotite, diopside, and amphibole, and accessory apatite and rutile. Sp. gr., 2.686, 23.5° P. R. C. 72 and 572.

G. Orendite, North Table Butte, Leucite Hills. *Orendose*. Composition like F. Sp. gr., 2.699, 19° P. R. C. 570.

H. Groundmass of F. Sp. gr., 2.615, 19°. Not cited in published paper.

I. Diopside separated from mixed wyomingite and madupite. Sp. gr., 3.290, 20°. Analyzed in the Denver laboratory. P₂O₅ included with TiO₂.

J. Dacite (?), Garfield Peak. Phenocrysts of plagioclase and hornblende, with microscopic sphene and apatite in a groundmass containing plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.576, 26.2° P. R. C. 159.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	54.08	54.17	58.13	50.86	67.78
Al ₂ O ₃	9.47	10.16	11.72	.....	16.67
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.19	3.34	3.01	1.19	1.99
FeO.....	1.03	.65	1.01	1.82	.51
MgO.....	6.74	6.62	5.79	17.42	.71
CaO.....	3.55	4.19	2.24	23.32	2.67
Na ₂ O.....	1.39	1.21	1.36	.76	4.91
K ₂ O.....	11.76	11.91	12.58	.42	3.43
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.79	.52	.99	.....	.....
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.71	1.01	1.16	.31	1.44
TiO ₂	2.08	2.67	1.48	3.03	.....
P ₂ O ₅	1.36	1.59	.32	.....	.19
ZrO ₂	undet.	.22	undet.	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.07	.05	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.05	.06	trace	.03	trace
SrO.....	.20	.18	.10	.....	.....
BaO.....	.67	.59	.29	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.29	.16	.13	.....	.....
Cl.....	.04	.06	trace	.....	.....
F.....	.49	.36	trace	.....	.....
Less O.....	99.98	100.21	100.31	99.16	100.30
	.21	.17	.....	.....	.....
	99.77	100.04	.....	.....	.....

The four following rocks from Encampment quadrangle are described by A. C. Spencer in P. P. 25. Analyses by E. T. Allen, record No. 2048.

K. Norite, near head of Cow Creek, about three-fourths of a mile from Bridger Peak. *Auvergnose*. Contains chiefly hypersthene and labradorite, the latter slightly altered to sericite. Biotite and magnetite are present, with a few grains of diallage and a little hornblende.

L. Diorite derived from norite, altered form of K. The pyroxene is completely changed to uralite and the feldspar is largely decomposed.

M. Diorite derived from norite, 2 miles west of the Verdi mine. Contains uralite and labradorite, with a little biotite and magnetite.

N. Diorite, probably derived from gabbro, near head of Big Sandstone Creek. Contains much zoisite derived from the feldspars.

	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	52.00	50.03	46.39	50.20
Al ₂ O ₃	11.59	10.89	16.17	15.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.72	2.32	2.65	2.14
FeO.....	7.18	7.99	9.30	6.49
MgO.....	12.87	11.84	8.58	7.33
CaO.....	10.49	9.73	8.90	11.96
Na ₂ O.....	1.06	1.66	2.25	2.03
K ₂ O.....	.92	.57	.73	.40
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.18	.46	.47	.43
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.37	2.61	2.59	2.52
TiO ₂.....	.99	1.23	1.59	1.00
CO ₂	none	.78	none	none
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.02	.06	.09
S.....	trace	trace	.01	.03
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	trace	trace
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	trace	.04	.02	none
NiO, CoO.....	.04	none	trace	.....
CuO.....	.....	.....	.02	.....
	100.41	100.17	99.73	100.16

The following rocks, from Sundance quadrangle, are described by W. S. T. Smith in Folio 127. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1999.

O. Trachytoid phonolite. *Pulaskose*. Contains phenocrysts of orthoclase, ægirine-augite, a little augite, nepheline (?), magnetite, garnet, titanite, and apatite. Groundmass mainly feldspar, probably orthoclase, and other minerals as above, with possibly some species of the sodalite group. P. R. C. 1756.

P. Phonolite. *Essexose*. Contains phenocrysts of feldspar, apparently orthoclase and anorthoclase, ægirine-augite or little augite, garnet, probably nosean, titanite, magnetite, and apatite. In the groundmass, feldspar (orthoclase ?), ægirine-augite, and possibly sodalite. P. R. C. 1757.

Q. Trachytoid phonolite. *Akerose-laurvikose*. Contains phenocrysts of feldspar (orthoclase and plagioclase ?), ægirine-augite, magnetite, titanite, and apatite. In the groundmass, feldspar, magnetite, ægirine-augite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1758.

R. Augite vogesite. *Kentallenose*. Contains phenocrysts of augite, magnetite, apatite, biotite, orthoclase, and plagioclase. Same minerals in the groundmass, with with perhaps some species of the nepheline-sodalite group.

	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	55.14	57.46	58.08	42.95
Al ₂ O ₃	18.98	18.41	18.38	12.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.60	2.40	3.02	10.16
FeO.....	1.62	1.28	1.42	5.18
MgO.....	.32	none	.96	5.82
CaO.....	3.96	4.02	3.85	13.11
Na ₂ O.....	5.38	9.23	6.22	2.10
K ₂ O.....	6.64	4.93	5.11	2.29
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.63	.45	.37	.91
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.70	1.12	1.55	1.98
TiO ₂.....	.50	.42	.58	1.34
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	.11	.21	1.37
SO ₃.....	.10	.50	.07	.15
Cl.....	trace	.23	trace	.07
S.....	.03	.05	none	none
MnO.....	trace	.11	.10	.29
BaO.....	.....	none	none	none
Less O.....	99.77	100.72	99.92	100.16
	.01	.08	.....	.02
	99.76	100.64	.....	100.14

No CO₂ in any of these rocks.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK AND THE ABSAROKA RANGE.

1. ELECTRIC PEAK.

Rocks described by Iddings in 12th Ann., p. 577. Also in Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 11, p. 206. For analyses O, P, see Mon. XXXII, pt. 2.

A. Pyroxene-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 830. P. R. C. 94.

B. Pyroxene-mica diorite. *Andose*. Same minerals as under A. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 921.

C. Pyroxene-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Like A and B. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1231.

D. Pyroxene porphyry. *Andose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

E. Quartz-pyroxene-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analysis by Melville, No. 1231.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	56.28	58.05	61.22	57.38	64.07
Al ₂ O ₃	14.23	18.00	16.14	16.86	15.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.69	2.49	3.01	2.49	3.40
FeO.....	4.05	4.56	2.58	5.17	1.44
MgO.....	6.37	3.55	4.21	5.51	3.39
CaO.....	7.94	6.17	5.46	7.32	4.43
Na ₂ O.....	2.98	3.64	4.48	3.33	4.06
K ₂ O.....	1.23	2.18	1.87	1.45	2.27
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.93	.86	.04	.42	.10
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.42
TiO ₂.....	.84	1.05	.61	trace	.45
P ₂ O ₅.....	.40	.17	.25	trace	.18
MnO.....	.16	none	trace	trace	trace
NiO.....	.....	.....	.09	.....	.05
Li ₂ O.....	.01	none	.....	.39	.....
SO ₃	trace	.07	.....	.21	.....
Cl.....	.17	trace	.....	.17	.....
	100.28	100.79	100.36	100.70	100.08

F. Quartz-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, augite, hypersthene, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 921.

G. Quartz-mica diorite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, plagioclase, pyroxene, quartz, and orthoclase. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 921.

H, I, J. Quartz-mica diorites. *Yellowstonose*. Contain hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analyses by Whitfield, Nos. 921 and 830.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	65.11	65.60	64.85	66.05	67.54
Al ₂ O ₃	16.21	17.61	16.57	16.96	17.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.06	.95	2.10	2.59	2.97
FeO.....	3.19	2.76	2.15	1.38	.34
MgO.....	2.57	1.49	2.14	2.08	.13
CaO.....	3.97	3.72	4.01	3.37	3.36
Na ₂ O.....	4.00	4.36	3.71	4.20	4.62
K ₂ O.....	2.51	2.36	3.10	2.53	2.28
H ₂ O.....	.94	.59	.35	.69	.50
TiO ₂.....	.71	.75	.91	.34	.85
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.16	.14	trace	trace
MnO.....	none	none	none	none	trace
Li ₂ O.....	.04	.03	none	none	.03
SO ₃	trace	trace	trace	.03	.26
Cl.....	none	none	none	trace	.15
	100.33	100.38	100.03	100.22	100.05

K. Quartz-mica diorite porphyry. *Yellowstonose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

L. Quartz-mica diorite porphyry. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, biotite, plagioclase, alkali feldspar, and hornblende. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

M. Hornblende porphyry. *Tonalose*. Intrusive sheet. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, magnetite, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 429.

N. Hornblende-mica porphyry. *Yellowstonose*. Intrusive sheet. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, biotite, magnetite, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 420. The Indian Creek laccolith.

O. Augite andesite porphyry. *Monzonose*. Intrusive sheet, upper portion. Contains malacolith, plagioclase, probably orthoclase, magnetite, and little biotite, with secondary chlorite or serpentine and actinolite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

P. Same sheet as O, lower portion. *Kentallenose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1571.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	65.97	69.24	58.49	61.50	52.10	50.59
Al ₂ O ₃	16.53	15.30	16.70	17.42	16.34	11.49
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.59	1.72	3.85	4.66	3.84	1.83
FeO.....	1.72	.69	2.37	1.09	6.82	7.64
MgO.....	2.11	.95	3.12	1.26	4.33	11.27
CaO.....	3.37	2.98	5.90	5.33	4.73	8.79
Na ₂ O.....	3.41	4.46	3.47	3.99	4.02	2.27
K ₂ O.....	2.67	2.52	1.59	1.29	4.20	2.33
H ₂ O at 110°.....	} 1.23	} 1.30	} 2.44	} 2.44	} 1.74	21
H ₂ O above 110°.....						1.76
TiO ₂.....	.42	.65	1.71	none	.79	.80
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	trace	.60	.68	.48
MnO.....	none	trace	.24	trace	trace	.17
NiO.....						.06
SrO.....						.03
BaO.....						.10
Li ₂ O.....	.09	none	.01	.03	.13	trace
V ₂ O ₅.....						.04
SO ₃.....	.13	.27	.63	.35	.22	none
Cl.....	.09	trace			.24	trace
	100.33	100.08	100.52	99.96	100.18	99.86
O=Cl.....	.02				.05	
	100.31				100.13	

2. SEPULCHRE MOUNTAIN.

Rocks described by Iddings, 12th Ann., p. 633. Also in Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 11, p. 210, and in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2.

A. Pyroxene andesite. *Tonalose*. Essentially composed of augite, hypersthene, and plagioclase. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 923.

B. Pyroxene andesite. *Andose*. Composition like A. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 923.

C. Hornblende andesite. *Andose*. Essentially plagioclase and hornblende. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 922.

D. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite. *Tonalose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, plagioclase, and hornblende. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 712.

E. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite. *Tonalose*. Minerals as in D, with magnetite also. Analysis by Chatard, No. 712.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	55.83	57.17	55.92	56.61	60.30
Al ₂ O ₃	17.11	17.25	17.70	13.62	16.31
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.07	2.48	3.16	5.89	4.35
FeO.....	3.75	4.31	4.48	2.60	1.41
MgO.....	5.05	4.83	4.34	5.48	2.39
CaO.....	7.40	6.61	5.90	6.61	5.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.94	3.44	4.08	3.13	3.99
K ₂ O.....	1.71	2.03	2.24	2.71	2.36
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.28	1.20	1.42	1.20	.64
H ₂ O above 105°.....				1.07	1.86
TiO ₂	1.05	1.03	.94	.79	.76
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.05	.18	.06	.20
Cr ₂ O ₃.....				.05	trace?
MnO.....	none	none	trace	.35	.13
BaO.....				.14	.15
SrO.....				trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	.09		
SO ₃	trace	trace	trace	(?)	.10
Cl.....	none	trace	none		
	100.40	100.40	100.45	100.31	100.57

F. Hornblende-mica andesite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and magnetite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 924.

G. Hornblende-mica andesite. *Dacose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite. Analysis by Chatard, No. 712.

H. Dacite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

I. Dacite. *Lassenose*. Minerals as in H. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1135.

J. Andesite breccia. *Lassenose*. Not in paper cited. See Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. Analysis by Chatard, No. 712. Reported by Iddings as hornblende-mica andesite, containing hornblende, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, and a little magnetite.

	F.	G.	II.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	64.27	65.50	65.66	67.49	67.95
Al ₂ O ₃	17.84	14.94	15.61	16.18	14.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.36	1.72	2.10	1.30	2.33
FeO.....	1.29	2.27	2.07	1.22	.95
MgO.....	2.00	2.97	2.46	1.34	1.42
CaO.....	3.42	2.33	3.64	2.68	3.98
Na ₂ O.....	3.84	5.46	3.65	4.37	4.39
K ₂ O.....	2.48	2.76	2.03	2.40	2.86
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.32	.24	1.07	2.09	.37
H ₂ O above 105°.....		1.13			.61
TiO ₂.....	.32	.45	1.37	.13	.45
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.09	trace	.13	.07
MnO.....	none	.20	none	.08	.09
BaO.....		.13			.23
SrO.....		trace?			trace?
Li ₂ O.....	.03		.36		
SO ₃	trace	.06	.13		.11
Cl.....	none		.12		
	100.33	100.25	100.27	100.01	100.79

3. ABSAROKA RANGE.

CRANDALL BASIN.

Rocks described by Iddings in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. The analyses also appeared in Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204.

A. Gabbro porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Camptonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and a little olivine. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1089.

B. Basalt flow, north side of Timber Creek. *Andose*. Rich in olivine, augite, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

C. Basalt dike, ridge south of Hurricane Ridge. *Shoshonose*. Like B. Contains also labradorite and a little orthoclase. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

D. Mica gabbro porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Camptonose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, biotite, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1089.

E. Mica gabbro, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Like D, with some orthoclase and a little quartz and olivine. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1089.

F. Basalt-glass breccia, ridge south of Indian Peak. *Andose*. A glass showing crystals of olivine, augite, plagioclase, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	51.81	52.09	52.11	53.56	53.71	53.89
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	17.84	16.58	16.07	18.00	18.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.66	4.27	3.66	3.21	3.99	4.92
FeO.....	4.86	4.56	4.99	5.29	4.05	2.81
MgO.....	8.89	5.33	6.87	7.23	5.19	3.29
CaO.....	9.06	8.03	6.43	8.77	6.88	5.42
Na ₂ O.....	2.83	3.39	3.25	3.06	3.50	3.65
K ₂ O.....	2.08	1.98	3.20	1.94	3.10	2.98
H ₂ O.....	.67	1.77	1.99	.19	.55	2.99
TiO ₂.....	.77	.39	.53	.68	.74	.49
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.27	.63	.18	.38	.62
MnO.....	.08	.14	.23	.11	.24	.17
	100.13	100.06	100.47	100.29	100.33	99.94

G. Orthoclase gabbro-diorite, rich in mica, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, and hornblende. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1089.

H. Another sample, like G. *Andose*. Same analyst and record number.

I. Dioritic facies of gabbro, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Very feldspathic. Same analyst and number.

J. Monzonite, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, augite, hypersthene, and magnetite. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1233.

K. Augite andesite porphyry. *Andose*. Intrusive sheet, Hurricane Ridge. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1088. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, biotite, quartz, and microscopic orthoclase.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	55.93	56.21	57.26	57.32	57.64
Al ₂ O ₃	18.32	18.24	19.40	17.29	18.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.39	3.26	2.49	3.89	3.63
FeO.....	4.91	3.69	3.29	3.03	2.84
MgO.....	3.97	3.38	2.57	3.56	3.32
CaO.....	6.17	5.91	5.68	5.81	5.49
Na ₂ O.....	4.29	4.15	4.21	3.89	4.03
K ₂ O.....	2.62	3.02	2.95	3.04	3.33
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.22	.78	.86	.33	.51
H ₂ O above 100°.....					
TiO ₂.....	.81	.88	.76	.62	.77
P ₂ O ₅.....	.56	.64	.51	.50	.34
MnO.....	.14	.17	.16	.06	.10
NiO.....				.10	
Cl.....					trace
	100.33	100.33	100.14	99.74	100.43

L. Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry dike, ridge south of Hurricane Ridge. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, augite, hypersthene, and magnetite, with a little chlorite or serpentine. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

M. Quartz diorite porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Yellowstone*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, and a little biotite. Analysis by Melville, No. 1234.

N. Quartz-mica diorite, Hurricane Ridge. *Adamello*. Contains andesine, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, and a little pyroxene. Analysis by Melville, No. 1234.

O. Quartz-mica diorite porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Toscanose*. Contains andesine, orthoclase, quartz, and biotite. Analysis by Melville, No. 1234.

P. Aplite dike, Hurricane Ridge. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, magnetite, some chlorite, and a little hornblende. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1088.

	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	61.16	63.42	63.97	64.40	71.62
Al ₂ O ₃	16.17	17.16	15.78	15.77	14.99
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.89	3.09	2.35	2.47	1.27
FeO.....	2.18	1.50	1.87	1.15	1.01
MgO.....	3.89	2.64	2.84	2.12	.74
CaO.....	4.26	4.65	3.71	3.54	1.33
Na ₂ O.....	3.87	4.51	4.36	4.10	3.62
K ₂ O.....	3.20	3.04	4.01	3.81	4.81
H ₂ O at 100°.....	2.09	.16	.09	.31	.41
H ₂ O above 100°.....					
TiO ₂.....	.23	.35	.48	.40	.08
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.26	.40	.16	trace
MnO.....	trace	.04	.05	.04	.17
NiO.....		.19	trace	.17	
Cl.....					trace
	100.07	100.29	100.40	100.27	100.05

SUNLIGHT INTRUSIVES.

Descriptions supplied by Arnold Hague and T. A. Jaggar, jr. Analyses A, B, and C by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1801; D by H. N. Stokes, No. 1804.

A. Quartz syenite, Copper Creek Basin. *Laurvikose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, epidote, orthoclase, augite, titanite, magnetite, and apatite. Hornblende very pale in color.

B. Syenite porphyry, Sulphur Creek Basin. *Lassenose*. Contains oligoclase and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar.

C. Augite syenite porphyry, Copper Creek Basin. *Laurvikose*. Contains augite, biotite, orthoclase, a little hornblende, and quartz.

D. Gabbro, southwest of Beams Hill, Sunlight Valley. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, magnetite, apatite, and a little biotite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	63.07	66.64	64.40	53.57
Al ₂ O ₃	17.47	16.22	16.90	17.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.09	1.84	1.86	3.19
FeO.....	1.38	1.06	1.37	4.93
MgO.....	1.44	1.25	1.13	4.36
CaO.....	2.27	2.41	2.60	6.22
Na ₂ O.....	5.77	5.11	5.79	4.04
K ₂ O.....	4.59	3.86	4.56	3.04
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.25	.52	.16	.27
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.43	.55	.39	.80
TiO ₂.....	.38	.29	.23	.89
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.16	.21	.44
ZrO ₂	trace	.01	.02	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	(?)	none
V ₂ O ₅	trace	.01	(?)	.....
NiO.....	none	none	none	none
MnO.....	.03	trace	.07	.07
SrO.....	.15	.14	.14	.13
BaO.....	.32	.27	.27	.21
Li ₂ O.....	trace?	none	trace	trace
CO ₂	none	none	none	none
FeS ₂.....	.02	trace?	trace?	.....
	99.84	100.34	100.10	99.94

ISHAWOOA INTRUSIVES.

Descriptions supplied by Arnold Hague and T. A. Jaggar, jr. Analyses A and B by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1804; C and D by W. F. Hillebrand, No. 1765.

A. Granite porphyry, base of Crater Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Contains oligoclase, orthoclase, biotite, and quartz.

B. Diorite porphyry, Cabin Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, and abundant hornblende. This rock is intermediate between granite porphyry and diorite porphyry, but nearer to the latter.

C. Diorite, base of Needle Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, biotite, with subordinate hornblende and orthoclase. Structure granitic.

D. Diabase, entrance to Shoshone Canyon. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, and chlorite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	64.23	60.00	63.76	52.18
Al ₂ O ₃	16.34	16.37	16.01	18.19
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.07	2.28	2.22	3.31
FeO.....	1.58	2.46	1.96	4.36
MgO.....	2.47	3.81	2.43	4.69
CaO.....	3.07	4.96	4.55	6.51
Na ₂ O.....	3.49	3.73	3.98	4.58
K ₂ O.....	2.59	2.70	2.84	1.88
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.47	.61	.28	.75
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.76	1.42	.57	2.00
TiO ₂.....	.50	.59	.52	.99
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.35	.25	.29
NiO.....	none	none	none	trace
MnO.....	trace	.05	.09	.14
SrO.....	.06	.11	.09	.06
BaO.....	.19	.26	.17	.11
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.30	.17	.23	none
Cl.....	.....	.....	trace	trace
S.....	.....	.....	(?)	none
FeS ₂	1.61	.....	.....	.....
	99.91	99.87	99.95	100.04

DIKES IN BRECCIA.

Descriptions supplied by Arnold Hague and T. A. Jaggar, jr. Analyses A, B, D, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1804; C, E, F, G, H, by W. F. Hillebrand, Nos. 1765 and 1801.

A. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, Eagle Creek. *Camptonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, pyroxene, quartz, and apatite.

B. Leucite absarokite, Sunlight Valley. *Lamarose*. Contains phenocrysts of olivine and augite, with secondary alteration of the olivine to serpentine. The groundmass contains magnetite, augite, plagioclase, and orthoclase. Leucite abundant.

C. Gabbro porphyry, Deer Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, olivine, ilmenite, and apatite.

D. Hornblende-augite andesite, Wind River Plateau. *Tonalose*. Contains phenocrysts of augite, hypersthene, and hornblende, plagioclase, and fine magnetite grains.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	50.72	47.32	50.29	60.15
Al ₂ O ₃	16.01	11.22	15.85	17.85
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.35	2.91	8.22	2.00
FeO.....	4.20	5.81	1.43	2.02
MgO.....	7.06	15.96	4.65	3.26
CaO.....	9.02	7.11	7.71	5.48
Na ₂ O.....	2.92	1.88	2.98	3.95
K ₂ O.....	1.13	3.79	3.53	2.30
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.40	.31	1.77	.25
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.14	1.71	1.98	1.24
TiO ₂	1.08	.75	.96	.47
P ₂ O ₅.....	.29	.61	.51	.22
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	trace	.....	none
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	none	trace	trace	none
MnO.....	.07	.11	.15	.07
SrO.....	.09	.05	.09	.10
BaO.....	.11	.22	.15	.20
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	none
CO ₂.....	.85	.13	none	none
Cl.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.44	99.89	100.27	99.62

E. Augite andesite, Dike Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, serpentinized olivine, magnetite, and apatite.

F. Trachyte andesite, Dike Mountain. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, chlorite, apatite, and magnetite. Very little augite.

G. Biotite trachyte, Dike Mountain. *Nordmarkose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, magnetite, and chlorite.

H. Biotite trachyte, Dike Mountain. *Pulaskose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, and magnetite.

	E.	F.	G.	II.
SiO ₂	51.17	52.47	63.24	57.73
Al ₂ O ₃	16.14	18.23	17.98	18.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.11	3.31	2.67	1.97
FeO.....	4.48	3.85	.85	1.92
MgO.....	4.82	2.85	.63	.91
CaO.....	7.72	4.56	.93	2.78
Na ₂ O.....	2.99	4.83	6.27	5.52
K ₂ O.....	3.54	3.81	5.47	6.11
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.63	.68	.37	.22
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.24	2.03	.80	2.93
TiO ₂	1.01	.97	.38	.33
P ₂ O ₅.....	.48	.64	.22	.25
ZrO ₂	none	.02	trace	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	none	trace
V ₂ O ₅.....	.04	.03	.01	.01
NiO.....	.01	trace	none	trace?
MnO.....	.21	.15	.04	.06
SrO.....	.10	.11	.03	.09
BaO.....	.20	.23	.25	.16
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂	none	1.01	none	.26
FeS ₂.....	.05	.04	trace	.02
	99.94	99.82	100.14	100.20

4. ABSAROKITE-SHOSHONITE-BANAKITE SERIES.

Rocks from the Yellowstone Park and the Absaroka Range, described in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2, and also by Iddings in Jour. Geology, vol. 3, pp. 938, 943, 947. The rock A, from Ishawooa Canyon, is also described by Hague in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 38, p. 46.

A. Leucite absarokite, Ishawooa Canyon, Wyoming. *Camptonose*. Boulder. Contains olivine and augite in a groundmass of orthoclase and leucite. Accessory minerals, magnetite, apatite, and a few flakes of brown mica. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 1057. Material dried at 104°

B. Absarokite dike, head of Lamar River. *Lamarose*. Contains olivine and augite in a groundmass of orthoclase and plagioclase, with accessory magnetite, biotite, and ilmenite.

C. Absarokite dike, south of Clark Fork. *Absarokose*. Contains augite, quartz, biotite, magnetite, orthoclase, plagioclase, and sometimes analcite.

D. Absarokite lava flow, head of Raven Creek. *Kentallenose*. Contains olivine, augite, orthoclase, labradorite, magnetite, apatite, and a little serpentine.

E. Absarokite dike, divide east of Cache Creek. *Absarokose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, augite, biotite, magnetite, serpentine, and occasional quartz.

Analyses B, C, D, and E by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 1086, 1365.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	47.28	48.95	48.36	51.76	49.71
Al ₂ O ₃	11.56	12.98	12.42	12.36	13.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.52	3.63	5.25	4.88	4.41
FeO.....	5.71	4.68	2.48	4.60	3.37
MgO.....	13.17	11.73	9.36	9.57	7.96
CaO.....	9.20	7.66	8.65	7.14	8.03
Na ₂ O.....	2.73	2.31	1.46	1.99	1.49
K ₂ O.....	2.17	3.96	3.97	3.83	4.81
H ₂ O.....	2.96	3.16	5.54	3.05	4.07
TiO ₂.....	.88	.49	1.18	.47	1.57
P ₂ O ₅.....	.59	.67	.84	.56	.66
Cr ₂ O ₃			trace		trace
MnO.....	.13	.13	.13	.11	.17
BaO.....			.29		.46
Cl.....	.18				
O=Cl.....	100.08	100.35	99.93	100.32	100.01
	.04				
	100.04				

F. Shoshonite lava sheet, Lamar River, south of Bison Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, and serpentine, with amygdules of zeolite and calcite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1086.

G. Shoshonite lava sheet, southeast fork of Beaverdam Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, and serpentinized olivine.

H. Leucite (?) shoshonite lava sheet, mountain east of Pyramid Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains feldspars, olivine, serpentine, augite, magnetite, brown mica, and impure leucite (?).

I. Olivine-free shoshonite dike, northeast of Indian Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, biotite, and magnetite.

J. Shoshonite lava sheet, Two Ocean Pass. *Shoshonose*. Contains orthoclase, serpentinized olivine, magnetite, augite, chlorite, biotite, apatite, labradorite. Dried at 104°.

Analyses G, H, I by Eakins, Nos. 1371, 1375, 1379. Analysis J by Whitfield, No. 906.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	50.06	53.49	52.49	54.86	56.05
Al ₂ O ₃	17.00	17.19	17.89	17.28	19.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.96	4.73	5.76	4.08	3.74
FeO.....	5.42	3.25	2.08	2.28	2.32
MgO.....	3.61	4.42	3.49	4.19	2.51
CaO.....	8.14	6.34	7.01	5.42	4.34
Na ₂ O.....	3.53	3.23	3.18	3.94	3.29
K ₂ O.....	3.40	3.86	3.73	3.96	4.44
H ₂ O.....	4.85	2.17	2.63	2.16	1.86
TiO ₂.....	.51	.71	.81	.69	.98
P ₂ O ₅.....	.66	.43	.55	.48	.66
MnO.....	.14	.14	.09	.19	trace
BaO.....		.06	.30	.37	
Li ₂ O.....					.06
SO ₃.....					.19
	100.28	100.02	100.01	99.90	100.14

K. Banakite dike, head of Lamar River. *Monzonose*. Contains augite, serpentinized olivine, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, apatite, and analcite. Adjoins rock B. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1375.

L. Banakite dike, Hoodoo Mountain. *Monzonose*. Like K, but with amygdaloidal zeolites. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1371.

M. Banakite dike, Ishawooa Canyon, Wyoming. *Monzonose*. Like K and L, but more feldspathic. Contains a little serpentine, probably from olivine; also possibly analcite or sodalite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1086.

N. Banakite dike, near head of Stinkingwater River. *Monzonose*. Like M, but with more serpentine. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1232.

	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	51.82	52.63	51.46	52.33
Al ₂ O ₃	16.75	16.87	18.32	18.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.56	4.52	4.61	4.95
FeO.....	3.36	3.11	2.71	1.83
MgO.....	4.03	3.69	2.91	2.69
CaO.....	4.94	4.77	6.03	4.71
Na ₂ O.....	3.91	3.86	4.11	4.51
K ₂ O.....	5.02	5.17	4.48	5.45
H ₂ O at 100°.....	3.97	3.65	3.89	.74
H ₂ O above 100°.....				2.71
TiO ₂.....	.71	.81	.83	.71
P ₂ O ₅.....	.52	.63	.86	.81
MnO.....	.23	.10	.17	.03
NiO.....				.14
BaO.....	.26	.29		
	100.08	100.10	100.38	100.31

O. Leucite banakite lava sheet, southeast fork of Beaverdam Creek. *Shoshonose*. Overlies rock G. Contains olivine, augite, leucite, feldspars, magnetite, apatite, and a little brown mica. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1378.

P. Earlier analysis of O, another sample, by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 907.

Q. Quartz banakite dike, near head of Stinkingwater River. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, augite, and a little calcite. Analysis by Melville, No. 1232.

R. Quartz banakite dike, near Q. *Pulaskose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, augite, chlorite, and serpentine. Analysis by Melville, No. 1232.

	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	52.93	51.56	57.29	60.89
Al ₂ O ₃	19.67	21.00	18.45	17.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.07	5.17	4.38	3.32
FeO.....	3.50	2.76	1.20	.95
MgO.....	2.88	2.52	2.08	1.16
CaO.....	4.69	4.83	3.57	3.58
Na ₂ O.....	4.20	4.37	4.43	4.54
K ₂ O.....	4.75	4.13	5.43	5.71
H ₂ O at 100°.....	2.73	2.27	.17	.39
H ₂ O above 100°.....				1.22
TiO ₂.....	.72	.65	.72	.49
P ₂ O ₅.....	.59	.69	.46	.27
MnO.....	.15	trace	trace	.09
NiO.....			.12	.19
BaO.....	21			
Li ₂ O.....		.13		
SO ₃.....		.21		
Cl.....		trace		
	100.09	100.29	100.31	99.94

S. Absarokite, Two Ocean Pass. *Kentallense*. Contains augite, olivine, orthoclase, magnetite, serpentine, little biotite, apatite, and an isotropic substance, probably glass. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 906.

T. Shoshonite, Beaverdam Creek. *Shoshonose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 907. Probably the rock already represented by analysis G.

U. Shoshonite, northeast spur of Sepulchre Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite and serpentinized olivine, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 908.

V. Shoshonite, Baldy Mountain, Bear Gulch, Montana. *Shoshonose*. Contains hypersthene, augite, olivine, plagioclase, orthoclase, and magnetite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 909.

	S.	T.	U.	V.
SiO ₂	51.68	52.86	51.75	54.97
Al ₂ O ₃	14.07	17.51	17.48	18.38
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.71	5.18	6.42	3.06
FeO.....	4.57	3.31	1.46	4.22
MgO.....	7.72	4.18	4.05	2.38
CaO.....	6.65	6.51	8.20	5.43
Na ₂ O.....	2.45	3.22	3.33	3.45
K ₂ O.....	4.16	3.41	3.72	3.37
H ₂ O.....	2.09	1.76	2.26	.82
TiO ₂	1.08	1.04	.86	.97
P ₂ O ₅.....	.72	.53	.67	.42
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.04	trace	.03
SO ₃.....	.13	.22	.17	.03
Cl.....		.16	trace	trace
CO ₂				2.92
	100.03	99.93	100.37	100.45

5. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

First group: Collected and investigated by Arnold Hague and J. P. Iddings.

A. Black obsidian, Obsidian Cliff. *Liparose*. Described by Iddings, 7th Ann. Contains microlites of augite and magnetite, with traces of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 224.

B. Red obsidian, Obsidian Cliff. *Alaskose*. Described by Iddings, 7th Ann. Like A, with ferric oxide replacing magnetite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 223.

C. Obsidian, east of Willow Park. *Lassenose*. Black and opaque. Described by Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 222.

D. Lithoidite, Obsidian Cliff. *Lassenose*. Described by Iddings, Bull. 150, p. 153. Contains quartz and sanidine, with a little magnetite and augite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 425. P. R. C. 62.

E. Rhyolite, Upper Geyser Basin. *Liparose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204. Analysis by F. A. Gooch, record No. 114.

F. Rhyolite, Tower Creek. *Toscanose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204. Analysis by Gooch, No. 115.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	74.70	75.52	72.59	75.50	70.92	71.85
Al ₂ O ₃	13.72	14.11	13.47	13.25	13.24	13.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.01	1.74	1.58	1.02	3.54	2.17
FeO.....	.62	.08	1.32	.91	.66	1.34
MgO.....	.14	.10	1.05	.07	.23	.63
CaO.....	.78	.78	2.12	.90	1.42	2.25
Na ₂ O.....	3.90	3.92	4.63	4.78	4.28	4.06
K ₂ O.....	4.02	3.63	2.52	2.85	4.25	3.89
H ₂ O.....	.62	.39	.18	.41	.57	.43
TiO ₂	none	none	.52	none	.16	.43
P ₂ O ₅	none	none		none	.18	.14
MnO.....	trace	none	none	none	.14	.12
Li ₂ O.....				.06	none	
SO ₃.....				.32		
FeS ₂.....	.40	.11	.26			
	99.91	100.38	100.24	100.05	100.59	100.48

G. Rhyolite, "Great Paint Pots." *Liparose*. Analysis by Gooch, No. 113.

H. Rhyolite, "Elephants Back." Porphyritic obsidian. *Tehamose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 423. Reported by Iddings as containing quartz, sanidine, and a little augite and magnetite, in a glassy, microlitic groundmass.

I. Rhyolite, Mount Sheridan. *Tehamose*. Composition reported by Iddings as quartz and sanidine, with a little magnetite and augite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 426.

J. Sanidine quartz rhyolite, Sheridan volcano. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2154.

K. Rhyolite, Madison Plateau. Like I. *Near alaskose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 427.

L. Trachytic rhyolite, Elk Creek. *Lassenose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 428. Reported by Iddings as containing sanidine, labradorite, and little biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	75.71	75.34	75.89	77.65	75.19	64.65
Al ₂ O ₃	11.11	12.51	12.27	11.50	13.77	17.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.56	.42	1.12	1.21	.61	2.33
FeO.....	.37	1.55	1.37	.26	1.37	2.10
MgO.....	.08	.32	.29	none	.09	.81
CaO.....	.88	1.07	.86	.59	.68	1.73
Na ₂ O.....	4.64	3.31	3.23	3.33	3.83	4.18
K ₂ O.....	4.18	4.17	3.42	4.83	3.33	2.83
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.35	.86	.82	.08	.65	3.06
H ₂ O above 105°.....				.20		
TiO ₂	1.25	none	.50	.14	none	trace
ZrO ₂.....				.03		
CO ₂				none		
P ₂ O ₅		none	none	.02	none	trace
SO ₃.....		.42	.28	none	.29	.43
MnO.....	.07	.07	none	none	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....		trace	.01		.02	.17
	100.20	100.04	100.06	99.84	99.83	100.09

M. Trachytic rhyolite tuff, Two Ocean Pass. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 906. Reported by Iddings as containing sanidine, labradorite, biotite, magnetite, and augite, in a somewhat altered, glassy groundmass. Also contains fragments of andesite.

N. Glassy trachyte, approaching rhyolite, Sunset Peak, Bear Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of sanidine, plagioclase, and biotite. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 205; also Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1378.

O. Altered rhyolite, "Iron Pot," Lower Basin. Collected by W. H. Weed. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 546.

P. Dacite porphyry, Echo Peak. *Near alaskose*.

Q. Same as O, Mount Holmes. *Alsbachose*. Analyses O and P by Whitfield, Nos. 421, 422. Reported by Iddings as containing plagioclase, probably oligoclase, quartz, little biotite, and magnetite.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	61.15	69.45	89.20	74.51	69.54
Al ₂ O ₃	15.70	14.92	2.39	14.83	17.95
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.31	3.16	1.21	1.09	2.50
FeO.....	1.12	.23	none	trace	.22
MgO.....	3.04	.05	trace	.47	.50
CaO.....	2.84	1.19	trace	.81	1.80
Na ₂ O.....	1.54	3.19	1.11	4.38	4.30
K ₂ O.....	2.22	5.95	.79	2.72	1.21
H ₂ O.....	7.05	1.69	5.09	.92	1.96
TiO ₂.....	.69	.19	none	none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.75	.06	none	trace	none
MnO.....	trace	.07		none	none
BaO.....		.03			
Li ₂ O.....	none			.02	trace
SO ₃.....	.18		.44	.24	.37
	100.59	100.18	100.23	99.99	100.35

R. Mica dacite porphyry, Bunsen Peak. *Lassenose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 419. Reported by Iddings as containing oligoclase-andesine, quartz, biotite, little magnetite, apatite, and zircon.

S. Mica dacite porphyry, Birch Hills. *Lassenose*. Like Q in composition. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 718.

T. Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry, Fan Creek. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 713. Reported by Iddings as containing andesine-oligoclase, hornblende, and biotite in a groundmass of feldspar (probably oligoclase and orthoclase) with a little magnetite, biotite, and hornblende.

U. Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry, Gray Peak. *Lassenose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 715. Composition similar to that of S.

	R.	S.	T.	U.
SiO ₂	70.52.	70.24	65.63	65.6
Al ₂ O ₃	15.85	17.36	17.00	17.2
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.28	1.38	2.55	3.0
FeO.....	.36	.79	1.19	1.2
MgO.....	.09	.53	2.03	1.7
CaO.....	2.59	2.74	3.48	1.9
Na ₂ O.....	3.93	3.69	4.42	5.7
K ₂ O.....	3.43	2.65	1.64	2.4
H ₂ O.....	.35	.71	2.00	1.0
TiO ₂	trace	trace	trace	non
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	trace	.07	.2
MnO.....	.09	none	none	trac
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	.04	.0
SO ₃.....	.29	trace	trace	trac
Cl.....	.....	none	trace	trac
CO ₂.....	.....	none	.27	.1
	99.95	100.09	100.32	100.7

V. Hornblende-mica andesite, Crescent Hill. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 432. Reported by Iddings as containing oligoclase-andesine, biotite, and subordinate decomposed hornblende, in a groundmass of feldspar and quartz, with a little magnetite and biotite.

W. Hornblende andesite, Tower Creek. *Dacose*. Analysis by Gooch, No. 117. Reported by Iddings as containing plagioclase, hornblende, and a little augite.

X. Pyroxene andesite, Agate Creek. *Tonalose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 432. Reported by Iddings as containing augite, hypersthene, labradorite, and magnetite in a glassy microlitic groundmass.

Y. Rhyolitic perlitite. *Toscanose*. Described by Iddings, Bull. 150, p. 153. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, No. 1314. From a bluff opposite the Midway Geyser Basin. Reported by Iddings as containing quartz, sanidine, plagioclase, and rarely augite and magnetite, with microscopic zircon and apatite, in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 61.

	V.	W.	X.	Y.
SiO ₂	64.61	61.56	61.45	73.8
Al ₂ O ₃	18.62	14.73	15.07	12.4
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.78	4.47	4.46	.3
FeO.....	.95	1.23	1.18	.9
MgO.....	.85	3.57	3.02	.2
CaO.....	4.20	4.87	5.37	1.0
Na ₂ O.....	4.37	5.10	4.00	2.8
K ₂ O.....	2.36	2.24	1.22	5.3
H ₂ O.....	.93	1.42	1.23	2.7
TiO ₂	none	.87	2.80	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.30	.04	trace	.....
MnO.....	trace	.34	none	trac
Li ₂ O.....	.01	.....	.05	.....
SO ₃	trace	.....	.29	.....
Cl.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.25	.....	.....	.....
	100.23	100.44	100.14	99.8

Second group: Collected and investigated by Arnold Hague and J. P. Iddings.

A. Pyroxene andesite, west of Dunraven Peak. *Andose*. Analysis by F. A. Gooch, record No. 116. Reported by Iddings as containing labradorite, augite, hypersthene, and magnetite, in a microlitic groundmass.

B. Basalt, southwest of Dunraven Peak. *Camptonose*. Analysis by Gooch, No. 118. Reported by Iddings as containing augite, olivine, labradorite-bytownite, and magnetite, in a globulitic glassy groundmass.

C. Basalt, north spur of Prospect Peak. *Auvergnose*. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 431. Reported by Iddings as containing labradorite, augite, olivine, and magnetite. Little glass in groundmass.

D. Basalt, Yellowstone Canyon. *Andose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 430. Reported by Iddings as containing labradorite-bytownite, augite, olivine, magnetite, and a little brown glass.

E. Basalt, Stinkingwater Canyon. *Andose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 205. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1232.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	56.47	51.70	47.17	51.70	52.37
Al ₂ O ₃	15.33	15.18	17.85	17.90	16.57
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.54	2.09	7.42	7.24	6.34
FeO.....	4.53	8.54	1.18	1.00	2.35
MgO.....	5.08	8.18	6.54	2.77	5.27
CaO.....	6.93	8.73	10.12	6.94	8.54
Na ₂ O.....	3.81	2.31	2.94	4.17	2.99
K ₂ O.....	1.66	1.81	.56	1.62	2.45
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.65	.16	.65	1.15	1.18
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.99	1.24	2.13	3.17	1.04
TiO ₂.....	.54	.21	.20	.41	.73
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	trace	3.26	1.81	.31
Fe, metal (doubtful).....			none	trace	.07
MnO.....					.12
NiO.....			.02	.03	
Li ₂ O.....			.51	.32	
SO ₃.....		.09			
S.....		trace			
Cl.....					
	99.71	100.24	100.55	100.23	100.33

F. *Camptonite* (?), dike in Stinkingwater Canyon. *Andose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 205. Analysis by Melville, No. 1232.

G. *Kersantite*, Bighorn Pass. *Kentallenose*. Described by Iddings in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, biotite, magnetite, chlorite, calcite, and apatite. Augite and hornblende partly decomposed. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 714.

H. Basalt, dike, north spur of Mount Washburn. *Andose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 717. Reported by Iddings as approaching pyroxene andesite in composition. Contains labradorite, augite, serpentinized olivine, and magnetite, in a groundmass of globulitic and microlitic brown glass.

	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	50.99	48.73	53.75
Al ₂ O ₃	15.62	11.92	20.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.47	4.79	4.50
FeO.....	1.43	4.56	3.53
MgO.....	5.23	5.93	3.76
CaO.....	6.53	9.24	7.18
Na ₂ O.....	3.39	2.62	4.16
K ₂ O.....	3.05	2.47	1.37
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.39	1.52	1.55
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.48		
TiO ₂.....	.67	1.34	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.53	.32	.15
MnO.....	trace	.36	trace
NiO.....	.07		
BaO.....		trace	
Li ₂ O.....		trace	trace
SO ₃.....		.34	trace
Cl.....		.11	none
CO ₂		5.80	none
	99.85	100.05	100.70

MONTANA.

1. MADISON AND GALLATIN VALLEYS.

Rocks collected by A. C. Peale and G. P. Merrill. Described by Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, p. 637. See also Bull. 110, p. 47.

A. Basalt (?), east side of Bozeman Creek, 2½ miles southeast of Bozeman. *Kentallenose*. Contains olivine and augite, chloritized and serpentinized. The colorless groundmass contains apparently two feldspars and a pyroxene, with grains of iron oxide. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 517. Sp. gr., 2.86. P. R. C. 971.

B. Pyroxene from A. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1046.

C. Portion of A soluble in hydrochloric acid. Contains olivine, iron oxides, and decomposition products. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 817.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	46.90	52.50	20.88
Al ₂ O ₃	10.17	2.26	3.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.22	2.05	2.21
FeO.....	5.17	2.47	4.28
MgO.....	20.98	17.11	16.44
CaO.....	6.20	21.70	1.01
Na ₂ O.....	1.16	.35	trace
K ₂ O.....	2.04	.07	trace
H ₂ O at 120°.....	1.04	.64	.....
H ₂ O above 120°.....	4.38		
TiO ₂.....	.41		
P ₂ O ₅.....	.44		
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.33	1.07	
MnO.....	.10	trace	trace
	100.54	100.32	48.71

D. Highly altered porphyrite (?), hills 1 mile north of East Gallatin River, near camp No. 6. Rock contains hornblende paramorphs after augite in a devitrified base, with amygdules of calcite, chloritic and ferruginous matter derived from porphyritic augite and olivine. The base is also filled with needles, which may be mica. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 820. P. R. C. 968.

E. Lamprophyre, Cottonwood Creek. *Monzonose*. Contains porphyritic augite and olivine in an indeterminate groundmass carrying augite, iron oxides, and mica. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 516. P. R. C. 979.

F. Augite porphyry, Cottonwood Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains feldspars, augite, and brown mica, with iron oxides, apatite, glass, and secondary calcite and chlorite. Carries porphyritic plagioclase and augite. No unaltered olivine visible. Sp. gr., 2.785. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 819. P. R. C. 965.

	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	49.47	51.65	52.33
Al ₂ O ₃	12.15	13.89	15.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.93	2.70	4.31
FeO.....	4.07	4.80	4.03
MgO.....	10.86	11.56	6.73
CaO.....	9.30	4.07	7.06
Na ₂ O.....	2.08	2.99	3.14
K ₂ O.....	2.42	4.15	3.76
H ₂ O at 120°.....	4.14	1.30	2.68
H ₂ O above 120°.....		1.89	
TiO ₂.....	.21	.55	.14
P ₂ O ₅.....	.37	.21	1.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.08	.....
MnO.....	.10	.15	.09
BaO.....	.03	.19	.07
SO ₃.....		.19	.....
CO ₂	3.31	.....	.....
	100.44	100.37	100.45

G. Basalt (?), Bear Creek. *Lamarose*. Resembles A, but with a more crystalline groundmass. Contains plagioclase, possibly sanidine, augite, olivine, and iron oxides. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 1154. P. R. C. 967.

H. Lamprophyre, between South Boulder and Antelope creeks. *Kentallenose*. Contains porphyritic augite and olivine in a feldspathic groundmass, with apatite, augite, grains of iron oxide, and shreds of brown mica. Sp. gr., 2.96. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1266. P. R. C. 966.

I. Lamprophyre, hills east of South Boulder Creek. *Near auvergnose*. Nodules from a decomposed mass. Shows sanidine, plagioclase, brown mica, and altered olivine.

	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	49.13	50.82	50.03
Al ₂ O ₃	9.05	11.44	14.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.57	.25	2.92
FeO.....	5.05	8.94	6.11
MgO.....	17.21	14.01	10.73
CaO.....	5.68	8.14	7.46
Na ₂ O.....	2.01	1.79	1.46
K ₂ O.....	2.24	3.45	2.64
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.84	.58	3.70
H ₂ O above 110°.....	3.50		
TiO ₂.....	.42	.59	.61
P ₂ O ₅.....	.38	.20	.42
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.39	.03	trace
NiO.....	trace	trace	trace
MnO.....	.15	.19	.08
BaO.....	.05	.06	.04
	99.67	100.49	100.28

J. Hornblende picrite, North Meadow Creek. *Wehrlose*. Contains hornblende, abundant fresh olivine, grains of pleonaste and iron oxides, and occasionally hypersthene. Sp. gr., 3.35. P. R. C. 973.

K. Pyroxenite, divide between Meadow and Granite creeks. *Cookose*. Contains hornblende and hypersthene, with grains of iron oxide. P. R. C. 972.

L. Hypersthene andesite, northwest of Red Bluff. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase and pyroxene, with an amorphous glassy base, and sometimes olivine altered to chloritic matter.

M. Peridotite, var. wehrlite, hills 3 miles northwest of Red Bluff. *Wehrlose*. Contains olivine, diallage, brown mica, rarely plagioclase, and secondary iron oxides. Sp. gr., 3.37. Analyses J, K, L, and M by Eakins, record No. 1266. P. R. C. 975 and 976.

	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	46.13	51.83	59.48	48.95
Al ₂ O ₃	4.69	7.98	16.37	5.69
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.73	1.48	3.21	1.20
FeO.....	16.87	8.28	3.17	12.11
MgO.....	25.17	24.10	3.29	23.49
CaO.....	4.41	5.26	4.88	5.33
Na ₂ O.....	.08	.35	3.30	1.58
K ₂ O.....	trace	.06	2.81	.79
H ₂ O.....	1.38	.29	2.01	.18
TiO ₂.....	.73	.29	.93	.81
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.09	.41	.12
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.04	.31	.03	.05
MnO.....	trace	trace	.19	.08
NiO.....	.09	.11	trace	.16
BaO.....	trace	.....	.13	trace
S.....	.24	.....	.....	.....
Less O.....	100.63	100.43	100.21	100.54
	.12			
	100.51			

The following rocks, at first supposed to be Pliocene sandstones, were also described by Merrill, *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 119. All consist of pumiceous volcanic glass. C, from Idaho, is included here for convenience. Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 382.

A. Little Sage Creek.

B. Devils Pathway.

C. Marsh Creek Valley, Idaho.

Iron and alumina weighed together. The iron is mostly in the ferrous form.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	65.56	65.76	68.92
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	18.24	17.18	16.22
MgO.....	.72	trace	trace
CaO.....	2.58	2.30	1.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.08	2.22	1.56
K ₂ O.....	3.94	3.14	4.00
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.12	3.46	1.60
H ₂ O at red heat.....	6.50	5.60	6.00
	100.74	99.66	99.92

The following examples of volcanic dust or sand, from the Gallatin Valley, were collected by A. C. Peale. Analyses A, B, C, and D by F. W. Clarke, record No. 379. Analysis E by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314.

A. Dry Creek Valley, above the mouth of Pass Creek.

B. C. Near Bozeman.

D. Near Fort Ellis.

E. Essentially rhyolitic glass, described by Iddings in *Bull.* 150, p. 146. Gallatin Valley. P. R. C. 58.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	46.09	61.82	71.01	60.98	68.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.35	19.86	15.17	21.69	12.69
Fe ₂ O ₃					1.14
FeO.....					1.17
MgO.....	1.29	.51	.34	1.33	1.14
CaO.....	1.61	1.78	1.19	1.83	1.11
Na ₂ O.....		2.38	2.77	.80	1.23
K ₂ O.....	1.47	1.31	2.97	1.23	5.58
Ignition.....	6.45	11.47	6.34	11.96	7.99
MnO.....					trace
CaCO ₃	28.72				
	99.98	99.13	99.79	99.82	100.73

2. BUTTE DISTRICT.

Rocks received from W. H. Weed and G. W. Tower. Some of the granite rocks are described by Weed in Jour. Geology, vol. 7, p. 737.

A. Butte granite. *Amiatose*. A quartz monzonite, variety banatite, from Walker-ville Station. Contains quartz, andesine, orthoclase, hornblende, and biotite, with a little titanite, apatite, and magnetite.

B. Biotite from A.

C. Amphibole from A.

Analyses A, B, C, by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1686, 1808.

D. Butte granite, Gagnon mine, Butte. *Amiatose*.

E. Butte granite, Atlantic mine, Butte. *Harzose*.

F. Butte granite, Alice mine, Butte. *Harzose*. Analyses D, E, and F, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1692. Mineralogically the rocks are like A and D.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	63.88	35.79	45.73	64.05	64.34	63.87
Al ₂ O ₃	15.84	13.70	6.77	15.38	15.72	15.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.11	5.22	4.94	2.20	1.62	1.93
FeO.....	2.59	13.72	10.39	2.74	2.94	3.08
MgO.....	2.13	12.13	12.32	2.08	2.17	2.23
CaO.....	3.97	.05	11.25	4.30	4.24	4.30
Na ₂ O.....	2.81	.15	.77	2.74	2.76	2.76
K ₂ O.....	4.23	9.09	1.22	4.00	4.04	4.18
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.22	1.21	.49	.27	.25	.19
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.66	3.64	2.29	.83	.76	.69
TiO ₂.....	.65	3.51	1.43	.60	.53	.65
ZrO ₂				(?)	.02	.03
CO ₂.....				.35	.03	.15
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.10	.35	.21	.14	.17
MnO.....	.07	.19	.54	.11	.12	.11
NiO.....				trace?	trace?	trace
BaO.....	.09	.13	none	.08	.06	.07
SrO.....	.02	none	none	.04	.03	.04
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
SO ₃.....	.34					
FeS ₂.....				.07	.03	.07
Cl.....	trace	.20				
F.....		.76	.28			
Cu.....				.005	.005	.005
Less O.....	99.82	99.59	98.77	100.055	99.805	99.915
		.37	.12			
		99.22	98.65			

The six following analyses represent alterations of quartz monzonite, the so-called Butte granite:

G. Weathered Butte granite.

H. Altered Butte granite. Decomposed near quartz-pyrite veins. Shows opaline silica, with sericite derived from feldspar. Hornblende gone; mica recognizable only as sericite masses having the form of biotite.

Analyses G and H by Stokes, record Nos. 1792, 1787.

I. Altered Butte granite, 300-foot level, Colusa mine. Derived from A. Contains quartz, altered orthoclase and plagioclase, and sericite.

J. Altered Butte granite, wall rock, 1,300-foot level, Parrot mine. Derived from A. Contains quartz, sericite, pyrite, bornite, etc.

K. Altered Butte granite, enargite vein, 1,000-foot level, Leonard mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, pyrite, etc.

L. Altered Butte granite, veinlets in Original mine. Contains quartz, sericite, partly altered feldspars, calcite, zinc blende, etc.

Analyses I, J, by E. T. Allen, record No. 1964; K, L, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1971.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	65.14	64.81	56.80	62.09	66.90	54.30
Al ₂ O ₃	15.63	19.44	21.02	15.49	15.83	13.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.37	1.82	3.06	8.52	(?)	1.89
FeO.....	2.13	.16	.90	.....	(?)	2.22
MgO.....	1.85	.19	1.21	.42	trace	2.13
CaO.....	3.62	.18	.35	.20	.05	7.36
Na ₂ O.....	2.63	.21	.50	.37	.08	.16
K ₂ O.....	4.29	5.30	4.78	4.34	.03	4.41
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.37	1.41	2.88	1.20	.87	2.19
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.75	5.25	7.68	3.01	3.88	4.09
TiO ₂.....	.59	.73	.60	.51	.68	.61
CO ₂	none	none	none	none	none	5.50
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.10	.05	.13	.....	.20
S.....	.....	.....	.17	5.47	5.46	.....
SO ₂.....	.05	.31	none	none	none	none
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.49
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	trace	none	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace?	none	.71
SrO.....	trace	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	.10	.10	.05	trace	.....	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
ZnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.12
Fe, total iron.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.37	.....
Cu.....	.....	.....	.10	.25	present	.....
Less O.....	99.68	100.01	100.15	102.00	98.15	100.01
			.06	2.05		
			100.09	99.95		

M. Bluebird granite, Nettie mine. *Alaskose*. An aplite. Contains orthoclase and quartz, with a little plagioclase and a sprinkling of biotite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1686.

N. Same rock and locality as M. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1692.

O. Pitchstone, or rhyolite-dacite obsidian, Butte, *Lassenose*. Phenocrysts of andesine, quartz, and orthoclase in a glassy base.

P. Rhyolite, Hyde Park dike. *Tehamose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, plagioclase, and biotite in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar. Analyses O, P, by Stokes, record No. 1686.

Q. Quartz porphyry, Modoc mine. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar. A few small biotites are present. Feldspar partly altered to sericite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1692.

R. Altered rhyolite porphyry, 1,800-foot level, Anaconda mine. Contains quartz phenocrysts, with sericite, pyrite, etc. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1971, partial only.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	76.87	77.05	67.55	74.34	69.95	71.01
Al ₂ O ₃	12.52	12.84	15.68	12.97	15.14	14.37
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.67	.56	.98	.75	.38	.18
FeO.....	none	.14	1.02	.54	.83	.26
MgO.....	.09	trace	1.11	.86	.56	.58
CaO.....	.49	.57	2.51	.85	1.45	.10
Na ₂ O.....	2.47	2.81	4.15	2.49	2.70	1.56
K ₂ O.....	5.78	5.52	2.86	4.72	6.36	4.53
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.25	.22	.38	1.03	.40	.....
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.52	.48	2.76	1.11	.91	.....
TiO ₂.....	.11	.12	.34	.18	.24	.24
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	.05	.02	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	none	.37	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05	none	.12	.07	.10	.....
S.....	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	.03	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a. 39	4.37
Cl.....	none	.....	.05	none	undet.	.....
MnO.....	trace	none	trace	trace	.08	trace ²
SrO.....	none	none	.03	trace	.02	.....
BaO.....	none	none	.11	.07	.13	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	trace	trace	.....
Cu.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
	99.82	100.31	99.65	100.06	100.06	97.20

^a Other sulphides than pyrite are present.

3. BOULDER BATHOLITH.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed, who supplies the petrographic data.

A. Quartz monzonite, or "Butte granite," from the Frohner mine, 10 miles south of Helena. *Harzose*. Contains quartz, andesine, orthoclase, hornblende, and biotite, with minor accessories.

B. Granite, Boulder type, near Boulder. Near adamellite. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, black mica, and dark-green hornblende. Has an unusual amount of plagioclase.

C. Diorite, Red Mountain. *Andose*. Contains pale-green to colorless hornblende, plagioclase varying from labradorite to albite, some orthoclase, and a little quartz. Biotite, apatite, and magnetite also occur.

D. Diorite, Red Mountain. *Kentallenose*. Contact of granite with limestones. Consists mainly of green hornblende and "basic" plagioclase. Little quartz present.

E. Quartz monzonite, Red Rock Creek. *Harzose*. Contains hornblende, augite, biotite, plagioclase, and orthoclase, with a little magnetite and apatite.

Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1686, 1787.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	64.17	67.12	56.41	49.22	61.64
Al ₂ O ₃	15.25	15.00	17.62	12.02	15.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.16	1.62	1.24	2.77	3.39
FeO.....	2.98	2.23	3.55	8.80	2.69
MgO.....	2.60	1.74	3.97	9.29	2.82
CaO.....	4.24	3.43	8.66	10.56	4.90
Na ₂ O.....	2.62	2.76	3.25	1.90	2.64
K ₂ O.....	4.34	4.52	2.61	1.70	3.72
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.16	.09	.14	.27	.28
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.65	.58	.76	1.63	.91
TiO ₂.....	.67	.48	.68	.95	.71
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.15	.49	.43	.21
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	none	.....	.....	trace
MnO.....	.04	.06	.08	trace	.04
SrO.....	trace	.03	.08	.03	.04
BaO.....	.07	.07	.09	.03	.08
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	trace	trace
S.....	.....	.....	none	.05	.....
SO ₂.....	.07	trace	none	.04	none
Cl.....	trace	.....	.07	.08	.....
	100.18	99.88	99.70	99.77	99.70

F. Rhyolite, top of Red Mountain, Rimini. *Liparose*. Quartz and feldspar phenocrysts in a groundmass of the same minerals.

G. Andesite porphyry, Hiawatha Creek, above basin. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, and augite.

H. Andesite porphyry, Zosel mining district, near Daylight. *Near bandose*. Somewhat altered. Contains augite, andesine, and olivine in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, and iron oxide. Ferromagnesian minerals altered to serpentine. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1686, 1787.

	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	75.30	62.53	54.61
Al ₂ O ₃	11.95	19.01	15.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.17	1.96	3.51
FeO.....		1.44	4.80
MgO.....	.05	1.29	4.69
CaO.....	.62	5.17	7.41
Na ₂ O.....	3.09	3.45	1.46
K ₂ O.....	4.96	3.30	2.70
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.36	.21	.32
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.61	.45	2.47
TiO ₂.....	.17	.65	.86
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.17	.35
ZrO ₂			none
MnO.....	trace	.03	.09
SrO.....	none	.04	.04
BaO.....	trace	.13	.11
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂	none	none	1.46
SO ₃.....	.44	none	none
FeS ₂			
Cl.....	trace		none
Cu.....			
Organic matter.....	.45		
	100.17	99.83	100.11

4. CRAZY MOUNTAINS.

The greater number of the rocks in this group were received from J. E. Wolff, who has supplied the petrographic data. The few exceptions are properly indicated. The three tringuites and the elæolite syenite were described by Wolff and Tarr in Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 16, No. 12, 1893, in a paper upon "Acmite-Trachyte from the Crazy Mountains." The renaming of these rocks is due to Wolff. The analyses, except when otherwise stated, are by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1438.

A. Granitite, Big Timber Creek. *Toscanose*. Small dikes in main diorite stock. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase (oligoclase), and biotite. P. R. C. 1720.

B. Hornblende granitite, main stock, Big Timber Creek. *Dacose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase (oligoclase). P. R. C. 1721.

C. Granite porphyry, intrusive sheet, north part of the mountains. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, biotite, and green hornblende in a groundmass of quartz and untwinned feldspar. P. R. C. 1722.

D. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, Sweet Grass Creek. *Lassenose*. Contains hornblende and andesine in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz, with accessory magnetite. P. R. C. 1723.

E. Porphyrite, dike in contact zone, Sweet Grass Creek. *Toscanose*. Contains brown hornblende, biotite, and labradorite in a groundmass of plagioclase, biotite, and hornblende, with a little quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1724.

F. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, middle peak of Three Peaks. *Akerose*. Contains andesine, hornblende, augite, and biotite in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. P. R. C. 1725.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	74.37	64.47	69.93	66.28	64.49	61.08
Al ₂ O ₃	13.12	15.45	14.95	16.21	17.25	16.62
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.73	2.25	1.78	.80	.86	2.87
FeO.....	.87	2.25	.55	2.06	2.42	2.56
MgO.....	.35	2.68	.60	1.57	1.24	1.65
CaO.....	1.26	3.63	1.46	3.53	3.79	3.66
Na ₂ O.....	2.57	4.54	5.30	4.36	4.19	4.75
K ₂ O.....	6.09	3.19	3.99	3.20	4.15	3.90
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.05	.05	.12	.12	.06	.44
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.25	.63	.32	.78	.54	.97
TiO ₂.....	.29	.75	.33	.50	.51	.73
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	.22	.33	.20	.23	.63
MnO.....	trace	.06	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	trace	.04	.06	.05	.08	.08
BaO.....	.10	.23	.29	.34	.30	.32
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace?	trace	trace?	trace	trace
	100.11	100.44	100.01	100.00	100.11	100.26

G. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, north of Shields River basin. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, a little orthoclase, augite, hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1726.

H. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, northern part of the mountains. *Akerose*. Contains brown hornblende, green augite, and plagioclase, in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, and magnetite, with accessory apatite. P. R. C. 1727.

I. Syenite, ridge north of Shields River basin. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, green augite, and anorthoclase, with accessory sphene, apatite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1728.

J. Diabase-porphyrite (?), dike south of Shields River basin. *I. 5. 3. 4*. Contains labradorite and decomposed augite in a groundmass of plagioclase, epidote, and chlorite. P. R. C. 1729.

K. Diorite-porphyrite, Big Timber Creek. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, augite, hornblende, biotite, orthoclase, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1730.

L. Quartz diorite, main stock on Sweet Grass Creek. *Andose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, augite, labradorite, orthoclase, and quartz, with accessory apatite, magnetite, olivine, and hypersthene. P. R. C. 1731.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	56.75	54.69	58.28	58.28	54.56	53.48
Al ₂ O ₃	16.40	16.53	17.89	19.37	17.58	19.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.78	4.54	3.20	1.35	4.30	2.37
FeO.....	3.10	2.83	1.73	2.98	4.98	4.90
MgO.....	3.22	2.99	1.51	1.30	2.86	3.67
CaO.....	5.34	5.34	3.69	4.78	6.00	7.55
Na ₂ O.....	4.19	5.19	5.89	4.40	4.43	4.07
K ₂ O.....	3.36	3.93	5.34	3.75	2.70	1.41
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.40	.32	.17	.44	.02	.16
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.82	1.05	.98	1.78	.38	.80
TiO ₂.....	.86	.91	.64	.96	1.34	1.07
P ₂ O ₅.....	.52	.73	.26	.35	.60	.62
MnO.....	.17	.07	.06	.07	.06	.06
SrO.....	.10	.06	.05	.09	.08	.11
BaO.....	.33	.37	.36	.25	.27	.19
Li ₂ O.....	trace?	trace?	trace	trace?	trace	trace?
Cl.....						
CO ₂.....		.83		.33		.08
	100.34	100.38	100.05	100.48	100.16	99.89

M. Diorite, head of Rock Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains biotite, labradorite, and augite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz, with accessory magnetite, apatite, and hornblende. P. R. C. 1732.

N. Diorite, main stock, Big Timber Creek. *Andose*. Contains biotite, augite, labradorite, quartz, orthoclase, apatite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1733.

O. Olivine gabbro, Big Timber Creek. *IV. 2². 1². 2.* Contains labradorite (?), brown hornblende, augite, olivine, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1734.

P. Rock from Musselshell River, north of Crazy Mountains. *Monchiquose*. Received from J. S. Diller, but undescribed. Regarded by W. H. Weed as monchiquite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1021.

Q. Hornstone, metamorphosed shale, contact zone, Sweet Grass Creek. An aggregate of augite, quartz, triclinic feldspar, and biotite. P. R. C. 1735.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	57.97	50.73	40.42	44.66	57.31
Al ₂ O ₃	15.65	19.99	9.98	12.12	14.24
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.73	3.20	9.83	5.81	1.00
FeO.....	2.80	4.66	10.67	3.20	3.24
MgO.....	4.96	3.48	11.56	8.77	4.60
CaO.....	10.93	8.55	10.78	8.14	11.31
Na ₂ O.....	3.03	4.03	1.26	4.47	2.64
K ₂ O.....	3.16	1.89	.60	2.75	4.55
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.22	.11	.45	4.33	.25
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.38	.66	1.17		.24
TiO ₂.....	.60	1.59	2.51	1.02	.52
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.81	.63	2.02	.18
(CoNi)O.....			.02		
MnO.....	trace	.05	.25	.21	.08
SrO.....	.02	.11	.02		trace?
BaO.....	.09	.27	.05		.19
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace		trace?
CO ₂				2.19	.17
Cl.....	trace				
F.....	trace				
	100.69	100.13	100.20	99.69	100.52

R. Elæolite syenite, Peaked Butte, northeast side of the mountains. *Umptekose*. Described by Wolff and Tarr, loc. cit. Contains anorthoclase, augite, occasionally sodalite, ægirine, apatite, magnetite, and some interstitial nephelite. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1291. P. R. C. 1736.

Ra. Anorthoclase from R. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1297.

S. Tinguaita, var. sölvbergite, intrusive sheet north of Shields River. P. R. C. 1737.

T. Tinguaita, var. sölvbergite, dike north part of mountains. *Nordmarkose*. P. R. C. 1738.

U. Tinguaita, var. sölvbergite, dike at head of Sixteenmile Creek. *Nordmarkose*. P. R. C. 1739.

S, T, and U are the rocks described by Wolff and Tarr in their paper upon "Acmita Trachyte." Mineral composition the same as under R. Analyses by W. H. Melville, record No. 1291.

	R.	Ra.	S.	T.	U.
SiO ₂	59.66	62.31	58.70	62.17	64.33
Al ₂ O ₃	16.97	22.63	19.26	18.58	17.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.18		3.37	2.15	3.06
FeO.....	1.15		.58	1.05	.94
MgO.....	.80		.76	.73	.34
CaO.....	2.32	.63	1.41	1.57	.56
Na ₂ O.....	8.38	7.68	8.55	7.56	7.30
K ₂ O.....	4.17	4.79	4.53	3.88	4.28
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.07	.16	.07	.07	.04
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.53	.72	2.57	1.63	.95
TiO ₂	trace		trace	trace	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14		.10	.11	trace
MnO.....	.19		.10	trace	.35
SrO.....		.57			
BaO.....		.77			
	99.56	100.26	100.00	99.50	99.67

V. Theralite, Gordons Butte. *Malignose*. Contains green augite, ægirine, biotite, olivine, nephelite, sodalite, and a feldspar, partly sanidine, containing K, Na, Ba, Sr, and Ca; also accessory apatite, magnetite, and sphene.

W. Theralite, Gordons Butte; another sample. *Kamerunose*. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1281. P. R. C. 75.

X. Theralite, north of Alabaugh Creek. *Essexose*. Described by Wolff for the Educational Series (Bull. 150). Contains augite, ægirine, biotite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, nephelite partly zeolitized, a mineral of the sodalite group, sanidine, and analcite. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1281. P. R. C. 76.

Rocks V, W, and X are described by Wolff in Bull. 150, pp. 197, 199.

Y. Altered theralite, head of Shields River, west of Loco Mountain. Received from W. H. Weed. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1547.

Z. Hornblende picrite, Conical Peak. *Auvergnose*. Data supplied by J. P. Iddings. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, olivine, very little primary quartz, and probably some magnetite and apatite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1379.

	V.	W.	X.	Y.	Z.
SiO ₂	44.65	44.31	47.67	48.90	45.71
Al ₂ O ₃	13.87	17.20	18.22	14.70	10.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.06	4.64	3.65	4.14	4.43
FeO.....	2.94	3.73	3.85	3.68	9.35
MgO.....	5.15	6.57	6.35	3.95	13.75
CaO.....	9.57	10.40	8.03	8.26	10.48
Na ₂ O.....	5.67	4.45	4.93	5.22	1.58
K ₂ O.....	4.49	3.64	3.82	.56	.85
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.96	.77	.38	.52	.97
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.10	3.30	2.97	2.44	
TiO ₂.....	.95	undet.	undet.	.95	1.83
P ₂ O ₅	1.50			.79	.11
Cr ₂ O ₃.....					.10
MnO.....	.17	.10	.28	.03	.17
SrO.....	.37			.13	
BaO.....	.76			.31	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace			trace	
CO ₂.....	.11			5.42	
SO ₃.....	.61			.04	
Cl.....	trace				
	99.93	99.11	100.15	100.04	100.13

5. LITTLE BELT MOUNTAINS.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. Described in a paper on the Neihart and Barker mining districts in Pt. III of the 20th Ann. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1476, and H. N. Stokes, record No. 1547.

A. Rhyolite porphyry, Yogo Peak, sheet at head of Belt and Running Wolf creeks. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase and quartz in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar, with a little white mica and some kaolin. Chlorite, limonite, and calcite are also present, pseudomorphous after biotite and perhaps hornblende. Total amount of secondary minerals very small. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1474.

B. Granite porphyry, Wolf Butte. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and biotite in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. A little apatite and iron ore, with secondary calcite, limonite, chlorite, and white mica. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1475.

C. Granite porphyry, top of Barker Mountain. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, green hornblende, sphene, and iron ore, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Also a little apatite and some secondary chlorite and limonite. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1476.

D. Syenite, Wright and Edwards mine, Hughesville, near Barker. *Toscanose*. Very fresh rock. Contains magnetite, ilmenite, hornblende, anorthoclase, albite, subordinate quartz, a little chlorite, calcite, and limonite, and white mica in traces. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1477.

E. Syenite, Yogo Peak. *Monzonose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 471. Contains apatite, sphene, iron ore, pyroxene, hornblende, biotite, orthoclase, oligoclase, and quartz, with traces of chlorite and limonite and a little kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1478.

F. Granite porphyry, dike at head of Sheep Creek. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, some plagioclase, and green hornblende, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar, with some quartz. Also contains a little apatite and iron ore, with some secondary calcite and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1479.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	73.12	69.68	68.60	64.64	61.65	66.29
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	14.97	16.13	16.27	15.07	15.09
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.51	.79	2.22	2.42	2.03	1.37
FeO.....	.26	.34	.44	1.58	2.25	1.17
MgO.....	.24	.66	.72	1.27	3.67	2.39
CaO.....	1.10	2.10	1.36	2.65	4.61	2.38
Na ₂ O.....	3.43	3.38	4.37	4.39	4.35	3.96
K ₂ O.....	4.90	4.40	4.89	4.98	4.50	4.91
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.68	1.09	.20	.09	.26	.39
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.73	.92	.58	.27	.41	.60
TiO ₂.....	.08	.28	.32	.51	.56	.27
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	.17	.18	.37	.33	.15
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	.....	.....	.....	trace	none
MnO.....	.06	trace	trace	trace	.09	.06
SrO.....	trace	.06	.09	.08	.10	.07
BaO.....	trace	.14	.27	.18	.27	.30
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	.....	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.77	.88	.....	.37	.....	.45
SO ₃.....	.....	trace	trace	trace	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	trace	trace	.05	.....	.....
	100.18	99.86	100.37	100.12	100.15	99.85

G. Syenite porphyry, intrusive sheet, between Yogo Peak and Big Baldy Mountain. *Lassenose*. Abundant phenocrysts of hornblende and orthoclase, with less biotite and plagioclase, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar with accessory quartz. Also contains iron ore and apatite, with secondary calcite, chlorite, sericite, and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1480.

H. Granite porphyry, north end of Thunder Mountain. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar and very abundant quartz. Also contains a little sphene, iron ore, and apatite, very little secondary chlorite and limonite, and a trace of kaolin. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1481.

I. Granite porphyry, top of Big Baldy Mountain. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, iron ore, brown hornblende, and sphene, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Also contains a little apatite, with traces of chlorite, limonite, and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1482.

J. Quartz monzonite, talus slope on west side of Bear Park. *Dacose*. Phenocrysts of biotite, hornblende, plagioclase, and orthoclase, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Also contains a little magnetite, chlorite, white mica, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1483.

K. Diorite porphyry, Steamboat Mountain. *Adamellose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite, with a little iron ore and apatite, in a groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1484.

L. Diorite, Carpenter Creek, near Neihart. *Andose*. Contains green hornblende, biotite, and plagioclase, with some apatite, iron ore, calcite, kaolin, and muscovite, and a very little quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1485.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	62.58	67.44	67.04	65.95	62.18	55.13
Al ₂ O ₃	16.42	15.78	15.25	15.44	15.77	20.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.46	1.58	1.69	2.02	1.83	1.52
FeO.....	1.96	.85	1.13	1.60	2.44	4.29
MgO.....	1.84	1.43	1.75	2.65	3.55	1.80
CaO.....	2.47	2.38	2.17	3.07	4.13	7.05
Na ₂ O.....	4.57	4.11	4.09	4.25	3.92	4.31
K ₂ O.....	3.91	4.87	5.10	3.87	3.91	2.84
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.38	.32	.56	.26	.30	.14
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.40	.70	.51	.85	.70	.95
TiO ₂.....	.40	.32	.20	.39	.55	.74
P ₂ O ₅.....	.33	.21	.21	.25	.32	.40
MnO.....	.08	trace	.05	trace	trace	.13
SrO.....	.10	.09	.03	.10	.16	.06
BaO.....	.41	.24	.33	.35	.43	.11
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace?	.....	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.26
SO ₂.....	.....	trace	.....	.02	trace	.....
Cl.....	.....	trace	.....	.04	.04	.....
	100.08	100.32	100.11	100.11	100.23	100.00

M. Minette, intrusive sheet, head of Sheep Creek. *Monzonose*. Chiefly biotite, augite, and orthoclase, with accessory apatite, plagioclase, quartz, and iron ore, and some secondary calcite, chlorite, and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1486.

N. Monzonite, Yogo Peak. *Monzonose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 473, and 4th ser., vol. 1, p. 356. Contains apatite, sphene, iron ore, pyroxene, hornblende, biotite, orthoclase, and oligoclase, and a little secondary kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1487.

O. Monchiquite, dike on Big Baldy Mountain. *Monchiquose*. Contains much pyroxene, a few serpentinized olivines, iron ore, and apatite in a colorless base of analcite. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1488.

P. Monchiquite, dike on Bandbox Mountain. *Near wyomingose*. Contains olivine, augite, biotite, analcite, and apatite, with traces of serpentine and chlorite. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1489.

Q. Shonkinite, Yogo Peak. *Shonkinose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 474. Chiefly augite and orthoclase, with a considerable amount of accessory biotite, iron ore, and andesine, less apatite and olivine, and a trace of kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1490.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	52.26	54.42	48.35	48.39	48.98
Al ₂ O ₃	13.96	14.28	13.27	11.61	12.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.76	3.32	4.38	4.09	2.88
FeO.....	4.45	4.13	3.23	3.57	5.77
MgO.....	8.21	6.12	8.36	12.55	9.19
CaO.....	7.06	7.72	9.94	7.64	9.65
Na ₂ O.....	2.80	3.44	3.35	4.14	2.22
K ₂ O.....	3.87	4.22	3.01	3.24	4.96
H ₂ O at 110°.....	1.53	.22	.90	.28	.26
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.34	.38	2.89	2.56	.56
TiO ₂.....	.58	.80	.52	.73	1.44
P ₂ O ₅.....	.52	.59	.40	.45	.98
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	trace	.07	trace
NiO.....	.....	.....	.04	.....	.....
MnO.....	.14	.10	.19	trace	.08
SrO.....	.05	.13	.09	.15	.08
BaO.....	.23	.32	.54	.32	.43
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.08	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
CO ₂.....	.49	.....	.30	.....	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.25	.....	.22
	100.25	100.19	100.01	99.90	99.99

6. CASTLE MOUNTAIN DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Weed and Pirsson in Bull. 139. Analyses made by Pirsson in the laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School.

A. Rhyolite, between Fourmile and Fivemile creeks, near Smith River. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, soda orthoclase, tourmaline, and a little iron ore and zircon. P. R. C. 560.

B. Quartz-tourmaline porphyry, upper Fourmile Creek. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, tourmaline, fluorite, and a little white mica, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 558.

C. Granite, Elk Peak. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, hornblende, iron ore, apatite, sphene, and zircon. The last three minerals are rare. P. R. C. 551.

D. Quartz porphyry, sheet or ridge between Fourmile and Checkerboard creeks. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, an untwinned feldspar and biotite, with occasional grains of iron ore and crystals of apatite and zircon. P. R. C. 557.

E. Rhyolite-pitchstone, forks of Checkerboard Creek. *Kallerudose*. Essentially glass, inclosing grains of iron ore. P. R. C. 561.

F. Aplitic granite, dike between Blackhawk and Robinson. *Liparose*. Contains quartz and unstriated feldspar, some plagioclase, and occasional biotite. P. R. C. 553.

G. Quartz porphyry, Musselshell Canyon. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, biotite, plagioclase, apatite, iron ore, and zircon. P. R. C. 556.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	74.90	74.82	72.48	72.38	72.56	72.88	71.67
Al ₂ O ₃	13.64	13.80	13.14	14.71	12.33	12.90	15.82
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.66	.37	1.66	1.09	.80	.74	1.18
FeO.....	.50	.30	1.02	.82	.82	1.05	.35
MgO.....	trace	.10	.15	.70	trace	.75	.13
CaO.....	.61	.17	1.04	.67	trace	.81	.25
Na ₂ O.....	4.22	4.33	4.22	4.28	5.36	3.72	4.46
K ₂ O.....	4.64	4.81	4.88	4.15	3.08	5.03	4.45
H ₂ O.....	.33	.83	.42	.92	4.59	1.22	1.21
TiO ₂.....	.15	.25	.32	.10	.20	.45	.10
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	.05	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
Sp. gr.....	99.65	99.78	99.33	99.82	99.74	99.60	99.62
	2.61	2.59	2.62	2.61	2.37	2.64	2.60

H. Feldspar porphyry, dike below Castle. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, less plagioclase, hornblende, biotite partly altered to chlorite, sometimes allanite, and occasional iron ore, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 555.

I. Rhyolitic tuff, near forks of Checkerboard Creek. Contains fragments of shale, quartz, plagioclase, sanidine, and hornblende, in a brownish material carrying pumiceous glass. Much decomposed, with formation of kaolin. P. R. C. 562.

J. Syenitic mass included in granite, head of Cottonwood Creek. *Akerose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, apatite, and iron ore. A hornblende-mica syenite. P. R. C. 554.

K. Diorite, between Blackhawk and Robinson. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, diallage, hypersthene, iron ore, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 559.

L. Basalt, Volcano Butte. *Kilauose*. Contains labradorite, augite, olivine, a little serpentine, occasional quartz grains, small patches of glass, iron ore, chiefly ilmenite, apatite, a trace of calcite, and a mineral which may be nephelite or analcite. P. R. C. 565.

M. Augite vogesite, dike on west side of upper Fourmile Creek. *Kentallenose*. Contains augite, hornblende, iron ore, a little plagioclase, orthoclase, calcite, and some decomposition products. P. R. C. 563.

N. Monchiquite-like dike rock, west side of upper Willow Creek. *Ourose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, ilmenite, and a colorless base which appears to be partially zeolitized glass. Also a little serpentine, chlorite, and calcite. P. R. C. 564.

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	65.87	61.21	61.87	56.80	46.52	45.15	42.46
Al ₂ O ₃	16.82	15.67	17.26	18.30	10.48	15.39	12.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.58	4.06	2.35	1.64	4.40	2.76	3.19
FeO.....	1.23	.62	2.43	5.58	7.79	5.64	5.34
MgO.....	1.54	1.58	1.82	3.63	10.58	6.38	12.40
CaO.....	2.65	2.18	3.23	5.31	9.49	8.83	12.14
Na ₂ O.....	4.72	1.57	5.18	4.35	3.12	2.67	1.21
K ₂ O.....	3.15	2.75	3.83	3.28	1.55	2.77	2.68
H ₂ O.....	1.43	10.20	1.07	.53	1.79	2.85	4.03
TiO ₂.....	.37	.56	.87	.46	2.98	2.80	2.47
P ₂ O ₅	trace		trace	trace	.83	.56	.84
X _a.....					.73		
MnO.....	trace	.10	.03	trace	.11	.14	.16
Li ₂ O.....		trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂					trace	4.27	.55
Sp. gr.....	99.36	100.50	99.94	99.88	100.37	100.21	99.51
	2.62		2.67	2.83	2.99	2.70	2.94

^a Unseparated rare earths or metallic acids, such as columbic, tantallic, etc.

7. HIGHWOOD MOUNTAINS.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson, and described in Bull. 237. Analyses A to N, inclusive, made in the laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, under the direction of Professor Pirsson.

A. Trachy-andesite, head of north fork of Willow Creek. *Adamellose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, iron ore, apatite, plagioclase, and orthoclase, with a little kaolin and limonite. E. B. Hurlbut and B. Barnes, analysts. P. R. C. 1492.

B. Tinguaita porphyry, dike 1 mile north of divide in Highwood Gap. *Highwoodose*. Contains abundant phenocrysts of orthoclase and augite in a groundmass of the same minerals; also a little biotite, apatite, and iron ore, and some secondary kaolin. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1493.

C. Sölvbergite porphyry, dike north end of South Mountain. *Pulaskose*. Contains phenocrysts of alkali feldspar, ægirine-augite, and melanite, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar. Apatite, iron ore, a trace of calcite, and some kaolin are also present. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1494.

D. Gauteite, dike on Aspen Creek. *Monzonose*. Contains alkali-hornblende and alkali-feldspar phenocrysts, in a groundmass of alkali feldspars; also some apatite and iron ore. Rock stained by limonite. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1495.

E. Syenite porphyry, dike at head of Shonkin Creek. *Borolanose*. Contains augite, biotite, iron ore, and orthoclase, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar; also apatite and some kaolin. W. M. Bradley, analyst. P. R. C. 1496.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	59.24	58.04	57.18	55.23	51.94
Al ₂ O ₃	13.84	17.24	18.54	18.31	15.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.46	2.49	3.65	4.90	4.07
FeO.....	1.36	1.24	1.15	2.06	3.71
MgO.....	4.79	1.79	.69	1.85	3.48
CaO.....	5.60	3.50	2.31	3.62	6.04
Na ₂ O.....	3.13	3.37	4.48	4.02	3.44
K ₂ O.....	4.22	10.06	8.58	6.43	7.69
H ₂ O.....	2.02	1.95	2.10	1.84	2.17
TiO ₂.....	.22	.30	.30	.42	.39
P ₂ O ₅.....	.34	.22	.05	.58	.59
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	none	undet.	trace	trace	.28
BaO.....	trace	undet.	.49	.46	.42
SO ₃.....	.08	trace	.06	.23	.29
CO ₂	none			none	
Cl.....	.04	.38	.77	.32	.08
	100.34	100.58	100.35	100.27	99.83
Less O.....	.01	.09	.17	.08	.02
	100.33	100.49	100.18	100.19	99.81

F. Syenite, top of Palisade Butte. *Borolanose*. Contains augite, iron ore, apatite, alkali feldspar, a little biotite, some limonite in cracks, much natrolite, and possibly other zeolites. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1497.

G. Leucite shonkinite, head of Davis Creek. *Shonkinose*. Contains augite, iron ore, olivine, biotite, apatite, alkali feldspar, leucite, and some zeolites, with traces of limonite and serpentine. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1498.

H. Analcite basalt, dike east side of Highwood Gap. *Monchiquose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, and analcite, with some serpentine and a little kaolin. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1499.

I. Leucite basalt, saddle between Highwood and Pinewood peaks. *Shonkinose*. Contains augite, iron ore, leucite, apatite, altered olivine, chlorite, calcite, and zeolites. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1500.

J. Mica basalt, dike on Arrow Peak. *Cascade*. Phenocrysts of augite, olivine, and biotite, with some leucite, in a groundmass of the same minerals. Also analcite, iron ore, and apatite. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1501.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	50.11	49.59	47.82	47.98	46.04
Al ₂ O ₃	17.13	14.51	13.56	13.34	12.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.73	3.51	4.73	4.09	3.86
FeO.....	3.28	5.53	4.54	4.24	4.60
MgO.....	2.47	6.17	7.49	7.01	10.38
CaO.....	5.09	9.04	8.91	9.32	8.97
Na ₂ O.....	3.72	3.52	4.37	3.51	2.42
K ₂ O.....	7.47	5.60	3.23	5.00	5.77
H ₂ O.....	4.47	1.95	3.37	2.10	2.87
TiO ₂.....	.82	.36.	.67	.58	.64
P ₂ O ₅.....	.67	.15	1.10	1.03	1.14
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	.35	.21	.21	.14	.25
BaO.....	.63	.49	.16	.50	.48
SO ₃.....	.08	.02	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂				1.24	
Cl.....	.07	.13	.04	.21	.11
	100.09	100.78	100.20	100.29	99.76
Less O.....	.02	.03	.01	.07	.03
	100.07	100.75	100.19	100.22	99.73

K. Missouriite, head of Shonkin Creek. *Albanose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 2, p. 315. Contains apatite, iron ore, olivine, biotite, augite, and leucite,

the two latter being the chief minerals. Some zeolites and analcite are also present. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 356.

L. Fergusite, head of Shonkin Creek. *Fergusose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, orthoclase, nephelite, zeolites, and traces of serpentine, limonite, and kaolin. Contains pseudomorphs after leucite. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1502.

M. Monzonite, Highwood Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, biotite, iron ore, apatite, plagioclase, and alkali feldspar. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1503.

N. Syenite, Middle Peak. *Borolanose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, plagioclase, and orthoclase. The two latter, with augite, are the chief minerals. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1504.

	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	46.06	51.75	51.00	52.05
Al ₂ O ₃	10.01	14.52	17.21	15.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.17	5.08	2.41	2.65
FeO.....	5.61	3.58	4.23	5.52
MgO.....	14.74	4.55	6.19	5.39
CaO.....	10.55	7.04	9.15	8.14
Na ₂ O.....	1.31	2.93	2.88	3.17
K ₂ O.....	5.14	7.61	4.93	6.10
H ₂ O.....	1.44	2.25	.63	.85
TiO ₂.....	.73	.23	.13	.47
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.18	.33	.21
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	.20	.07	.14	.28
BaO.....	.32	.30	.34	.42
SO ₃.....	.05	trace	.03	.02
Cl.....	.03	.05	trace	.24
Less O.....	99.57 .01	100.14 .01	99.60	100.03 .06
	99.56	100.13	.....	99.97

O. White syenite of the Shonkin Sag laccolith. *Borolanose*. Partial analysis. P. R. C. 1505.

P. Shonkinite, Shonkin Sag laccolith. *Montanose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1506.

Rocks O, P, described by Weed and Pirsson in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 12, p. 1. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1885.

	O.	P.
SiO ₂	50.00	47.88
Al ₂ O ₃	a 19.36	12.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.87	3.53
FeO.....	2.67	4.80
MgO.....	2.18	8.64
CaO.....	4.96	9.35
Na ₂ O.....	3.63	2.94
K ₂ O.....	8.52	5.61
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.46	.70
H ₂ O above 105°.....	b 3.53	1.52
TiO ₂.....	.....	.77
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.03
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	1.11
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.035
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.04
MnO.....	.....	.15
NiO.....	.....	trace
SrO.....	.....	.13
BaO.....	.....	.46
CO ₂	none	.12
S.....	.....	.025
Cl.....	.....	trace
F.....	.....	.05
	99.18	99.99

a Includes TiO₂ and P₂O₅.

b Loss on ignition.

The following rock and separations, from Square Butte, at the east end of the Highwood Mountains, are described by Lindgren in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 286. Analyses by W. H. Melville, record No. 1268.

A. Post-Cretaceous sodalite syenite. *Pulaskose*. Contains orthoclase, some albite, hornblende, sodalite, analcite, and apatite. Orthoclase predominates. The sodalite amounts to 8 per cent. P. R. C. 184 and 201.

B. Hornblende separated from A. Near barkevikite.

C. Sodalite from A. Sp. gr., 2.265.

D. Analcite from A. Sp. gr., 2.255.

In addition, the orthoclase gave 3.88 per cent Na_2O and 11.03 per cent K_2O . A separation of mixed feldspars (sp. gr., 2.56) gave 6.08 per cent Na_2O and 8.91 per cent K_2O .

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO_2	56.45	38.41	41.56	49.54
Al_2O_3	20.08	17.65	29.48	25.07
Fe_2O_3	1.31	3.75	.....	.....
FeO	4.39	21.75	.49	.40
MgO}.....	.63	2.54	.15	.20
CaO	2.14	10.52	.49	.22
Na_2O	5.61	2.95	19.21	15.32
K_2O	7.13	1.95	.91	.89
H_2O at 100°26	.....	.45	undet.
H_2O above 100°	1.51	.24	3.73	undet.
TiO_2.....	.29	.....	.....	.....
P_2O_5.....	.13	.....	.....	.....
NiO	trace	trace	.....	.....
MnO}.....	.09	.15	.....	.....
Cl}.....	.43	.....	4.79	1.67
Less O.....	100.45	99.91	101.26	93.31
	.10	.....	1.08	.38
	100.35	.....	100.18	92.93

8. LITTLE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

Granite syenite porphyry. *Liparose*. Described by Weed and Pirsson, *Jour. Geology*, vol. 4, p. 399. Contains orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, iron oxides, and a little muscovite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1558. P. R. C. 905.

SiO_2	68.65	P_2O_5	trace
Al_2O_3	18.31	MnO	trace
Fe_2O_3.....	.56	SrO	0.10
FeO}.....	.08	BaO}.....	.13
MgO}.....	.12	Li_2O	trace
CaO	1.00	SO_3	trace
Na_2O	4.86	Cl}.....	.03
K_2O	4.74	F	trace
H_2O at 110°27		
H_2O above 110°83		
TiO_2.....	.20		99.88

9. BEARPAW MOUNTAINS.

Described by Weed and Pirsson, *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 1, pp. 283 and 351, and vol. 2, pp. 136 and 188. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1558 and 1572.

A. Quartz syenite porphyry, Gray Butte. *Nordmarkose*. Contains anorthoclase, microlites of plagioclase, aegirite, augite, quartz, and apatite, with an occasional zircon, and very few biotite leaves. P. R. C. 897.

B. Quartz syenite, Beaver Creek stock. *Liparose*. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, augite, and iron oxides, with very little biotite, hornblende, and sphene. P. R. C. 900.

C. Basic syenite or monzonite (yogoite), Beaver Creek. *Monzonose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, diopside, biotite, iron oxides, and apatite. P. R. C. 902.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	66.22	68.34	52.81
Al ₂ O ₃	16.22	15.32	15.66
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.98	1.90	3.06
FeO.....	.16	.84	4.76
MgO.....	.77	.54	4.99
CaO.....	1.32	.92	7.57
Na ₂ O.....	6.49	5.45	3.60
K ₂ O.....	5.76	5.62	4.84
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.08	.15	.16
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.24	.30	.93
TiO ₂.....	.22	.21	.71
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.13	.75
MnO.....	trace	.07	trace
SrO.....	.06	.04	.09
BaO.....	.29	.08	.24
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	trace
SO ₃.....	.02	trace	trace
Cl.....	.04	.04	.07
F.....	trace	none?	trace
	99.97	99.95	100.24

D. Shonkinite, Beaver Creek. *SR. 3 of wyomingase*. Contains anorthoclase, diopside, biotite, iron oxides, and apatite, with very little olivine and probably a trace of nephelite. P. R. C. 901.

E. Leucitite, Bearpaw Mountains. *Chotose*. An olivine-free leucite basalt. Contains leucite, augite, iron oxides, rarely biotite, and very little glassy base. P. R. C. 903.

F. Tinguaitite, dike on Bear Creek. *Judithose*. Contains orthoclase, nephelite, cancrinite, augite, ægirite, apatite, a little sodalite, and a doubtful fibrous hornblende. P. R. C. 899.

G. Pseudoleucite-sodalite tinguaitite. Beaver Creek. *Janeirose*. Contains orthoclase, nephelite, sodalite, nosean, ægirite, diopside, and fluorite. P. R. C. 904.

	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	50.00	46.51	57.46	51.93
Al ₂ O ₃	9.87	11.86	15.40	20.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.46	7.59	4.87	3.59
FeO.....	5.01	4.39	.87	1.20
MgO.....	11.92	4.73	1.37	.22
CaO.....	8.31	7.41	2.59	1.65
Na ₂ O.....	2.41	2.39	5.48	8.49
K ₂ O.....	5.02	8.71	9.44	9.81
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.17	1.10	.09	.10
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.16	2.45	.82	.99
TiO ₂.....	.73	.83	.60	.20
P ₂ O ₅.....	.81	.80	.21	.06
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.11	none	.....	.....
NiO.....	.07	.04	.....	.....
CoO.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.22	trace	trace
CuO.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
SrO.....	.07	.16	.16	.07
BaO.....	.32	.60	.60	.09
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
SO ₃.....	.02	.05	.13	.67
CO ₂.....	.31	none	.13	.25
Cl.....	.08	.04	.20	.70
F.....	.16	trace	trace	.27
	100.01	99.78	100.42	100.58
Less O.....	.08	.02	.05	.27
	99.93	99.76	100.37	100.31

10. ELKHORN MINING DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed. Described in detail by J. S. Barrell in 22d Ann., pt. 2, p. 511. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1858.

A. Gabbro, west side of Black Butte. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, augite, hornblende, biotite, and magnetite, with a little quartz and zircon. P. R. C. 351.

B. Andesite, Elkhorn Mountain. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and pyroxene. P. R. C. 413.

C. Hornblende andesite porphyry, southwestern part of the district. Contains plagioclase and hornblende phenocrysts in a groundmass of hornblende. Pyrite, pyrrhotite, and perhaps magnetite are also present. P. R. C. 412.

D. Quartz-monzonite, Elkhorn. *Harzose*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, apatite, and titanite. P. R. C. 407.

E. Aplite, north of Black Butte, middle of intrusion. *Toscanose-tehamose*. P. R. C. 410.

F. Like E, eastern side of intrusion. E and F contain soda-orthoclase and quartz, with a little plagioclase and occasional crystals of magnetite and biotite. P. R. C. 411.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	47.44	59.64	54.50	64.31	76.26	74.61
Al ₂ O ₃	18.21	16.64	17.97	15.44	12.94	13.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.37	2.33	8.55	2.43	.69	.83
FeO.....	6.05	4.35	.....	2.58	.13	.36
MgO.....	5.53	2.10	3.37	2.21	.17	.35
CaO.....	9.98	4.59	9.36	4.22	1.10	1.35
Na ₂ O.....	2.58	3.31	2.34	2.71	2.73	2.49
K ₂ O.....	1.17	4.16	1.62	4.09	5.26	5.70
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.13	.14	.14	.19	.17	.19
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.08	.69	.96	.79	.43	.42
TiO ₂	1.38	1.08	.94	.71	.11	.11
P ₂ O ₅.....	.68	.49	.31	.22	.06	.06
S.....	a .03	a .01	.63	trace	a .01	trace
MnO.....	.06	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	.08	.05	.05	trace	none	trace
BaO.....	.08	.10	.06	.07	.07	.10
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
	99.85	99.68	100.80	99.97	100.13	99.93

a May be present either as S or SO₂.

Cr₂O₃, NiO, CO₂ are all absent.

The following rocks were also analyzed for Weed, who supplies the petrographic data:

G. Grossularite hornfels. Contains diopside, grossularite, calcite, and quartz.

H. Lime-enriched gabbro. Contains labradorite, pyroxene, and scapolite. Analyses G, H, by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2158.

I. Grossularite hornstone, a modified marble. Contains calcite, chlorite, grossularite, and augite.

J. Mica diorite, the normal batholith rock. Contains labradorite, soda orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Analyses I, J, by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2195. In these the TiO₂ and P₂O₅ were not separated from the alumina.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	40.31	49.42	36.91	60.84
Al ₂ O ₃	12.11	13.58	6.54	16.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.67	3.98	19.43	2.40
FeO.....	.40	3.59	.67	3.23
MgO.....	2.65	5.06	1.07	3.85
CaO.....	33.61	18.15	31.09	4.96
Na ₂ O.....	.79	2.22	trace	2.90
K ₂ O.....	.12	1.42	.18	4.10
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.23	.28	.70	.48
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.22	.50	1.57	1.03
TiO ₂.....	.78	.71	undet.	undet.
CO ₂	none	undet.	1.91	undet.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.69	1.38	undet.	undet.
	100.58	100.29	100.07	100.05

11. BITTERROOT RANGE.

Quartz monzonite, near head of Mill Creek. *Toscanose*. Described by Lindgren in P. P. 27. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1921. Contains quartz, potash, feldspar, plagioclase, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1519.

SiO ₂	72.07	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.03
Al ₂ O ₃	15.51	H ₂ O above 105°.....	.30
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.31	TiO ₂.....	.16
FeO.....	1.01	P ₂ O ₅.....	.11
MgO.....	.35	MnO.....	trace
CaO.....	1.93	CO ₂	none
Na ₂ O.....	4.02		
K ₂ O.....	4.09		99.89

Other elements not looked for.

12. MARYSVILLE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Joseph Barrell, in P. P. 57. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 2021.

A. Hornblende microdiorite, near West Belmont mine, east slope of Mount Belmont. *Andose-shoshonose*. Contains feldspars, 60 per cent; hornblende, 35 per cent; and small amounts of quartz, magnetite, biotite, augite, and apatite.

B. Hornblende porphyrite, north slope of the town of Bald Butte. *Andose*. Contains feldspar, largely oligoclase, about 75 per cent; and hornblende, 23 per cent; with secondary hornblende, calcite, and chlorite.

C. Quartz diorite, road up Woodchopper Gulch. *Yellowstonose*. Typical of the Marysville batholith. Contains andesine, 52 per cent; quartz, 31 per cent; orthoclase, 11 per cent; and minor biotite, hornblende, magnetite, titanite, and apatite.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	52.07	56.88	63.55
Al ₂ O ₃	15.99	15.61	16.57
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.77	2.95	2.36
FeO.....	5.59	2.34	1.98
MgO.....	4.54	6.35	1.53
CaO.....	7.50	5.23	4.09
Na ₂ O.....	2.97	3.59	3.78
K ₂ O.....	2.79	2.39	2.78
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.34	.67	.31
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.60	3.03	1.11
TiO ₂	1.08	.49	.42
CO ₂	none	none	.69
P ₂ O ₅.....	.40	.13	.21
SO ₂.....			.06
MnO.....			.13
BaO.....			.15
SrO.....			.04
	99.64	99.66	100.36

13. LIVINGSTON QUADRANGLE.

Rocks analyzed for J. P. Iddings, who furnishes the descriptions. Published by W. H. Emmons, in Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 193. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2135, 2147.

A. Granodiorite, 1¼ miles northwest of Haystack Mountain. *Adamellose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, pyroxene, and magnetite.

B. Orthoclase gabbro, 1 mile northeast of Haystack Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, pyroxene, biotite, magnetite, apatite, and very little altered olivine.

C. Pyroxene separated from B.

D. Olivine gabbro, one-half mile northeast of Haystack Mountain. *Hessose*. Contains olivine, plagioclase, pyroxene, biotite, and magnetite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	65.06	54.09	50.95	47.87
Al ₂ O ₃	14.71	16.00	2.72	16.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.82	2.92	1.70	3.59
FeO.....	1.31	5.54	13.86	7.17
MgO.....	2.48	5.19	15.58	7.80
CaO.....	3.43	7.37	11.39	10.33
Na ₂ O.....	3.86	3.38	.31	2.43
K ₂ O.....	3.48	2.67	.....	.92
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.31	.20	.60	.28
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.10	.77	1.20	1.25
TiO ₂.....	.61	.99	1.42	1.02
CO ₂	none	none	.....	.44
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.35	.....	.41
NiO.....	none	none	.....	.02
MnO.....	.18	.15	.26	.14
BaO.....	.10	.10	.....	.03
SrO.....	.05	.06	.....	undet.
	99.68	99.75	99.99	100.04

S, SO₂ and ZrO₂ absent.

E. Granodiorite porphyry, 1 mile northeast of Haystack Mountain. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, subordinate orthoclase, quartz, biotite, pyroxene, magnetite, and little hornblende.

F. Quartz diorite, north of Haystack Mountain. *Tonalose*. Nearly the same mineral composition as E.

G. Biotite-orthoclase gabbro, north of Haystack Mountain, between Blue and Mud Lakes. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, a little quartz, pyroxene, biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

H. Mica separated from G.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	64.09	57.98	54.84	33.07
Al ₂ O ₃	16.20	17.01	16.41	13.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.61	3.34	3.63	17.22
FeO.....	2.40	3.34	4.54	.....
MgO.....	2.06	2.74	4.71	11.33
CaO.....	4.51	7.35	6.64	2.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.88	3.92	3.27	.28
K ₂ O.....	2.51	2.02	2.83	6.11
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.22	.14	.34	5.41
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.44	.49	.93	11.61
TiO ₂.....	.49	.90	.99	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.24	.43	.35	.....
NiO.....	none	trace	none	.....
MnO.....	.09	.12	none	.....
BaO.....	.15	.06	.12	.....
SrO.....	.03	.02	.05	.....
	99.92	99.86	99.65	100.48

CO₂, ZrO₂, S, and SO₂ absent.

14. PHILIPSBURG QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by F. C. Calkins, who supplies the petrographic data.

A. Quartz monzonite, Royal mine. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, and biotite, with accessory muscovite, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and tourmaline.

B. Quartz monzonite, from head of east fork of Rock Creek. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, and a little hornblende, with accessory apatite, zircon, titanite, and magnetite.

C. Quartz monzonite, from a quarry one-half mile southwest of Cable mine. Contains plagioclase, alkali feldspar, quartz, biotite, hornblende, and pyroxene, with accessory magnetite, apatite, and zircon, and secondary chlorite, epidote, calcite, kaolin, muscovite, and titanite. Analyses A, B, C, by G. Steiger, record No. 2367.

D. Pyroxene aplite, about 1 mile northeast of Rumsey Mountain. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, pyroxene, titanite, scapolite, apatite, and zircon.

E. Scapolite-pyroxene aplite, from cliff east of Foster Creek, about one-half mile north of the county boundary. Contains scapolite, plagioclase, quartz, alkali feldspar, pyroxene, hornblende, titanite, apatite, and zircon, with secondary calcite, epidote, and sericite. Analyses D, E, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2365.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	68.40	70.05	60.19	68.00	57.98
Al ₂ O ₃	16.34	15.04	17.39	16.33	19.32
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.17	.70	2.04	.26	.44
FeO.....	1.56	1.32	4.28	.70	.83
MgO.....	.64	1.04	2.10	1.41	1.93
CaO.....	3.77	2.46	5.69	5.90	8.87
Na ₂ O.....	3.39	4.03	3.30	6.20	3.62
K ₂ O.....	3.91	3.33	2.67	.38	4.01
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.29	.70	.31	.06	.57
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.55	1.12	.89	.25	.67
TiO ₂.....	.29	.36	.85	.43	.66
ZrO ₂	none	.02	.04	.02	.04
CO ₂	none	none	.21	none	.53
P ₂ O ₅.....	.22	.08	.30	.22	.17
S.....	none	none	none	.01	.01
Cl.....				.13	.17
F.....				.07	.07
MnO.....	.07	.03	.11	.02	.07
SrO.....	.05	.05	.02	.03	.05
BaO.....	.15	.10	.08	.03	.12
Li ₂ O.....				none	trace
	99.80	100.43	100.47	100.45	100.13
Less O.....				.06	.07
				100.39	100.06

IDAHO.

Rocks A to K, inclusive, are described by Waldemar Lindgren in 20th Ann., pt. 3, p. 75.

A. Quartz monzonite, Idaho-Democrat mine, Hailey. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, oligoclase, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.672, 27.5°.

B. Same rock and locality as A, but in altered condition. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, calcite, pyrite, rutile, etc. Sp. gr., 2.472, 29°.

C. Diorite, Croesus mine, Hailey. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, biotite, diallage, hypersthene, hornblende, quartz, titanite, magnetite, orthoclase, and chlorite. Sp. gr., 2,826, 28°.

D. Same rock and locality as C, but in altered condition. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, calcite, pyrite, arsenopyrite, rutile, etc. Sp. gr., 2,898, 28°.

Analyses A to D by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1826. The metals which are bracketed with sulphur represent sulphides. Traces of lithia are present in all four.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	68.42	71.93	57.78	58.01
Al ₂ O ₃	15.01	12.21	16.28	15.72
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.97	.64	1.02	.64
FeO.....	1.93	2.99	4.92	3.87
MgO.....	1.21	.58	4.60	2.07
CaO.....	2.60	2.59	6.65	2.15
Na ₂ O.....	3.23	.23	3.25	.10
K ₂ O.....	4.25	3.29	2.22	4.79
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.54	.37	.34	.31
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.73	2.06	.92	2.71
TiO ₂.....	.50	.40	1.07	1.08
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.10	.30	.31
CoO, NiO.....	none	none	.02	none
MnO.....	.06	.18	.15	.17
SrO.....	.03	none	.07	none
BaO.....	.12	trace	.12	trace?
CO ₂.....	.20	1.95	.15	2.86
S.....	.02	.18	.02	1.25
Fe.....	.....	.13	.....	1.52
Co, Ni.....	.....	none	.....	.12
Zn.....	.....	.09	.....	.....
Pb.....	.....	trace	.....	.86
Cu.....	.....	none	.....	.05
As.....	.....	.....	.....	1.65
	99.95	99.92	99.88	100.24

E. Altered rhyolite, De Lamar mine, Silver City. Contains quartz, sericite, pyrite, apatite, and rutile, with some undeterminable magnesian mineral. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1731.

F. Altered rhyolite, De Lamar mine. Contains sericite, quartz, kaolinite, and pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.655, 23°.

G. Altered rhyolite, De Lamar mine. Contains quartz, sericite, kaolinite, and pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.576, 24°

H. Diabasic basalt, Trade Dollar mine, Silver City. *Camptonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, chlorite, magnetite, secondary quartz, etc.

Analyses F, G, and H, by Hillebrand, record No. 1826.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	66.69	87.37	78.59	48.47
Al ₂ O ₃	15.40	7.44	12.13	16.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.84	.09	none	4.12
FeO.....	undet.	.18	.09	7.47
MgO.....	.85	.12	.41	5.96
CaO.....	.09	.10	.16	4.84
Na ₂ O.....	.16	.14	.10	2.43
K ₂ O.....	3.50	1.79	2.55	1.41
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.83	.51	.82	2.30
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.97	1.39	2.47	4.63
TiO ₂	2.11	.09	.12	1.51
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	trace	trace	.44
CoO, NiO.....	.....	none	none	trace
MnO.....	trace	trace?	trace?	.23
SrO.....	.....	none	none	trace
BaO.....	.09	.02	.02	.03
Li ₂ O.....	.....	trace	trace	trace
SO ₂.....	.11	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂	3.99	1.00	2.61	.24
Cu.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
	98.71	100.24	100.07	100.15

Heavy metals not looked for in E.

I. Quartz monzonite, Schafer Butte, Boise County. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1802. P. R. C. 1520.

J. Granodiorite, Silver Wreath mine, Boise County. *Yellowstonose*. Contains orthoclase, oligoclase, apatite, biotite, titanite, and magnetite. Described in 18th Ann., pt. 3, p. 642. Sp. gr., 2.714, 23°.

K. Same as J, but in altered condition. Also described in 18th Ann. Contains sericite, quartz, titanite, apatite, and pyrite, with carbonates of calcium, magnesium, and iron. Sp. gr., 2.774, 23°

Analyses J and K by George Steiger, record No. 1691.

L. Volcanic sand, Nez Perces region. Collected by I. C. Russell.

Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1906.

M. Typical basalt, Cinder Buttes, west side of Snake River plains. *Camptonose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1950. Analysis published by Russell in Bull. 199, but the mineralogical composition of the rock is not given. Sp. gr., 2.907 at 24°

	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	69.56	65.23	66.66	68.95	51.14
Al ₂ O ₃	15.29	16.94	14.26	14.33	13.95
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.86	1.60	.67	1.17	2.15
FeO.....	2.06	1.91	2.41	1.23	12.97
MgO.....	.69	1.31	.95	.47	2.21
CaO.....	2.81	3.85	3.37	2.13	6.56
Na ₂ O.....	3.37	3.57	none	5.08	3.59
K ₂ O.....	3.96	3.02	4.19	2.58	2.33
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.86	.18	.36	.28	.12
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.88	.88	2.16	3.63	.22
TiO ₂.....	.55	.66	.49	.42	2.41
ZrO ₂.....				.03	.12
CO ₂.....		.25	3.67		
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.19	.17	.10	1.59
MnO.....		trace	trace	trace	.44
NiO.....					trace
BaO.....		.19	none	.08	.25
SrO.....				trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....				trace	none
S.....		none	.95	trace	
F.....				?	.10
Cl.....					trace
FeS ₂.....					.15
V ₂ O ₅					trace
Less O.....	100.17	99.78	100.11	100.48	100.30
			.24		
			100.07		

N. Quartz monzonite, near Gem. *Pulaskose*. Contains plagioclase, alkali feldspar, hornblende, and quartz, with a little biotite, pyroxene, titanite, and magnetite.

O. Syenite porphyry, near Bradyville. *Monzonose*. Contains microcline, plagioclase, hornblende, pyroxene, apatite, magnetite, and titanite, with secondary epidote, sericite, and green amphibole.

Rocks N, O, from the Cœur d'Alene district, are described by F. L. Ransome and F. C. Calkins in P. P. 62. Analyses by Steiger, record No. 2194.

	N.	O.
SiO ₂	61.41	58.53
Al ₂ O ₃	17.99	16.85
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.93	3.49
FeO.....	1.39	2.37
MgO.....	1.20	1.46
CaO.....	4.75	3.93
Na ₂ O.....	4.01	4.05
K ₂ O.....	4.59	7.12
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.11	.12
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.68	.49
TiO ₂.....	.53	.71
P ₂ O ₅.....	.19	.24
SO ₃.....	.05	.04
MnO.....	.16	.10
BaO.....	.11	.10
SrO.....	.14	.14
	100.24	99.83

CO₂, ZrO₄, and NiO absent.

COLORADO.

1. DENVER BASIN.

Rocks described by Cross in Mon. XXVII. Analyses A, B, D, and E by L. G. Eakins, C by W. F. Hillebrand. All but A were made in the Denver laboratory.

A. Dolerite, dike near Valmont. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, olivine, orthoclase, and biotite, with accessory magnetite and apatite. Record No. 1145. P. R. C. 534.

B. Augite separated from A. P. R. C. 105.

C. Basalt, Table Mountain, lower capping sheet. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite, with olivine much serpentinized. Sp. gr., 2.83, 22.5°.

D. Basalt, earlier flow, south slope of North Table Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, olivine, plagioclase, probably orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, and a little biotite. P. R. C. 535.

E. Augite-mica syenite, from north fork of Turkey Creek, Jefferson County. *Shoshonose*. Contains orthoclase, augite, biotite, rhombic pyroxene, hornblende, plagioclase, quartz, apatite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.857, 29.5°. P. R. C. 532.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	48.25	49.10	52.59	49.69	56.90
Al ₂ O ₃	16.73	7.95	17.91	18.06	18.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.99	.....	3.81	2.64	.17
FeO.....	6.28	8.30	5.18	6.19	4.61
MgO.....	5.77	12.37	4.11	5.73	5.10
CaO.....	8.32	22.54	7.24	8.24	6.17
Na ₂ O.....	3.24	trace	2.94	2.99	2.99
K ₂ O.....	4.08	trace	3.83	3.90	4.14
H ₂ O.....	1.72	.....	1.24	.91	.51
TiO ₂.....	.89	.....	.84	.85	.19
P ₂ O ₅.....	.68	.....	.14	.81	.79
MnO.....	trace	.....	trace	.13	trace
BaO.....	.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.08	.....	.05	.13	trace
SO ₃.....	.12	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.16	100.26	99.88	100.27	100.07

The following rocks from the Denver Basin were analyzed by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory, but the analyses do not appear in the monograph. The subjoined data have been supplied by Whitman Cross.

A. Enstatite diabase porphyry, Mount Morrison. *Bandose*. Contains labradorite and enstatite in a groundmass of considerable amount, which is colorless and crypto-crystalline, probably feldspathic, and carries magnetite and other indistinct ferritic matter. P. R. C. 533.

B. Augite andesite, Table Mountain. *I. 5. 3. 3*. Contains plagioclase (andesine), with rare augite and biotite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, magnetite, and minor accessories. This rock contained ptilolite in its vesicular equivalent. Described in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., 1886, p. 72.

C. Augite andesite, a pebble from the Denver beds, Table Mountain. *Yellowstone*. A few augite and andesite phenocrysts in a groundmass of oligoclase, orthoclase, and quartz (?) grains, with some augite and magnetite.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	56.74	59.26	59.29
Al ₂ O ₃	18.80	23.63	21.27
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.15	.30	3.33
FeO.....	6.91	.57	1.04
MgO.....	5.57	.31	1.12
CaO.....	7.34	5.93	5.25
Na ₂ O.....	2.32	4.94	3.39
K ₂ O.....	.77	4.78	3.00
H ₂ O.....	1.09	.74	1.63
P ₂ O ₅.....	.20	.....	.23
MnO.....	.07	.....	.21
Sp. gr.....	99.96 2.876, 27°	100.46 2.625, 31°	99.76 2.596, 14.5°

2. PIKES PEAK DISTRICT.

GRANITE.

Rocks A to G described by E. B. Mathews. For description of A, C, E, and F see Jour. Geology, vol. 8, p. 214. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1470.

A. Granite, Sentinel Point, western part of Pikes Peak massif. *Alaskose*. Contains microcline, microcline-perthite, quartz, biotite, a little oligoclase, and accessory fluorite, apatite, zircon, sphene, magnetite, and allanite. P. R. C. 67 and 600.

B. Granite, near road between Florissant and the Platte River. *Kallerudose*. Consists chiefly of microcline in perthitic intergrowth with albite, quartz, and biotite. P. R. C. 606.

C. Porphyritic granite, south side of Pikes Peak, ridge between Middle and North Beaver creeks. *Liparose*. Contains microcline, perthite, orthoclase, oligoclase, quartz, biotite, and accessory apatite, fluorite, zircon, and magnetite. P. R. C. 602.

D. Sheared granite, Currant Creek Canyon, north of Twelvemile Park. *Magdeburgose*. Contains perthitic microcline, quartz, muscovite, and sericitic aggregates replacing plagioclase and a part of the microcline. P. R. C. 604.

E. Granite, Currant Creek Canyon, north of Twelvemile Park. *Omeose*. Consists chiefly of perthitic microcline, quartz, greenish biotite, muscovite, and plagioclase altered to a sericitic mass. Also flakes of limonite. Accessory minerals rare. P. R. C. 603.

F. Granite, Middle Beaver Creek, south side of Pikes Peak. *Liparose*. Contains microcline, orthoclase, perthitic albite, oligoclase, abundant quartz, biotite, and a little accessory magnetite, fluorite, and zircon. P. R. C. 601.

G. Granite gneiss, north of Twin Creek. *Kallerudose*. Contains microcline, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, abundant fluorite, and a little sphene and apatite. P. R. C. 605.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	77.03	75.92	75.17	74.40	73.90	73.51	66.90
Al ₂ O ₃	12.00	12.96	12.66	14.43	13.65	13.28	14.86
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.76	.33	.23	.89	.28	.94	.93
FeO.....	.86	1.40	1.40	.22	.42	.97	3.41
MgO.....	.04	trace	.05	.07	.14	.05	.31
CaO.....	.80	.15	.82	.58	.23	1.11	1.23
Na ₂ O.....	3.21	4.60	2.88	1.76	2.53	3.79	5.56
K ₂ O.....	4.92	4.15	5.75	6.56	7.99	5.22	5.02
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.14	.16	.16	.15	.16	.16	.16
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.30	.32	.66	.92	.33	.62	.31
TiO ₂.....	.13	.05	.10	.12	.07	.18	.43
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	.03	.22	.05	trace	.12
MnO.....	trace	.04	trace	trace	trace	trace	.15
SrO.....	none	none	trace?	none	none	none	none
BaO.....	trace	trace	.03	trace	trace	trace	.14
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	.06
F.....	.36	.12	.31	.04	none	.55	1.00
CO ₂.....	.....	.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Less O.....	100.55 .15	100.23 .05	100.25 .13	100.36 .02	99.75	100.38 .22	100.59 .42
	100.40	100.18	100.12	100.34	.....	100.16	100.17

The four following rocks, from the Colorado Springs quadrangle, were collected by G. I. Finlay. Descriptions furnished by Cross. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2236.

H. Riebeckite granite, Rosemount. Contains quartz and alkali feldspar, with considerable amounts of riebeckite, less barkevikite, and very little zircon, magnetite, and titanite.

I. Aplitic granite, east of St. Peters Dome. Consists chiefly of quartz and alkali feldspar, with small amounts of riebeckite and a mica rich in iron.

J. Micaceous granite, east of Fairview. Rich in lepidomelane and riebeckite, with quartz and alkali feldspar. Accessory constituents rare, fluorite probably among them.

K. Lamprophyre dike in granite, Bear Creek Canyon. Consists of alkali feldspar, plagioclase, and hornblende, with small amounts of biotite, quartz, muscovite, and other minor accessories.

	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	73.82	77.31	73.22	61.46
Al ₂ O ₃	10.59	12.45	10.93	14.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.18	.43	3.94	2.30
FeO.....	2.98	.33	1.20	5.78
MgO.....	.04	none	none	.50
CaO.....	.28	.50	.41	2.74
Na ₂ O.....	4.20	4.72	3.63	4.71
K ₂ O.....	4.57	3.84	4.59	4.88
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.39	.42	.87	.54
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.49	.40	.99	.74
TiO ₂.....	.13	.06	.22	1.07
ZrO ₂	none	none	none	.02
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	none	none	.27
F.....	.06	.15	.10	.14
S.....	none	none	none	.01
MnO.....	none	.01	.03	.25
BaO.....	none	none	none	.17
Less O.....	99.75	100.62	100.13	100.13
	.02	.06	.04	.06
	99.73	100.56	100.09	100.07

CO₂ and SO₃ absent; SrO not looked for.

ROCKS OF THE CRIPPLE CREEK DISTRICT.

Rocks A to L described by Cross. Descriptions published, except when otherwise stated, in 16th Ann., pt. 2, pp. 38-50. Analyses, with two exceptions, which are properly noted, by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1448, 1453, and 1524.

A. Phonolite, dike in granite northeast of Big Bull Mountain. *Miaskose*. Contains anorthoclase, nepheline, sodalite, ægirine-augite, some ægirine, biotite, magnetite, and limonite. Nosite not distinguishable. P. R. C. 616.

B. Phonolite, Mitre Peak. *Miaskose*. Contains sanidine, nepheline, sodalite, ægirine, nosite, and colorless particles which may be lævenite. P. R. C. 608.

C. Phonolite, hill 1 mile south of Straub Mountain. *Miaskose*. Contains anorthoclase, sanidine, nepheline, sodalite, nosite, analcite, and ægirine, with sometimes ægirine-augite. P. R. C. 612.

D. Phonolite, Rhyolite Mountain. *Miaskose*. Contains nepheline, nosite, analcite, ægirine, and some ægirine-augite, in a feldspathic groundmass. Sp. gr., 2.52, 23°. P. R. C. 618.

E. Phonolite, between Florissant and Manitou. *Miaskose*. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, made in the Denver laboratory, inserted here for comparison with the Cripple Creek samples. Described by Cross in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 167. Contains sanidine, nepheline, hornblende, with accessory pyroxene (?), magnetite, apatite, and sphene. Sp. gr., 2.576, 13°. P. R. C. 607.

F. The portion of E soluble in hydrochloric acid. This portion amounted to 25.39 per cent, and is recalculated here to 100. Analysis by Eakins.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	59.00	58.98	58.78	58.64	60.02	44.66
Al ₂ O ₃	20.07	20.54	20.03	19.62	20.98	31.59
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.58	1.65	1.87	2.17	2.21	.95
FeO.....	.65	.48	.49	.42	.51	.....
MgO.....	.10	.11	.16	.37	trace	.....
CaO.....	1.05	.67	.83	1.24	1.18	2.25
Na ₂ O.....	8.34	9.95	9.36	8.39	8.83	18.42
K ₂ O.....	5.63	5.31	5.50	5.26	5.72	2.13
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.24	.19	.31	.34	.70	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.03	.97	1.57	2.40		
TiO ₂.....	.29	.24	.29	.20	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05	.04	.03	.03	trace	.....
ZrO ₂.....	.20	.20	.17	.09	.....	.....
MnO.....	.12	.26	.15	.20	trace	.....
SrO.....	none	none	none	trace	.....	.....
BaO.....	trace	none	none	trace	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.07	.20	.12	trace?	.....	.....
Cl.....	.24	.28	.58	.14	trace	.....
CO ₂.....	.26	.....	.....	.23	.....	.....
	99.92	100.07	100.24	99.74	100.15	100.00

G. Trachytic phonolite, dike on west slope of Bull Cliff. (The latite-phonolite of Graton.) *Miaskose*. Contains alkali feldspars, nepheline, nosite, sodalite, augite, scanty ægirine, brown hornblende, magnetite, sphene, apatite, and sometimes lävenite. P. R. C. 624.

H. Altered phonolite, Washington shaft, Victor. Contains potash feldspars, with some alteration to muscovite. Crystals of pyrite and fluorite are visible, but nepheline and ægirine have disappeared. P. R. C. 623.

I. Nephelinesyenite, near the Longfellow mine. *Akerose*. Contains alkali feldspars, nepheline, sodalite, augite, some ægirine, hornblende, biotite, sphene, apatite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.68, 23°. P. R. C. 626.

J. Nepheline basalt, Appie Ellen shaft. Much altered. Rich in olivine, augite, and magnetite. Also contains nepheline, feldspars in small amount, and biotite. Sp. gr., 2.99, 23°.

K. Altered nepheline basalt, Anna Lee mine.

L. Local facies of a phonolitic mass, Bull Cliff. *Akerose*. Contains abundant augite, plagioclase, alkali feldspar, magnetite, and a little red-brown biotite, with a colorless isotropic base in the darker spots. P. R. C. 627.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	59.38	56.74	54.34	35.03	48.61	49.84
Al ₂ O ₃	19.47	20.30	19.21	9.80	20.74	17.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.60	1.06	3.19	5.55	4.29	5.86
FeO.....	1.19	.....	2.11	4.98	.22	2.62
MgO.....	.36	.23	1.28	9.78	2.11	3.02
CaO.....	1.96	.57	4.53	15.09	.25	7.35
Na ₂ O.....	7.80	.62	6.38	2.04	.16	5.20
K ₂ O.....	5.83	13.36	5.14	2.16	.77	3.04
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.11	.33	.14	.41	12.10	.34
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.69	1.15	1.17	2.05	7.07	2.02
TiO ₂.....	.58	.58	1.09	2.20	3.57	1.43
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.25	.27	1.99	.29	.76
ZrO ₂.....	.10	.07	.....	none	.....	.03
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.02	.....	.....	.03
MnO.....	.15	none	.08	.06	none	.21
SrO.....	.03	trace	.16	.17	none	.18
BaO.....	.13	.19	.24	.14	none	.22
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	(?)	trace
SO ₃.....	.37	.....	.07	none	.....	none
Cl.....	.22	.....	.28	trace	.....	trace
F.....	.....	undet.	undet.	undet.	.63	undet.
CO ₂.....	.....	none	.....	7.83	.....	.52
FeS ₂.....	.....	4.65	.....	.38	.....	.....
	100.05	100.10	99.77	99.66	100.81	100.45

The following Cripple Creek rocks, M to Y, are described in P. P. 54, mainly by L. C. Graton.

M. Granite, Ajax mine. Contains microcline, oligoclase, quartz, biotite, and apatite.

N. Altered granite adjacent to M. Contains quartz, potash feldspar, fluorite, and pyrite. Described as an ore. Descriptions of M and N furnished by F. L. Ransome.

O. Biotite trachyte, Portland mine. *Phlegrose*.

P. Syenite, Portland mine. *Monzonose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, apatite, magnetite, and titanite.

Q. Latite-phonolite, Portland mine. *Essexose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, analcite, nosean, sodalite, apatite, magnetite, and titanite.

R. Latite-phonolite, 3,300 feet 10° east of south from Bull Cliff. *Essexose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, nosean, analcite, apatite, magnetite, titanite, sodalite, and secondary zeolites. Analyses M to R by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2132. All contain traces of lithia.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	66.20	59.58	62.79	51.89	54.88	54.43
Al ₂ O ₃	14.33	16.00	19.10	17.94	18.53	19.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.09	.30	2.29	3.85	2.93	2.85
FeO.....	1.93	.65	.36	3.37	1.92	1.93
MgO.....	.89	.03	.40	2.88	1.26	.99
CaO.....	1.39	2.03	.87	5.62	4.15	4.33
Na ₂ O.....	2.58	.98	6.23	4.63	6.65	6.92
K ₂ O.....	7.31	11.93	5.58	4.50	4.90	5.07
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.48	.32	.25	.72	.38	.31
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.83	.81	.84	2.09	1.75	1.68
TiO ₂.....	.65	.75	.71	1.34	.93	.96
ZrO ₂.....	.02	(?)	*.02	.03	.03	.04
CO ₂.....	.36	.26	trace	trace	.13	.14
P ₂ O ₅.....	.25	.32	.12	.67	.27	.25
SO ₃	none	none	none	none	.36	.42
Cl.....	trace	(?)	trace	trace	.14	.22
F.....	(?)	.69	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
MoO ₃.....		.01				
FeS ₂.....	.12	4.78	.10	.41	.10	.07
MnO.....	.13	trace	.07	.08	.25	.08
BaO.....	.18	.11	.14	.19	.18	.21
SrO.....	trace	.01	.03	.11	.11	.21
V ₂ O ₅.....		.39				
Less O.....	99.74	99.95	99.90	100.32	99.85	100.12
		.29			.03	
		99.66			99.82	

S. Latite-phonolite, Portland mine. *Akerose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, and very little sodalite.

T. Latite-phonolite, Anaconda mine. *Akerose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, titanite, hornblende, sodalite, analcite, and a little biotite. Analyses S, T by G. Steiger, record No. 2152.

U. Trachydolerite, Isabella dike. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, olivine, orthoclase, analcite, apatite, magnetite, biotite, and hornblende.

V. Vogesite, Jennie Sample mine. *Monzonose*. Contains orthoclase, hornblende, pyroxene, biotite, plagioclase, brown mica, iron ores, rare apatite, some analcite, and often olivine.

W. Monchiquite, Block 8 mine. *Ourose*. Contains pyroxene, olivine, analcite, biotite, apatite, magnetite, and alteration products. Analyses S to W by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2171.

X. Granitic gneiss. Contains albite, orthoclase, quartz, and biotite.

Y. Mica schist. Contains quartz, sillimanite, muscovite, and magnetite. Descriptions of X and Y supplied by W. Lindgren. Analyses by Schaller, record No. 2163.

	S.	T.	U.	V.	W.	X.	Y.
SiO ₂	56.01	58.05	48.76	47.31	44.08	56.69	51.88
Al ₂ O ₃	17.92	17.66	17.04	16.21	12.80	17.00	23.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.22	3.51	5.04	5.11	4.58	5.60	7.24
FeO.....	2.52	1.65	5.52	2.90	3.84	2.98	1.89
MgO.....	2.04	1.55	4.57	3.08	7.22	2.88	1.43
CaO.....	4.80	4.48	8.64	7.11	11.21	4.50	.21
Na ₂ O.....	4.92	5.80	4.27	3.92	2.97	3.37	.63
K ₂ O.....	4.21	4.06	3.39	3.73	3.31	3.48	5.55
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.31	.35	.69	.87	.77	} ^a 1.65	} ^a 6.05
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.10	.87	1.84	2.17	2.35		
TiO ₂	1.20	.91	1.34	1.64	1.43	.81	.76
ZrO ₂.....	.02	.02	trace	.01	none	.....	.....
CO ₂	none	none	.22	4.98	4.14	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.55	.40	.79	.90	.70	.44	.07
S.....	.02	.....	.06	.06	.14	.....	.....
SO ₂	none	.04	trace	.05	.01	.....	.....
Cl.....	trace	trace	.01	.05	.04	.....	.....
MnO.....	.13	.13	.08	trace	.14	.....	.....
BaO.....	.16	.19	.15	.17	.13	.....	.....
SrO.....	.06	.08	.07	.02	.06	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	none	trace?	trace?	.05	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	trace	.....	trace	.....	.....
	100.19	99.75	100.48	100.29	99.97	99.40	99.62

^a Loss on ignition.

MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

Analyses, elsewhere unpublished, except when otherwise stated, by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1448, 1453, and 1669. Petrographic data supplied by Whitman Cross. Names marked with a query are provisional designations only.

A. Rhyolite, near Robbins's ranch. *Toscanose*. Has scattered phenocrysts of alkali feldspar, oligoclase, and biotite in a predominant trachytic groundmass of alkali feldspar, tridymite, particles of residual glass, and ferritic flakes and grains. P. R. C. 1326.

B. Trachyte (?), Wicher Mountain. *Toscanose*. Shows biotite and a few glassy feldspars in a groundmass resembling that of A. P. R. C. 1328.

C. Quartz latite, Bare Hills. *Pulaskose*. Composed mainly of plagioclase and alkali feldspar, with small augites and much ferritic matter. Minute prisms of a yellowish-brown amphibole (?) and scales of tridymite are also visible. P. R. C. 1327.

D. Pyroxene latite, Wicher Mountain. *Monzonose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, a few of augite, minute specks of iddingsite, and flakes of limonite. In the groundmass are plagioclase, orthoclase (?), augite, iddingsite, and hypersthene. In the pores tridymite appears. P. R. C. 1325.

E. Plagioclase basalt, mesa east of Mac Gulch. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, iddingsite, magnetite, biotite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1324.

F. Plagioclase basalt, Saddle Mountain. *Andose*. Phenocrysts of augite and olivine in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, biotite, and apatite. Very fresh. See Cross, Jour. Geology, vol. 5, p. 684. P. R. C. 1323.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	69.52	66.12	62.64	57.48	52.97	48.76
Al ₂ O ₃	15.44	17.21	17.82	18.02	18.31	15.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.90	2.43	3.91	5.73	1.86	6.04
FeO.....	.09	trace	.31	.73	6.73	4.56
MgO.....	.17	.35	.47	1.17	3.04	5.98
CaO.....	1.70	2.11	3.22	5.03	6.51	8.15
Na ₂ O.....	4.54	4.70	4.47	4.28	3.74	3.43
K ₂ O.....	5.04	5.57	4.99	4.15	3.35	2.93
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.33	.14	.58	.62	.44	.40
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.27	.71	.65	.55	.31	1.48
TiO ₂.....	.23	.29	.59	1.00	1.04	1.65
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.11	.25	.66	.81	.60
ZrO ₂.....	.05	.06	.08	.04	.05	none
V ₂ O ₅.....				.02		
MnO.....	.08	.08	.04	trace	.09	.13
SrO.....	.04	.05	.07	.12	.14	.06
BaO.....	.19	.25	.28	.20	.18	.17
SO ₃.....				.16		
CO ₂.....	.17					
	99.90	100.18	100.37	99.96	99.57	100.23

G. Analcite basalt, from the Basin. *Monchiquose*. Contains phenocrysts of augite, olivine, and analcite. Also magnetite, with subordinate amounts of alkali feldspars, biotite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1322.

H. Portion of the analcite basalt soluble in hydrochloric acid.

I. Analcite separated from G.

J. Analcite separated from G. After deduction of 4.22 per cent of substance insoluble in boiling dilute hydrochloric acid, and later removal of liberated silica with weak potash solution. Sixty-two one-hundredths per cent of the water goes off over sulphuric acid. A trace of lithia was found.

The analcite basalt and its fractions are described by Cross in Jour. Geology, vol. 5, p. 684.

	G.	II.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	45.59	44.44	49.26	51.24
Al ₂ O ₃	12.98	^a 20.11	6.01	24.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.97	7.50	3.31	1.20
FeO.....	4.70		4.23	
MgO.....	8.36	5.81	12.40	.33
CaO.....	11.09	3.94	21.79	1.62
Na ₂ O.....	4.53	8.17	.79	11.61
K ₂ O.....	1.04	1.13	.41	1.25
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.51		undet.	
H ₂ O above 100°.....	3.40	7.91	undet.	9.09
TiO ₂	1.32		1.53	
P ₂ O ₅.....	.91			
ZrO ₂.....	.03			
MnO.....	.14	trace	undet.	
SrO.....	.12	.16	.06	.06
BaO.....	.13	(?)	(?)	
Cl.....	.05	.10		trace
	99.87	99.27	99.79	100.40

^a Includes P₂O₅ and possible ZrO₂ and TiO₂.

3. SILVER CLIFF AND ROSITA.

Rocks described by Cross, mostly in 17th Ann., pt. 2, p. 263. Also, partly in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 228. Analyses, with one exception, by L. G. Eakins. Those with record numbers attached were made in the Washington laboratory; all others in the laboratory at Denver.

A. Peridotite, Cottonwood Gulch. *Custerose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, hypersthene, olivine, a little plagioclase, apatite, pyrrhotite, and sillimanite (?). P. R. C. 519.

B. Augite diorite, Mount Fairview, Rosita Hills. *Salemose*. Contains augite, biotite, labradorite, and accessory orthoclase, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.870, 32°. Olivine a subordinate constituent. P. R. C. 526.

C. The same as B, but with orthoclase in much larger amount. *Akerose*. Sp. gr., 2.768, 34° Record No. 1091. P. R. C. 529.

D. Trachyte, Game Ridge. *Phlegrose*. Contains sanidine, plagioclase, a little biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon in a groundmass of orthoclase, with a little quartz. Sp. gr., 2.592, 29°. P. R. C. 70 and 524.

E. Trachyte, dark-colored dike. *Pulaskose*. Contains more magnetite than D, but otherwise the two are practically identical. Sp. gr., 2.621, 24° P. R. C. 589.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	46.03	50.47	53.80	66.03	65.41
Al ₂ O ₃	9.27	18.73	20.13	18.49	18.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.72	4.19	3.57	2.18	.94
FeO.....	9.94	4.92	2.63	.22	.72
MgO.....	25.04	3.48	2.26	.39	.16
CaO.....	3.53	8.82	5.60	.96	1.58
Na ₂ O.....	1.48	4.62	5.20	5.22	5.91
K ₂ O.....	.87	3.56	4.49	5.86	5.41
H ₂ O.....	.64	.58	.90	.85	1.38
TiO ₂.....		.51	.43		
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	.10	.56	.04	trace
MnO.....	.40	.11	.29	trace	trace
CO ₂		trace		trace	
Cl.....		trace			
	100.09	100.09	99.86	100.24	100.29

F. Andesite, Pringle Hill. *Pulaskose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, augite, magnetite, and apatite, with sometimes a little hornblende. Sp. gr., 2.651, 17.8°. Record No. 1124. P. R. C. 528.

G. Pringle andesite, dike. *Laurvikose*. Like F, but often contains sphene. Sp. gr., 2.690, 28° P. R. C. 527.

H. Bunker andesite, Lookout Mountain. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, biotite, hornblende, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.699, 34° Record No. 1091.

I. Altered Bunker andesite, Robinson Plateau. *Toscanose*. Biotite gone, magnetite altered to limonite, feldspars not much attacked. Record No. 1124. Sp. gr., 2.580, 19.7°

J. Much-decomposed Bunker andesite, ridge near Knickerbocker Hill. *Liparose*. Augite, hornblende, and biotite all replaced by decomposition products, plagioclase much muscovitized. Record No. 1124. P. R. C. 592.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	58.94	63.49	57.01	63.88	67.13
Al ₂ O ₃	17.19	18.40	18.41	19.96	18.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.63	2.44	3.69	2.21	.45
FeO.....	1.98	1.09	2.36	.57	.07
MgO.....	1.52	.66	2.34	.58	.44
CaO.....	4.45	2.30	4.29	2.03	.55
Na ₂ O.....	4.20	5.70	4.95	4.19	4.17
K ₂ O.....	3.90	4.62	3.72	3.88	5.28
H ₂ O.....	4.53	1.04	2.29	2.63	2.98
TiO ₂.....	.27	trace	.27		.30
P ₂ O ₅.....	.23	trace	.42		trace
MnO.....	.10	.16	.21	trace	trace
CO ₂		trace			
	99.94	99.90	99.96	99.93	99.78

K. Dacite, Bald Mountain, near Rosita. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, sometimes augite, magnetite, and quartz. Sp. gr., 2.574, 24°. Record No. 1068. P. R. C. 530.

L. Mica dacite. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, sanidine, biotite, and quartz. Sp. gr., 2.563, 24°. Record No. 1068.

M. Rhyolite, Pennsylvania Hill. *Toscanose*. Sp. gr., 2.470, 26°. Record No. 1079. P. R. C. 525.

N. Rhyolite, Round Mountain. *Omeose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, some glass, and accessory garnet. P. R. C. 521.

O. Rhyolite, Silver Cliff. *Magdeburgose*. Sp. gr., 2.560, 15°. Record No. 1125. P. R. C. 522.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	66.46	67.49	70.87	75.20	75.39
Al ₂ O ₃	17.91	17.76	15.18	12.96	13.65
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.42	2.54	2.18	.37	.38
FeO.....	.35	.08	.12	.27	.18
MgO.....	.49	.35	.60	.12	.15
CaO.....	2.89	1.67	1.58	.29	.51
Na ₂ O.....	4.79	5.03	3.47	2.02	1.84
K ₂ O.....	3.74	4.40	5.04	8.38	6.81
H ₂ O.....	1.01	.52	1.08	.58	1.13
TiO ₂			trace		trace
P ₂ O ₅		trace	trace	trace	trace
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	.03	.14
	100.06	99.84	100.12	100.22	100.18

P. Rhyolitic tuff, a lake-bed deposit east of the Blue Mountains. Mainly composed of glassy rhyolite dust.

Q. Devitrified pitchstone, the gangue of ptilolite, 3 miles southeast of Silver Cliff. *Riesenose*. Shows feldspar, quartz, and barite. Described by Cross and Eakins in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 44, p. 96. Record No. 1342. P. R. C. 590.

R. Pitchstone, Rosita. *Alaskose*. Record No. 1033. P. R. C. 531.

S. Pitchstone, Fleetwood tunnel, Silver Cliff. *Liparose*. P. R. C. 523.

T. Alteration product of S. Consists mainly of silica and kaolin. Record No. of S and T 1034. P. R. C. 591.

U. Decomposition product of pitchstone, Silver Cliff. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.
SiO ₂	71.02	65.67	73.11	71.56	71.71	84.77
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	13.48	13.16	13.10	12.36	8.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.22	1.51	.62	.66	1.10	.52
FeO.....			.23	.28		
MgO.....	trace	.31	.19	.14	1.21	.92
CaO.....	1.38	2.41	.54	.74	1.11	1.18
Na ₂ O.....	2.28	1.52	2.85	3.77	.17	
K ₂ O.....	3.97	2.42	5.10	4.06	.36	
H ₂ O.....	6.12	12.27	4.05	5.52	11.97	4.11
P ₂ O ₅		trace				
MnO.....		trace	.14	.16	.17	
BaO.....		.32				
SO ₃.....		.28				
	100.26	100.19	99.99	99.99	100.16	99.96

V. Syenite, Silver Cliff. *Monzonose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase in nearly equal amounts, colored by ferric hydroxide, with amphibole, a little biotite, and secondary epidote, calcite, and chlorite. Sp. gr., 2.689, 20°. P. R. C. 71 and 520.

W. Quartz-alunite rock, Democrat Hill. About two-thirds quartz and one-third alunite. Record No. 1126. P. R. C. 596.

X. The same, Mount Robinson. About one-fourth alunite. Record No. 1248. P. R. C. 593.

Y. Quartz-diaspore rock, Mount Robinson. About 18 per cent diaspore, the rest quartz. Record No. 1167. P. R. C. 594.

Rocks W, X, and Y are also described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 41, p. 471. These three rocks are decomposition products of rhyolite.

	V.	W.	X.	Y.
SiO ₂	59.78	65.94	69.67	76.22
Al ₂ O ₃	16.86	12.95	13.72	19.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.08	.33		trace
FeO.....	3.72	.07		
MgO.....	.69	.05	trace	
CaO.....	2.96	.10	.07	trace
Na ₂ O.....	5.39	1.19	.34	trace
K ₂ O.....	5.01	2.32	2.44	trace
H ₂ O.....	1.58	4.47	4.73	3.82
PiO ₂.....				.11
P ₂ O ₅.....				.13
MnO.....	.14	trace		
BaO.....		trace		
SO ₃		12.47	9.27	.29
CO ₂.....	.75			
	99.96	99.89	100.24	100.02

The following analyses, all by L. G. Eakins, do not appear in the published memoir just cited. A and B were made in the Denver laboratory. The petrographic details have been supplied by Whitman Cross.

A. Spherulite in rhyolite, ridge west of Mount Tyndall. Mainly composed of quartz and feldspar needles, with some ferritic coloring due to decomposition of richites. P. R. C. 1077.

B. Rhyolitic residual glass, same locality as A. P. R. C. 1077.

C. Interspherulitic mass, Rosita. Record No. 1285.

D. Spherulite, Rosita. Record No. 1286.

E, F, G. Spherulites, Silver Cliff. Record Nos. 1285, 1286.

H. Spherulite of rhyolite, Fleetwood tunnel, Silver Cliff. Sp. gr., 2.389, 20° P. R. C. 1075.

The spherulites, C, D, E, F, and G, are made up of orthoclase needles, with free silica in fibers or grains, or rarely as tridymite.

The "soluble silica" is that which is dissolved by sodium carbonate solution.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
iO ₂	71.27	85.50	74.47	80.61	83.91	79.21	78.77	78.74
Li ₂ O ₃	16.02	7.42	13.87	10.94	9.54	12.24	12.46	12.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.41	1.23						trace
FeO.....	.17	.34						
MgO.....	trace	.82	trace	.09	trace	.11	.09	.09
CaO.....	.35	.37	.51	.26	.19	.43	.34	.16
Na ₂ O.....	5.76	.74	2.10	2.90	.62	2.58	2.12	2.21
K ₂ O.....	4.08	2.64	7.46	3.02	5.06	5.26	5.84	5.84
H ₂ O.....	1.14	1.22	1.88	2.20	.69	.66	.70	.92
PiO ₂	trace	none						
MnO.....	trace	.08						.13
soluble SiO ₂	100.20	100.36	100.29	100.02	100.01	100.49	100.32	100.10
			12.72	11.12	1.06	1.27	1.25	

4. BUFFALO PEAKS.

Hypersthene andesite, described by Cross in Bull. 1. Contains hypersthene, augite, plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.742, 16°. Analyses made by W. F. Hillebrand in the Denver laboratory.

A. Hypersthene andesite. *Andose*. P. R. C. 86 and 588.

B, C, D. Hypersthene separated from the rock. Sp. gr., of D, 3.307, 23°. In B and C alkalis were not tested for. In C and D all the iron is given as FeO.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	56.19	51.70	51.16	50.04
Al ₂ O ₃	16.12	1.72	2.15	2.91
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.92	.30	.....	.....
FeO.....	4.43	18.00	18.36	17.81
MgO.....	4.60	25.09	24.25	21.74
CaO.....	7.00	2.87	3.81	6.70
Na ₂ O.....	2.96	.....	.....	.27
K ₂ O.....	2.37	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	1.03	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.27	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.36	.36	.12
SrO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.02	.....	.....	.....
	99.91	100.04	100.10	99.59

5. LEADVILLE REGION.

Rocks described by Cross in Mon. XII, Appendix A. Analyses made in the Denver laboratory.

A. Porphyry, Mount Zion. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, apatite, magnetite, and zircon. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. P. R. C. 504.

B. White or Leadville porphyry. *Riesenose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, muscovite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with crystals which appear to be rutile and anatase. Sp. gr., 2.680, 16°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. P. R. C. 587.

C. Porphyry, summit of Mount Lincoln. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, apatite, sphene, magnetite, zircon, and allanite. The sample analyzed showed some muscovite, chlorite, and calcite. Sp. gr., 2.670, 16°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. P. R. C. 505.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	73.50	70.74	66.45
Al ₂ O ₃	14.87	14.68	15.84
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.95	.69	2.59
FeO.....	.42	.58	1.43
MgO.....	.29	.28	1.21
CaO.....	2.14	4.12	2.90
Na ₂ O.....	3.46	2.29	3.92
K ₂ O.....	3.56	2.59	2.89
H ₂ O.....	.90	2.09	.84
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.10
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.36
MnO.....	.03	.06	.09
SrO.....	trace	trace	.07
BaO.....	.....	.03	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	2.14	1.35
Cl.....	.....	trace	.05
	100.12	100.29	100.09

D. Gray porphyry, Johnson Gulch, near Leadville. *Yellowstonose*. Slightly altered. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, and quartz, with decomposition products probably derived from original hornblende. Sp. gr., 2.736, 16°. Analysis by Hillebrand.

E. Pink orthoclase crystals from D. Analysis by Hillebrand.

F. Hornblendic porphyrite, lower Buckskin Gulch. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with a little secondary calcite and chlorite. Sp. gr. 2.768, 16° Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 89 and 506.

G. Biotite porphyrite, dike in gneiss in the North Mosquito amphitheater. *Tonalose*. Composition like F, but with no hornblende, much biotite, and some pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.740, 16°. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 507.

	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	68.10	62.22	56.62	64.81
Al ₂ O ₃	14.97	20.33	16.74	15.73
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.78	.....	4.94	1.68
FeO.....	1.10	.....	3.27	2.91
MgO.....	1.10	.....	4.08	2.82
CaO.....	3.04	2.95	7.39	4.22
Na ₂ O.....	3.46	3.45	3.50	3.98
K ₂ O.....	2.93	8.31	1.97	1.43
H ₂ O.....	1.28	1.90	.92	.62
TiO ₂.....	.07	.....	.....	.08
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.....	trace	.23
MnO.....	.09	.....	.15	.08
SrO.....	.08	.....	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.92	.....	1.15	1.08
Cl.....	.03	.....	.....	.04
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.90
	100.11	99.16	100.73	100.61

H. Rhyolite (nevadite), from Chalk Mountain. *Liparose*. Mainly quartz and feldspar, the latter being sanidine and plagioclase. A little biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon are present. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 64, 512, and 1289.

I. Sanidine from H. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 64.

	H.	I.
SiO ₂	74.45	65.04
Al ₂ O ₃	14.72	20.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	none	.....
FeO.....	.56	.....
MgO.....	.37	.....
CaO.....	.83	.79
Na ₂ O.....	3.97	4.11
K ₂ O.....	4.53	9.74
H ₂ O.....	.66	.29
P ₂ O ₅.....	.01	.....
MnO.....	.28	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....
	100.38	100.37

6. TENMILE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Analyses made in the Denver laboratory—A and C by W. F. Hillebrand, B by L. G. Eakins.

A. Quartz-hornblende-mica porphyrite, Gold Hill. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and a little plagioclase. P. R. C. 510.

B. Quartz porphyrite, Sugar Loaf. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, and quartz, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 509.

C. Quartz porphyrite, Chicago Mountain. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, and quartz. P. R. C. 508.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	63.66	67.29	68.30
Al ₂ O ₃	17.05	15.78	16.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.97	1.86	1.60
FeO.....	2.62	1.97	1.63
MgO.....	1.99	.72	1.05
CaO.....	3.89	2.36	2.79
Na ₂ O.....	4.13	3.77	3.90
K ₂ O.....	3.09	3.55	3.52
H ₂ O at 110°.....	1.19	2.10	.71
H ₂ O above 110°.....			
TiO ₂	undet.	none	undet.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.27	.28	.13
MnO.....	.14	.21	.12
SrO.....	.08	none	.04
BaO.....			trace
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace
CO ₂.....		.27	.....
	100.08	100.16	100.03

The following rocks were also analyzed in the Denver laboratory. Petrographic data furnished by Whitman Cross.

A. Granite porphyry, McNulty Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, andesine, quartz, biotite, and altered hornblende, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and magnetite. Accessory sphene, allanite, apatite, and zircon, and a little secondary chlorite are also present. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. P. R. C. 586.

B. Granite porphyry, Jefferson tunnel. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, oligoclase, quartz, and biotite, in a groundmass of mainly quartz and orthoclase; also accessory magnetite, apatite, zircon, and allanite. Chlorite appears as a decomposition product of biotite, and calcite and magnetite are present in small amounts. Analysis by Hillebrand.

C. Same as B. *Toscanose*. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. P. R. C. 583.

D. Diorite porphyry, Copper Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Contains oligoclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and magnetite; also accessory zircon, sphene, and apatite, and a little secondary chlorite and epidote. Analysis by Eakins. P. R. C. 585.

E. Diorite porphyry, McNulty type. *Lassenose*. Contains oligoclase, andesine, hornblende, biotite, and magnetite, in a groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, magnetite, apatite, allanite, and sphene; also secondary chlorite, epidote, and calcite. Analysis by Eakins. P. R. C. 584.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	68.60	65.94	65.51	67.01	63.02
Al ₂ O ₃	16.21	16.00	17.01	18.03	17.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.67	.60	none	.66	1.78
FeO.....	1.57	1.74	2.79	.72	2.76
MgO.....	1.05	1.02	.90	.84	1.63
CaO.....	2.61	2.87	3.16	3.99	8.30
Na ₂ O.....	3.29	3.85	3.82	4.42	4.72
K ₂ O.....	3.88	4.56	4.67	3.53	8.23
H ₂ O.....	.92	1.13	1.78	.91	2.03
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.23	.13	.10	.16
MnO.....	.09	.14		.09	trace
SrO.....	trace	trace			
BaO.....					
CO ₂.....	.19	1.55		.10	.08
Cl.....	.03	.03	trace		
S.....			.38		
FeS ₂.....		.60			
	100.32	100.26	100.15	100.40	100.32
Sp. gr.....	2.640, 27°	2.672, 21°	2.660, 26°		2.689, 16.5°

7. ELK MOUNTAINS.

Analyses made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Petrographic data supplied by Whitman Cross.

A. Rhyolite, East Mountain, Crested Butte district. *Alsbachose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, quartz, and biotite, in a microspherulitic and cryptocrystalline groundmass. P. R. C. 514.

B. Rhyolite, Round Mountain, Crested Butte district. *Toscanose*. Small phenocrysts of quartz, sanidine, biotite, and oligoclase, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 513.

C. Diorite, Brush Creek, Gunnison County. *Tonalose*. Contains several varieties of plagioclase, with orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, augite, sphene, apatite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 93.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	74.84	71.56	62.71
Al ₂ O ₃	14.05	14.91	17.06
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.17	1.47	3.79
FeO.....	.31	1.04	2.74
MgO.....	trace	.08	1.78
CaO.....	1.57	1.98	5.51
Na ₂ O.....	3.66	3.78	3.54
K ₂ O.....	3.14	4.94	2.96
H ₂ O.....	2.33	.44	.24
P ₂ O ₅		trace	none
MnO.....			trace
Sp. gr.....	100.07 2.38, 17°	100.20 2.59, 18°	100.33 2.791, 30°

8. WEST ELK MOUNTAINS.

Rocks described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165.

A. Hornblende-mica porphyrite, Cliff Creek. *Adamellose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz, feldspar, and mica. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1429.

B. Porphyrite, Storm Ridge. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hypersthene, hornblende, and augite, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1238. P. R. C. 517.

C. Porphyrite-diorite, Mount Marcellina. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and a little biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1238. P. R. C. 516.

D. Quartz porphyrite, Mount Carbon. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, augite, and quartz. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 1238. P. R. C. 518.

E. Quartz porphyrite, Crested Butte. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, quartz, and a little augite. Analysis made by Eakins in the Denver laboratory. P. R. C. 515.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	63.05	61.42	62.85	65.36	65.71
Al ₂ O ₃	15.58	17.69	16.21	15.48	18.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.92	4.24	3.08	3.09	1.19
FeO.....	2.11	1.74	1.46	1.21	1.53
MgO.....	1.70	1.81	1.47	1.53	.98
CaO.....	4.15	5.29	4.72	4.14	2.17
Na ₂ O.....	3.77	3.14	3.49	3.58	5.00
K ₂ O.....	3.66	3.19	3.10	3.41	3.95
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.55	.97	.29	.82	1.39
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.38		2.03	.70	
TiO ₂.....	.60	.37	.41	.52	undet.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.27	.14	.48	.25	
MnO.....	.12	.19	.15	.19	.02
SrO.....	.07				
BaO.....	.13	.09	.11	.08	
Li ₂ O.....	trace				

9. LA PLATA MOUNTAINS.

Rocks described by Whitman Cross in Folio 60.

A. Monzonitic facies of diorite mass. *Akerose*. Contains augite, hornblende, plagioclase, and orthoclase in large amount, with biotite, quartz, sphene, apatite, and magnetite as subordinate constituents. Also secondary chlorite, muscovite, and calcite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1640. Sp. gr., 2.79, 21°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1284.

B. Diorite porphyry, Deadwood Gulch. *Akerose*. Contains phenocrysts of hornblende, plagioclase, occasional quartz, sphene, apatite, and magnetite in a groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, and quartz. Also secondary epidote, chlorite, and calcite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1636. Sp. gr., 2.677, 24°. A trace of sulphur is present. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1283.

C. Augite syenite, between Tirbirco and Schurman gulches. *Monzonose*. Contains much alkali feldspar, some oligoclase, augite, biotite, and hornblende, with a little titanite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.704, 25°. P. R. C. 1286.

D. Augitic monzonite, Babcock Peak. *Andose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase in about equal amounts, with augite and hornblende, and a little quartz, titanite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.767, 26°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1285.

E. Porphyritic lamprophyre, allied to camptonite, Snowstorm Peak. *Kentalenose*. Contains numerous phenocrysts of green hornblende, augite, and plagioclase, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Some secondary calcite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1640. Sp. gr., 2.906, 21°. P. R. C. 1287.

F. Basic dike rock, Indian Trail Ridge, La Plata quadrangle. *Camptonose*. Contains phenocrysts of green hornblende and colorless diopside in a subordinate groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase (?), augite, magnetite, and apatite. Much secondary calcite and some serpentine. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1640. Sp. gr., 2.912, 19.5°. P. R. C. 1288.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	55.53	60.44	59.79	57.42	47.25	43.98
Al ₂ O ₃	18.78	16.65	17.25	18.48	15.14	13.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.06	2.31	3.60	3.74	5.05	3.67
FeO.....	3.35	3.09	1.59	2.10	4.95	6.92
MgO.....	3.00	2.18	1.24	1.71	6.87	7.03
CaO.....	6.96	4.22	3.77	6.84	9.98	10.66
Na ₂ O.....	4.31	5.18	5.04	4.52	2.39	2.15
K ₂ O.....	3.57	2.71	5.05	3.71	2.60	1.64
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.09	.36	.19	.08	.40	.42
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.55	1.07	.39	.28	2.12	1.52
TiO ₂.....	.95	.60	.67	.86	1.22	1.18
P ₂ O ₅.....	.47	.29	.35	.36	.25	.32
V ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.02	.....	.....	.05	.....
NiO, CoO.....	trace	none	.....	.....	.02	.03
MnO.....	.16	.13	.20	.09	.17	.22
SrO.....	.11	.11	.11	.08	.05	.05
BaO.....	.13	.12	.14	.15	.08	.06
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.09	.48	.72	none	1.87	6.46
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.04	none	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	trace	.03	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.04	.....	.....	.....	none	.54
	100.17	99.96	100.14	100.45	100.46	100.15

10. SILVERTON QUADRANGLE.

Rocks A, B, C, D described by Whitman Cross in Folio 120. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 2024, 2042, 2045.

A. Quartz latite, ridge north of Pole Creek. *Amiatose near yellowstonose*. Contains phenocrysts of andesine, hornblende, and a little biotite, in a predominant groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, and a little augite, biotite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1353.

B. Quartz latite, bench south of Greenhalgh Mountain. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of oligoclase-andesine and biotite in a groundmass of orthoclase, quartz, and rare accessories. P. R. C. 1354.

C. Pyroxene andesite, ridge west from Edith Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains phenocrysts of labradorite, augite, hypersthene, biotite, and magnetite, in a groundmass which is largely glass, with feldspar microlites and ferritic particles. P. R. C. 1355.

D. Pyroxene andesite, Dolly Varden mine, Henson Creek. *Harzose*. Contains phenocrysts of labradorite, hypersthene, augite, and magnetite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, magnetite, etc. P. R. C. 1356.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	62.09	64.93	58.88	56.03
Al ₂ O ₃	16.77	16.79	15.93	15.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.96	3.54	3.12	4.78
FeO.....	.99	.32	2.94	3.00
MgO.....	1.63	.65	2.30	3.36
CaO.....	4.26	2.11	6.05	6.44
Na ₂ O.....	3.77	3.33	3.17	2.85
K ₂ O.....	3.68	4.76	1.86	3.29
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.50	1.12	1.66	1.31
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.32	1.65	2.48	1.08
TiO ₂.....	.73	.53	.73	1.01
ZrO ₂	trace	.03	.02	trace?
P ₂ O ₅.....	.25	.17	.34	.48
MnO.....	.14	trace	.16	.16
BaO.....	.10	.15	.12	.08
SrO.....	.05	trace	.14	.04
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	.....
S.....	none	trace?	.....	none
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.07	.....
	100.24	100.08	99.97	99.88

CO₂ absent. Cl, F, not looked for.

Rocks E to I described by F. L. Ransome in Bull. 182.

E. Altered andesitic breccia, White Cloud mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, pyrite, rutile, and some undeterminable minerals. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1886.

F. Latite, country rock, Polar Star mine, Engineer Mountain. *SR. 3 of vaalase*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase (?), quartz, diopside, chlorite, calcite, serpentine, kaolin, magnetite, hematite, apatite, rutile, and leucoxene. Mainly feldspar and quartz.

G. Altered latite, same locality as P, wall rock of vein. Contains mainly quartz and kaolin, with diaspore, pyrite, sericite, rutile, and apatite.

H. Monzonitic porphyry, near Yankee Girl mine. *Adamellose*. Contains albite, quartz, orthoclase, chlorite, calcite, sericite, iron ores, pyrite, and apatite.

I. Altered monzonitic porphyry, near National Belle mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, pyrite, diaspore, sericite, apatite, and rutile.

Analyses F to I by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1888.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	85.49	55.61	64.79	58.78	73.61
Al ₂ O ₃	5.49	16.40	18.93	13.52	13.97
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.23	5.44	none	1.70	none
FeO.....	.25	2.37	none	2.27	none
MgO.....	none	3.25	none	3.29	none
CaO.....	.27	5.85	.43	4.31	.31
Na ₂ O.....	none	2.61	.15	3.24	.04
K ₂ O.....	none	3.77	.24	4.06	.06
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.46	.46	.50	.25	.58
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.07	1.51	5.39	1.57	4.18
TiO ₂.....	.63	1.10	1.21	.99	.60
CO ₂	none	1.33	none	3.49	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.45	.51	.53	.33
SO ₃.....	.46				
S.....		trace			
FeS ₂	3.43		7.19	1.56	5.62
MnO.....	none	.09	none	trace	trace
BaO.....	.07	.03	.06	.12	.04
SrO.....		.05	trace	.05	trace
Li ₂ O.....		trace	trace	trace	trace
	99.92	100.32	99.40	99.73	99.34

11. OURAY QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by Ernest Howe in Folio 153. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2200.

A. Quartz-biotite latite, near head of middle fork of Cimarron Creek. Contains plagioclase, a little orthoclase, biotite, augite, accessory magnetite, and very little doubtful quartz.

B. Quartz-biotite latite, north end of Cow Creek intrusive body, between Wildhorse Creek and the west fork of Cow Creek. Contains plagioclase, very little orthoclase, quartz, biotite, and magnetite.

C. Quartz-pyroxene latite, west side of ridge between the Middle and East Cimarron creeks. Contains andesine, hornblende, pyroxene, biotite, and magnetite.

D. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Porphyry Basin, Middle Cimarron Creek. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, and magnetite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	59.83	68.81	60.69	61.36
Al ₂ O ₃	15.86	15.54	15.90	16.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.07	1.78	4.52	3.59
FeO.....	2.12	.80	1.72	1.45
MgO.....	2.73	.52	1.93	1.75
CaO.....	4.34	2.43	5.23	3.59
Na ₂ O.....	3.00	4.24	3.55	4.04
K ₂ O.....	3.55	4.07	3.22	3.64
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.09	.50	.93	1.34
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.04	.78	.96	1.56
TiO ₂.....	.70	.28	.73	.51
ZrO ₂	none	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.59	.48	.27	.64
P ₂ O ₅.....	.31	.13	.31	.36
NiO.....	none	(?)	none	none
MnO.....	.06	.12	.13	.07
BaO.....	.08	.13	.10	.12
SrO.....	.02	.04	.03	.12
	100.39	100.65	100.22	100.50

S and SO₃ absent.

12. TELLURIDE QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by Whitman Cross. All except A described in Folio 57.

A. Lamprophyre, allied to camptonite, Black Face. *Andose*. Consists of a fine felt of plagioclase, augite, and brown hornblende microlites, with flakes of biotite, and a cryptocrystalline part, which is probably in large degree orthoclase. Some magnetite and apatite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1719. Sp. gr., 2.783, 22° P. R. C. 1282.

B. Quartz monzonite, northeast of San Miguel Peak. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase in about equal amounts, with abundant quartz and much less augite, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.720, 34° Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1279.

C. Diorite monzonite, Ophir Needles. *Tonalose*. Contains abundant labradorite, with augite, hypersthene, biotite, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, and a very little quartz. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.860, 33°

D. Gabbro porphyry, pass south of Mount Sneffels. *Andose*. Contains numerous phenocrysts of labradorite or bytownite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase (?), augite, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.949, 26.5° P. R. C. 1280.

E. Vitrophyre, ridge east of Windy Gap. *Yellowstonose-lassenose*. P. R. C. 1281. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

F. Gabbro, Stony Mountain, Ouray County. *Hessose*. Analyzed by Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.891, 13.5° P. R. C. 199.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	55.65	65.70	56.93	47.32	64.72	52.05
Al ₂ O ₃	17.04	15.31	17.03	16.71	14.18	17.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.81	2.54	3.67	6.92	1.58	4.09
FeO.....	5.17	1.62	4.54	5.94	.40	6.33
MgO.....	3.42	1.62	3.30	5.69	.50	5.03
CaO.....	6.82	2.56	6.51	8.51	2.02	8.64
Na ₂ O.....	3.27	3.62	3.19	2.70	3.88	2.99
K ₂ O.....	2.29	4.62	2.58	2.02	1.82	1.61
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.46	.17	.13	.24	2.68	
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.49	.42	.45	1.04	0.82	.97
TiO ₂.....	.90	.72	1.03	1.50	.43	
P ₂ O ₅.....	.37	.33	.44	.96	.08	.31
MnO.....	.20	trace	.10	.08	trace	.43
SrO.....	.05	.03	.06	.06	.21	
BaO.....	.08	.12	.08	.07	.28	
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	trace	none	
CO ₂		none	none	none		
SO ₃	none	.12	none	.19		
Cl.....		.03	trace	trace		
	100.02	99.53	100.04	99.95	100.20	100.41

13. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Diabase, east of the Sugar Loaf, Boulder County. *Hessose*. Description furnished by Whitman Cross. The rock contains labradorite, orthoclase, augite, and magnetite, with small amounts of hornblende, biotite, apatite, and secondary chlorite. Sp. gr., 3.027, 21° P. R. C. 166.

B. Pyroxene separated from A. Analyses A, B, made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

C. Alkali syenite porphyry, Idaho Springs. *Pulaskose*. Described by S. H. Ball, in P. P. 63. Contains anorthoclase, orthoclase, ægrine-augite, garnet, titanite, biotite, apatite, magnetite, and often zircon. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2258.

D. Porphyry, Idaho Springs.

E. Biotite latite, Idaho Springs. Rocks D, E, received from J. E. Spurr, but without description. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2263.

F. Granite, Platte Canyon. *Alaskose*. Described by E. B. Mathews in Bull. 150, p. 172. Contains microcline, quartz, biotite, oligoclase, and fluorite. Apatite, zircon, magnetite, hematite, limonite, epidote, and rutile (?) are sometimes present. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	48.93	47.32	60.30	67.41	66.44	77.02
Al ₂ O ₃	20.99	6.37	18.12	16.23	14.98	11.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.02	2.56	2.45	.85	1.57	.32
FeO.....	9.36	14.40	1.25	1.14	.43	1.09
MgO.....	4.39	13.43	.28	.15	.18	.14
CaO.....	8.03	16.08	3.89	.14	2.47	1.24
Na ₂ O.....	3.06	.....	5.83	3.95	1.12	2.85
K ₂ O.....	1.80	.....	5.01	7.19	3.32	5.21
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.18	.....	.75	.67	4.60	.35
H ₂ O above 105°.....		.....	.71	.88	4.06	
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.55	.16	.20	.....
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.01	.11	.01	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	.56	.67	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.....	.25	.05	.11	.....
S.....	trace	.....	.....	trace	.02	.....
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.06	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	none	trace	.....
MnO.....	.31	.....	.12	.16	.13	trace
BaO.....	.....	.....	.26	trace	.11	.....
SrO.....	.....	.....	.....	none	none	.....
	100.22	100.16	99.84	99.65	100.42	99.85

G. Rhyolite, east bank of Arkansas River, Nathrop. *Liparose*. Described by Cross in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 69. Contains quartz and sanidine in a groundmass mainly of quartz and alkali feldspar. This rock carries topaz and spessartite in its lithophysæ. Analysis made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2,602, 29° P. R. C. 598.

H. Hornblende porphyrite, Hermano Peak, Sierra El Late. *Lassenose*. Described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, rare quartz, and a little biotite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1429.

I. Hornblende porphyrite, Ute Peak, Sierra El Late. *Tonalose*. Described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and very little augite, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1429.

J. Porphyritic augite diorite, Lone Cone, San Miguel Mountains. *Tonalose*. Described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase, augite, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase. Inclusions of magnetite and apatite in the augite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1429.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	69.89	62.65	59.42	59.19
Al ₂ O ₃	17.94	16.68	16.79	18.00
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.39	2.35	3.23	3.07
FeO.....	.52	2.63	3.29	2.32
MgO.....	.14	1.43	2.24	1.41
CaO.....	trace	4.96	5.57	6.55
Na ₂ O.....	4.21	4.45	4.15	4.01
K ₂ O.....	4.38	2.75	2.82	2.74
H ₂ O at 100°.....	2.07	.27	.27	.46
H ₂ O above 100°.....		.66	.79	1.06
TiO ₂.....	.....	.42	.68	.58
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.28	.35	.29
MnO.....	.23	.16	.13	.19
SrO.....	.....	.11	.07	.13
BaO.....	.....	.13	.14	.18
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.44	.....
	99.77	99.93	100.38	100.18

K. Tinguaitite (?), Two Buttes. *Laurdalose*. Collected by G. K. Gilbert; petrographic data supplied by Whitman Cross. Consists chiefly of pale-green augite, hornblende, apatite, magnetite, and occasional crystals of alkali feldspar, in an obscure, largely isotropic groundmass. Sp. gr., 2.79, 25° P. R. C. 1393.

L. Pyroxene from F. Sp. gr., 3.43, 28°.

M. Portion of F soluble in 1:40 nitric acid.

N. Syenitic lamprophyre (?), Two Buttes. *Prowersose*. Collected by Gilbert; described by Cross in Jour. Geol., vol. 14, p. 165. Chief constituents, diopside, alkali feldspar, considerable biotite, magnetite, and olivine. The ferromagnesian minerals predominate. Sp. gr., 2.88, 29° P. R. C. 1394.

O. Pyroxene from I. Sp. gr., 3.45, 25°.

P. Portion of I soluble in 1:40 nitric acid.

Analyses F to K by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1604.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	47.61	47.54	13.27	50.41	51.27	1.58
Al ₂ O ₃	14.26	4.14	9.40	12.27	3.05	1.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.90	5.64	.....	5.71	3.08	none
FeO.....	4.07	6.42	trace	3.06	4.34	.87
MgO.....	2.62	10.05	trace	8.69	14.21	1.22
CaO.....	8.71	21.57	1.70	7.08	22.58	.68
Na ₂ O.....	6.70	1.38	5.41	.97	.67	undet.
K ₂ O.....	4.08	.12	.66	7.53	.06	undet.
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.26	none	undet.	.46	none	none
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.89	undet.	undet.	1.80	undet.	undet.
TiO ₂	1.38	3.00	.....	1.47	.70	.....
P ₂ O ₅	1.38	.....	1.34	.46	.....	.46
ZrO ₂.....	.18	none	.....	none	none	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace?	trace?	.....	trace	none	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....	.....
NiO.....	trace	trace	.....	.04	.03	.....
MnO.....	.30	.36	trace	.15	.28	trace
SnO.....	.36	none	.11	.06	none	(?)
BaO.....	.41	none	none	.23	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	(?)	trace	.....	.....
SO ₃	1.17	.....	.....	.77	none	.....
S.....	.03	.....	.03	none	.....	.....
Cl.....	.37	.....	.....	.37	trace	.....
F.....	trace	.....	trace	trace?	.....	.....
	100.68	100.21	33.06	100.42	100.27	5.81

Rocks Q to V collected by Whitman Cross, who supplies the petrographic data. Hitherto unpublished, except when otherwise stated.

Q. Rhyolitic vitrophyre, near Del Norte, Rio Grande County. *Toscanose*. Reported by Cross as containing phenocrysts of oligoclase, quartz, biotite, and augite in a dark, fresh, glassy groundmass, the latter being predominant. Analysis made by Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.423, 14° P. R. C. 164.

R. Rhyolite, Summit district, Rio Grande County. *Toscanose*. Large phenocrysts of sanidine, with smaller ones of oligoclase and biotite, in a groundmass of orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, biotite, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, made in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.489, 14°

S. Quartz monzonite, Sultan Mountain, San Juan County. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, biotite, magnetite, and apatite. Some chlorite and epidote as alteration products. Analysis by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.751, 14°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 204.

T. Pyroxene-hornblende andesite, Falls Creek, Lake City quadrangle. Consists chiefly of plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, and hornblende, with little magnetite and apatite, and an abundant glass base. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2244.

U. Decomposed andesite, Slumgullion mud flow, Lake City quadrangle. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2368.

V. Trachyte, Grayrock Peak, Engineer Mountain quadrangle. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 2374.

	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.	V.
SiO ₂	68.61	68.85	63.91	63.03	56.36	70.73
Al ₂ O ₃	16.43	17.01	17.07	15.86	11.51	14.22
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.73	1.78	4.39	3.31	5.82	1.59
FeO.....	1.52	.65	1.51	1.74	1.18	.59
MgO.....	.05	trace	.81	1.69	1.42	none
CaO.....	1.79	1.62	4.47	4.40	.44	.72
Na ₂ O.....	2.82	3.44	3.48	3.17	.54	4.96
K ₂ O.....	4.65	5.11	3.74	3.75	1.30	5.57
H ₂ O at 105°.....	3.35	1.79	.33	.43	8.32	1.16
H ₂ O above 105°.....				↓.73	9.80	.32
TiO ₂.....				.64	.87	.34
ZrO ₂				none	none	.04
P ₂ O ₅.....				.24	.35	.03
SO ₃				none	2.50	none
MnO.....		trace	.21	.10	.08	.11
BaO.....				.08	.04	.01
SrO.....				.03	.....	.....
	99.95	100.25	99.92	100.20	100.53	100.39

W. Nepheline tephrite, Elkhead Mountain, Routt County. Undescribed. Sp. gr., 2.888, 12.2°.

X. Portion of N soluble in hydrochloric acid. Recalculated to 100 per cent, 39.95 per cent of the entire rock. Analyses W, X, made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

Y. Olivine basalt, Pilot Knob, Routt County. Collected by H. S. Gale, who furnishes the description. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, magnetite, apatite, and possibly other accessory minerals. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2235.

	W.	X.	Y.
SiO ₂	46.67	45.51	48.16
Al ₂ O ₃	15.90	18.40	12.85
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.20	8.02	2.79
FeO.....	7.04	9.58	7.11
MgO.....	10.17	6.78	10.45
CaO.....	9.15	4.61	8.13
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	4.90	3.18
K ₂ O.....	2.54	2.20	2.79
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.64	.....	.45
H ₂ O above 105°.....			1.47
TiO ₂			1.50
ZrO ₂			trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.64	.....	.70
S.....	.....	.....	trace
SO ₃	trace	.....	.....
Cl.....	.11	.....	undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.07
NiO, CoO.....	.....	.....	.04
MnO.....	trace	.....	.14
BaO.....	.....	.....	.25
SrO.....	.....	.....	.15
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	trace
Cu.....	.....	.....	trace
	100.26	100.00	100.23

UTAH.

1. ROCKS FROM THE TINTIC DISTRICT.

Described by Tower and Smith in 19th Ann., pt. 3, pp. 609 et seq. Analyses by Stokes, record No. 1746.

A. Gray, porphyritic rhyolite, south of Pinyon Creek. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of sanidine, quartz, biotite, plagioclase, and hornblende; the last mineral sparingly. Also tridymite, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and a small amount of glassy residue. P. R. C. 1039.

B. Quartz porphyry, Swanseamine. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of feldspar and quartz, the orthoclase somewhat altered. Microscopic biotite occurs sparingly. Also contains magnetite, apatite, zircon, a little chlorite, and secondary pyrite. P. R. C. 1040.

C. Andesite, Tintic Mountain. *Harzose*. Phenocrysts of biotite and feldspar. Contains plagioclase, chiefly labradorite, augite, biotite, hypersthene, magnetite, and apatite, in a dark-gray glass. P. R. C. 1036.

D. Granular monzonite, Iron Duke mine. *Harzose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and titanite, with a little chlorite and epidote. P. R. C. 1032.

E. Altered monzonite, near Tintic mine. Feldspar and ferromagnesian minerals completely altered. Rutile is present: quartz seems to have been added.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	69.18	71.56	60.17	59.76	71.14
Al ₂ O ₃	14.36	14.27	15.77	15.77	16.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.52	89	3.42	3.77	.94
FeO.....	.57	.....	2.95	3.30	.16
MgO.....	.70	.42	2.52	2.16	1.12
CaO.....	1.88	1.18	4.09	3.88	.25
Na ₂ O.....	3.58	3.00	2.96	3.01	.07
K ₂ O.....	5.00	4.37	4.16	4.40	4.96
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.35	.36	.25	.31	.49
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.25	.79	1.23	1.11	2.74
TiO ₂.....	.69	.38	.87	.87	.75
P ₂ O ₅.....	.26	.13	.40	.42	.32
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	none	none	none
V ₂ O ₅.....	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02
MnO.....	.10	trace	.11	.12	trace
BaO.....	.09	.28	.14	.09	.05
SrO.....	trace	trace	.09	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂	none	none	none	.78	none
S.....	none	.....	none	none	.....
SO ₃	none	.....	none	none	.26
FeS ₂.....	.....	2.29	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	trace	.06	.04	.04	trace
	99.54	99.99	99.78	99.31	99.49

Fluorine was not looked for in the analyses.

2. ROCKS FROM HENRY MOUNTAINS.

A. Porphyry. *Tonalose*. Not hitherto published. Reported by J. S. Diller as containing prominent plagioclase with some augite and hornblende in a crystalline groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 728.

B. Augite porphyrite, dike, north spur of Mount Pennell. *Laurvikose*. Contains hornblende, augite, and plagioclase in a feldspathic groundmass.

C. Hornblende porphyrite, Mount Hillers. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, quartz, and magnetite.

Analyses B and C by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1428. Rocks described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	63.16	60.98	62.88
Al ₂ O ₃	17.21	19.09	17.13
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.43	1.76	1.86
FeO.....	2.50	1.15	2.58
MgO.....	1.27	.65	1.48
CaO.....	6.27	3.67	5.39
Na ₂ O.....	4.70	6.70	4.50
K ₂ O.....	1.84	3.53	2.25
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.....	.48	.16
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.69	.44	.42
TiO ₂.....	.21	.36	.51
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.10	.26
MnO.....	trace	.15	.16
SrO.....	trace?	.28	.12
BaO.....	.09	.43	.16
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	.52	.....
SO ₃	trace	.....	.....
	100.29	100.29	99.86

3. THE BINGHAM DISTRICT.

Porphyries collected by J. M. Boutwell, and described in P. P. 38, p. 178. Analyses by E. T. Allen, record No. 1985.

A. From Tribune tunnel, Telegraph mine. *Monzonose*.

B, C, D. From British tunnel, Last Chance mine. B, *SR. 1 of dacase*. C, *harzose*. D, *monzonose*.

According to Boutwell, A is the characteristic Bingham porphyry, and is intermediate between diorite porphyry and monzonite. It contains chiefly augite, biotite, and plagioclase, with a few grains of pyrite. B, C, and D are altered forms of this rock.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	57.16	56.78	56.17	58.64
Al ₂ O ₃	16.69	16.90	15.94	15.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.47	6.87	3.43	3.25
FeO.....	2.76	2.34	1.92	2.54
MgO.....	2.47	.03	1.60	3.84
CaO.....	5.86	1.18	5.19	5.37
Na ₂ O.....	3.82	.37	2.48	3.60
K ₂ O.....	4.49	7.02	4.91	4.23
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.83	1.32	1.30	.86
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.06	2.23	2.95	1.50
TiO ₂.....	.87	.81	.90	.83
CO ₂	none	.26	2.01	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.41	.04	.20	.02
S.....	.02	5.93	1.03	.05
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	.....	trace
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	.30	.14	.18	.18
Less O=S.....	100.21	102.22	100.21	100.26
	.01	2.22	.39	.02
	100.20	100.00	99.82	100.24

4. ROCKS FROM THE LA SAL MOUNTAINS.

Petrographic descriptions by L. M. Prindle. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2032.

A. Monzonite porphyry, 2 miles west of Mount Peale. *Akerose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, partly resorbed hornblende, and pyroxene in a groundmass of partly striated feldspar. It may contain also orthoclase and quartz. P. R. C. 1306.

B. Ægirite granite porphyry, about 1.5 miles south of Mount Waas. *Omeose-liparose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, pyroxene, and iron ore. The pyroxene is probably for the most part ægirite. P. R. C. 1304.

C. Syenite-aplite porphyry resembling grorudite. About 2 miles south of Mount Waas. *Liparose*. Contains potash and soda-lime feldspars, quartz, pyroxene, titanite, and iron ore. In the groundmass are needles which are probably ægirite. P. R. C. 1301.

D. Syenite porphyry resembling sölvbergite. About 1 mile northwest of Mount Waas. *Phlegrose near nordmarkose*. Contains potash and soda-lime feldspars, quartz, pyroxene, and iron ore. Needles of ægirite (?) in the groundmass. P. R. C. 1303.

E. Pulaskite, 1 mile west of Mount Waas. *Nordmarkose*. Contains potash feldspar, pyroxene, biotite, apatite, titanite, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1305.

F. Noselite syenite porphyry, dike on northwest shoulder of Mount Waas. *Miaskose*. Contains feldspar, pyroxene, sodalite or noselite, apatite, titanite, and iron ore. The pyroxene appears to be mostly ægirine-augite and the feldspar mainly potash feldspar. P. R. C. 1302.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	61.21	73.27	70.02	68.96	62.64	58.99
Al ₂ O ₃	17.10	13.29	14.38	15.42	17.36	19.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.72	1.16	1.17	1.99	2.79	1.74
FeO.....	1.88	.13	.13	.16	.63	.59
MgO.....	1.47	.07	.61	.22	.53	.27
CaO.....	4.83	.21	.66	.25	1.70	2.02
Na ₂ O.....	5.66	3.44	5.48	6.59	7.00	9.11
K ₂ O.....	3.00	7.53	5.87	5.48	4.97	5.07
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.34	.23	.27	.22	.43	.38
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.68	.43	.44	.30	.53	1.24
TiO ₂.....	.51	.10	.10	.12	.43	.21
ZrO ₂.....	.02	.02	.01	.04	.02	.07
CO ₂	none	.02	.38	.13	.54	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.24	trace	trace	trace	.12	.04
SO ₂	none	.07	.19	none	.06	.96
Cl.....	.04	.01	.03	.01	.03	.15
MnO.....	.15	.03	.02	.07	.04	.08
BaO.....	.13	.10	.13	trace	.10	.02
SrO.....	.07	none?	.06	none	.07	.02
Li ₂ O.....	trace?	trace?	trace	trace	none	trace
	100.05	100.11	99.95	99.96	99.99	99.97

S absent from all.

5. THE PARK CITY DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by J. M. Boutwell, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analyses, hitherto unpublished, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2173.

A. Granite (?), head of Big Cottonwood Canyon. Essential constituents quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and augite, with accessory apatite and perhaps sphene.

B. Quartz diorite, Thaynes Canyon. Contains oligoclase, quartz, orthoclase, hornblende, and biotite, with accessory pyrite, apatite, and titanite. A little secondary kaolinite and chlorite.

C. Quartz diorite porphyry, Valeo mine. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz, with pyrite and some orthoclase, and secondary calcite, chlorite, and kaolin.

D. Diorite porphyry, Daly West mine. Contains albite, hornblende, quartz, pyrite, and possibly apatite, with secondary chlorite or serpentine, calcite, epidote, kaolin, and muscovite.

E. Diorite, Clayton Peak Amphitheater. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, and augite, with accessory quartz, apatite, titanite, magnetite, and pyrite.

F. Andesite, Ontario drain tunnel. Contains albite, hornblende, some quartz and magnetite. A green secondary mineral is probably serpentine.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	65.27	63.46	61.64	59.68	59.35	54.23
Al ₂ O ₃	15.75	15.93	14.66	15.61	16.36	17.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.31	2.61	1.95	2.49	2.90	4.00
FeO.....	1.85	2.31	1.68	2.38	3.36	1.95
MgO.....	1.62	2.27	2.55	2.52	3.08	3.00
CaO.....	4.09	4.33	4.65	4.63	5.03	6.67
Na ₂ O.....	3.92	3.66	2.71	3.96	3.73	2.96
K ₂ O.....	3.25	3.49	3.07	2.96	3.85	2.80
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.21	.27	1.04	.51	.28	1.60
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.53	.74	2.56	2.00	.64	3.71
TiO ₂.....	.55	.62	.48	.62	.87	.75
ZrO ₂.....	.02	.03	.01	.01	.03	.02
CO ₂	trace	trace	2.15	2.29	trace?	.33
P ₂ O ₅.....	.25	.16	.24	.29	.44	.34
Cl.....	.01	.05	trace	none	.05	trace
F.....	?	trace?	trace	?	?	?
S.....		trace				
MnO.....	.10	.09	.06	.08	.07	.10
BaO.....	.11	.15	.18	.15	.16	.15
SrO.....	.05	undet.	.06	.07	.05	.06
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
FeS ₂.....	.02		.32	.02	.02	.02
CuO.....					.01	
ZnO.....					.01	
	99.91	100.17	100.01	100.27	100.29	100.06

Cr₂O₃ and SO₃ absent.

6. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Rhyolite, Thomas Range. *Toscanose*. Analysis made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Described by Cross in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 69. Contains phenocrysts of quartz and sanidine in a groundmass mainly made up of quartz and alkali feldspar.

B. Rhyolitic glass or pitchstone, edge of Gold Mountain mining district, 8 miles north of west from Marysville. *Liparose*. Identified by Whitman Cross. Sp. gr., 2.25 at 23.5°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1833.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	74.49	70.17
Al ₂ O ₃	14.51	11.83
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.57	.93
FeO.....		none
MgO.....	.32	.06
CaO.....	1.03	.76
Na ₂ O.....	3.79	3.85
K ₂ O.....	4.64	3.74
H ₂ O.....	.64	8.72
TiO ₂.....		.17
MnO.....	trace	
Li ₂ O.....	trace	
	99.99	100.23

NEW MEXICO.

1. BASALTS FROM RIO GRANDE CANYON.

Described by Iddings, Bull. 66; also in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 36, p. 220. Contain plagioclase, augite, olivine, and magnetite. A, B, and C contain quartz also; D is quartzless. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 847, 850. All *andose*.

A. Light gray, dense. P. R. C. 548.

B. Greenish black, dense.

C. Dark red, vesicular. P. R. C. 549.

D. Gray, dense. P. R. C. 547.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	52.27	52.37	51.57	52.38
Al ₂ O ₃	17.68	17.01	17.72	18.79
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.51	1.44	6.24	2.88
FeO.....	5.00	5.89	1.78	4.90
MgO.....	6.05	6.86	4.91	4.91
CaO.....	8.39	7.59	8.82	7.70
Na ₂ O.....	4.19	3.51	3.59	3.99
K ₂ O.....	1.58	1.59	1.99	1.76
H ₂ O.....	.82	1.29	.64	.53
TiO ₂	1.49	1.60	1.43	1.22
P ₂ O ₅.....				.56
MnO.....	.23	.32	.45	.18
BaO.....	.06	.06	.16	.11
CO ₂	trace	.37	.58	.....
Cl.....	trace	trace	.....	.....
	100.27	99.90	99.88	99.91

2. MOUNT TAYLOR REGION.

Rocks received from J. S. Diller. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 219, 227, 228, 235, 271, 268, and 269. Petrographic details furnished by Diller.

A. Lava, canyon on east side of San Mateo Mountain. *Kallerudose*.

B. Andesite, canyon on east side of San Mateo Mountain. *Nordmarkose*. Contains feldspar and corroded augite, with sometimes olivine, in a groundmass of feldspar and a green ferromagnesian silicate. P. R. C. 1402.

C. Quartz latite, canyon on east side of San Mateo Mountain. *Lassenose*. Shows prominent plagioclase, with augite and biotite. P. R. C. 1403.

D. Dacite, 6 miles northeast of Grant's. Principally plagioclase and biotite, with less epidote, quartz, sphene, and carbonates. P. R. C. 1401.

E. Basalt, 6 miles northeast of Grant's. *Auvergnose*. Contains chiefly plagioclase, augite, and olivine, with much magnetite. P. R. C. 1400.

F. Augite from E.

G. Feldspar from E. Analysis on three-fourths gram of material.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	68.40	65.51	65.78	43.80	47.54	47.06	52.54
Al ₂ O ₃	17.99	16.89	17.32	15.33	15.73	7.77	31.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.66	1.41	3.68	.....	6.69	1.30	.....
FeO.....	1.63	2.52	.46	7.44	6.67	8.15	.....
MgO.....	.49	.39	.47	6.61	6.38	13.52	.28
CaO.....	.67	1.19	1.66	7.19	8.74	19.33	12.34
Na ₂ O.....	4.54	6.42	5.23	2.71	2.81	.33	3.55
K ₂ O.....	3.54	5.02	4.64	4.36	1.10	.11	.42
H ₂ O.....	.52	.16	.14	1.38	.36	.20	.26
TiO ₂.....		.92	.27	2.67	2.76	1.82	undet.
P ₂ O ₅.....		.07	.13	.73	.51		
Cr ₂ O ₃						trace	
MnO.....	.21	.31	.32	.30	.19	.20	
(CoNi)O.....						traces	
BaO.....					.03		trace?
CO ₂				2.56	(?)		
	100.65	100.81	100.10	101.08	100.51	99.85	100.65

3. COLFAX COUNTY.

Descriptions supplied by Whitman Cross. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1719.

A. Phonolite, Pleasant Valley. *Miaskose*. Contains much nephelite, some ægirite, alkali feldspar, a scanty dust of magnetite, and a few decomposed grains of noselite or sodalite. Sp. gr., 2.619, 22°; 40.8 per cent soluble in dilute (1:40) nitric acid, of which soluble portion 43.5 per cent is silica. P. R. C. 1334.

B. Pyroxene andesite, Sierra Grande. *Tonalose*. Contains augite, less hypersthene, microliths of plagioclase, apatite, magnetite, and a smoky-brown glassy base. Sp. gr., 2.635, 21° P. R. C. 1335.

C. Plagioclase basalt, end of San Rafael flow. *Camptonose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, with much iddingsite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.970, 21.5° P. R. C. 1336.

D. Nepheline basanite, Ciruella. *Limburgose*. Contains augite, olivine, nephelite, plagioclase, magnetite, apatite, and a little biotite. Sp. gr., 3.122, 22° 0.55 per cent K₂O and 2.10 per cent Na₂O soluble in 1:40 nitric acid. P. R. C. 1337.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	56.24	60.16	48.35	42.35
Al ₂ O ₃	21.43	15.34	15.47	12.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.01	3.07	4.80	3.89
FeO.....	.55	2.18	7.58	7.05
MgO.....	.15	3.41	8.15	13.09
CaO.....	1.38	5.79	8.81	12.49
Na ₂ O.....	10.53	3.88	3.09	2.74
K ₂ O.....	5.74	2.59	.95	1.04
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.12	.25	.28	.32
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.86	1.79	.73	1.50
TiO ₂.....	.26	.84	1.33	1.82
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	.46	.33	.99
ZrO ₂.....	.09	.01	none	none
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	trace?	trace	.10
V ₂ O ₅.....				.04
NiO, CoO.....	none	trace	.02	.03
MnO.....	.08	.08	.21	.21
SrO.....	.05	.08	.03	.09
BaO.....	.08	.14	.06	.10
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
SO ₃.....	.10	.08	.07	.05
S.....	.03	trace	trace	trace
Cl.....	.12	undet.	undet.	undet.
F.....	trace	undet.	undet.	undet.
	99.86	100.15	100.26	100.19

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Obsidian, Obsidian Hill camp, Tewan Mountains. *Liparose*. Described by Iddings, 7th Ann., p. 292. A rhyolitic obsidian, containing grains of iron oxide and a few microscopic feldspars. Resembles that from Obsidian Cliff in the Yellowstone National Park. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 851. Sp. gr., 2.352, 23.5°.

B. Trachyte (?), from Los Cerrillos. Described by Diller, Bull. 42, p. 39. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 346. Rock composed chiefly of orthoclase, with a considerable amount of biotite, epidote, pyrite, and limonite, and some amorphous substance. It is the matrix or gangue rock of the Los Cerrillos turquoise.

C. Gabbro porphyry, Mount McKensie, Los Cerrillos Mountains. *Andose*. Received from J. F. Kemp. Described by D. W. Johnson, in School of Mines Quart., vol. 25, p. 82. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 2027. Contains augite, plagioclase, orthoclase, and biotite. P. R. C. 1300.

D. Andesite, Country rock, Bonanza mine, Hillsboro. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, and hornblende.

E. Syenite porphyry, Cook's Peak. *Dacose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and quartz. Rocks D, E, described by C. H. Gordon. Analyses, as yet unpublished, by G. Steiger, record No. 2238.

F. Quartz syenite, near Merrimac mine, 3 miles east of Organ City, Organ Mountains. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, biotite, augite, titanite, and magnetite. Description furnished by W. Lindgren. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2371.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	76.20	56.68	48.21	54.54	62.95	61.12
Al ₂ O ₃	13.17	16.62	17.96	14.66	15.91	15.78
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.34	6.28	5.18	4.20	3.30	2.69
FeO.....	.73		4.47	2.74	1.37	3.15
MgO.....	.19	.79	4.11	3.21	2.18	1.90
CaO.....	.42	.59	9.72	5.64	4.46	3.95
Na ₂ O.....	4.31	1.03	3.68	3.47	4.05	4.14
K ₂ O.....	4.46	11.18	2.99	5.28	2.95	4.48
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.33	3.28	.21	1.10	.72	.32
H ₂ O above 105°.....			1.41	1.87	1.19	.56
TiO ₂	trace	.22	.84	.86	.67	1.30
ZrO ₂				none	none	.04
CO ₂				2.19	none	.22
P ₂ O ₅.....		.73	.58	.49	.18	.45
S.....				.01		.05
FeS ₂		2.21				
MnO.....	.10	1.02	.31	.29	.08	.09
BaO.....			.07	.07	.03	.07
SrO.....			trace	.05	.03	.04
CuO.....		trace				
	100.25	100.63	99.74	100.67	100.07	100.35

ARIZONA.

1. GLOBE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by F. L. Ransome in P. P. 12. Analyses A, F, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1988. The others by E. T. Allen, record Nos. 1952, 1955.

A. Quartz monzonite, Lost Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, microcline, biotite, iron ore, titanite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1297.

B. Granite porphyry, one-half mile southwest of Hog ranch. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, biotite, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1293.

C. Granite porphyry, 2 miles south of Schultze ranch. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, and biotite, with some chlorite, epidote, and iron ore derived from biotite. P. R. C. 1292.

D. Granitite, 1 mile west of Schultze ranch. *Lassenose*. Contains oligoclase, quartz, orthoclase, biotite, muscovite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1291.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	68.63	68.95	69.35	70.95
Al ₂ O ₃	13.68	15.84	15.71	16.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.53	1.14	1.18	1.01
FeO.....	1.81	.56	.43	.36
MgO.....	1.10	.24	.36	.23
CaO.....	2.51	1.96	1.79	1.85
Na ₂ O.....	2.94	4.56	4.78	5.16
K ₂ O.....	4.04	3.69	3.63	3.34
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.70	.86	1.17	.26
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.87	1.49	.97	.37
TiO ₂.....	.69	.22	.19	.23
ZrO ₂.....	.01	.01	trace	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.24	.08	.08	trace
SO ₂				trace
FeS ₂.....	.11			
S.....		none	trace	trace
Mn.....	.15	trace	trace	trace
Ba.....	.05	.07	.07	.04
Sr.....	trace			
Li.....	trace			
	100.06	99.67	99.71	100.10

E. Biotite dacite, one-fourth mile north of Old Dominion mine. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, sanidine, quartz, biotite, hornblende, apatite, titanite, zircon, magnetite, and glass. P. R. C. 1299.

F. Quartz-mica diorite, Florence stage road 2 miles south of Pinal Peak. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, quartz, biotite, microcline, muscovite, titanite, apatite, magnetite, and zircon, with secondary chlorite, epidote, sericite, calcite, and a little hornblende. P. R. C. 1295.

G. Quartz-mica diorite, 2 miles south of Hog ranch, Pinal Mountains. *SR. 3 of vaalase*. Contains labradorite, quartz, biotite, orthoclase, muscovite, magnetite, titanite, apatite, and zircon, with secondary epidote, sericite, and chlorite. P. R. C. 1296.

H. Olivine diabase, 1 mile northwest of Black Peak. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, and titanite. Perfectly fresh. P. R. C. 1298.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	68.76	58.74	61.99	49.00
Al ₂ O ₃	15.48	16.02	15.81	16.87
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.50	4.16	3.28	2.09
FeO.....	.44	3.50	2.69	8.50
MgO.....	.56	2.18	2.24	6.70
CaO.....	2.23	5.12	4.62	10.21
Na ₂ O.....	3.89	3.26	2.73	2.57
K ₂ O.....	3.88	2.39	2.51	.66
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.79	.83	.91	.72
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.57	1.60	1.99	1.00
TiO ₂.....	.50	1.29	.94	1.11
ZrO ₂.....	.03	.05	.03	.02
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	.56	.11	.13
Cl.....	.03	undet.	undet.	.05
MnO.....	.02	.22	trace	.10
BaO.....	.08	.10	.06	trace
SrO.....	none	trace	undet.	none
NiO.....	none	trace?	undet.	none
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	.....	trace	.02
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
S.....	none	.....	trace	none
FeS ₂	none	.11	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	trace	undet.	undet.
	99.82	100.13	99.91	99.75

2. BRADSHAW MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE.

Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1996. Petrographic data furnished by C. Palache. Published by Jagger and Palache in Folio 126.

A. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Battle Flat. *Tonalose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, green hornblende, and a little apatite and magnetite, with much secondary chlorite and calcite. P. R. C. 1694.

B. Camptonite, Crazy Basin, 2 miles east of Alexandra. *Shoshonose*. Contains brown hornblende, augite, biotite, feldspar, magnetite, and apatite. The feldspar is apparently about equally orthoclase and andesine, but largely altered to sericite and calcite. P. R. C. 1695.

C. Basalt, facies of trachydolerite, headwaters of Little Ash Creek. *Auvergnose*. Contains labradorite, violet augite, olivine, magnetite, and abundant apatite, with secondary serpentine. P. R. C. 1696.

D. Trachydolerite, headwaters of Little Ash Creek. *Akerose*. Contains oligoclase, augite, a little orthoclase and nephelite, ægirite, olivine, and abundant magnetite and apatite. P. R. C. 1697.

E. Zoisite-hornblende diorite, head of Yava Wash. *Kedabekase*. Contains zoisite, about 47 per cent; actinolite, 17 per cent; quartz, orthoclase, albite, chlorite, kaolin, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1698.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	60.39	43.68	46.74	52.06	45.73
Al ₂ O ₃	13.94	16.91	16.96	15.52	19.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.07	5.06	6.44	5.49	5.28
FeO.....	2.91	4.01	4.13	7.06	3.18
MgO.....	2.39	4.76	6.18	2.23	6.24
CaO.....	5.17	8.07	11.90	5.46	13.86
Na ₂ O.....	2.68	2.37	3.13	5.24	.64
K ₂ O.....	1.88	4.44	.50	2.24	.32
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.11	1.95	1.24	1.00	1.57
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.76	3.39	.89	.59	3.56
TiO ₂.....	.41	1.24	1.04	2.41	.23
CO ₂	2.10	3.13	.58	none	.28
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.72	.56	.32	trace
MnO.....	.08	.07	.23	.12	none
	99.96	99.80	100.52	99.74	100.34

3. MORENCI DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by Waldemar Lindgren and described in P. P. 43, p. 168. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1997.

- A. Fresh porphyry, Ryerson mine. 100-foot level. *Lassenose*.
- B. Altered porphyry, same locality as A.
- C. Altered porphyry, chalcocite zone, Humboldt stopes.
- D. Surface alteration of altered porphyry, Copper Mountain.
- E. Primary silification of porphyry, Ryerson mine.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	68.04	46.67	64.88	72.78	69.55
Al ₂ O ₃	17.20	20.92	16.41	15.35	16.43
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.34	.37	.65	.55	.46
FeO.....	.67	.36		.10	.11
MgO.....	1.05	.85	1.12	.89	.62
CaO.....	2.21	.15	.11	.14	.15
Na ₂ O.....	5.33	.16	.12	.36	.17
K ₂ O.....	2.65	4.33	4.96	5.00	5.05
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.60	.94	.83	1.21	1.00
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.23	5.01	2.74	3.22	2.69
TiO ₂.....	.41	.43	.38	.45	.41
ZrO ₂.....	.01	trace	trace	trace	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.15	.12	.05	.05
SO ₃.....		.18	.10	.08	.10
MnO.....	.06	none	trace?	none	none
BaO.....	.10	.04	.07	.02	.05
SrO.....	.03	none	trace?	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace?
V ₂ O ₅	trace				
FeS ₂.....	.24	19.18	4.96	.06	3.09
Cu ₂ S.....	.02	.24	2.42		.07
ZnS.....	.03	.32?	none		
MoS ₂	none	.20	none		none
	100.34	100.50	99.87	100.26	100.00

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A, B, C, D. Mica basalt, Santa Maria Basin. See Iddings, Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 212. Not fully described. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1261.

A. *Auvergnose*.

B, C, D. *Monzonose*.

E. Hornblende porphyrite, Sierra Carrizo. *Dacose*. Described by Cross, 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase and hornblende, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1429.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	49.36	55.35	57.04	57.48	63.18
Al ₂ O ₃	16.35	12.91	13.66	14.09	16.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.93	4.67	4.96	5.21	2.36
FeO.....	8.55	2.06	1.77	1.35	2.28
MgO.....	7.06	6.29	4.43	3.49	1.33
CaO.....	10.08	5.77	6.23	6.05	4.77
Na ₂ O.....	2.67	2.65	3.08	3.00	4.40
K ₂ O.....	.82	4.86	4.95	4.69	2.93
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.22	2.67	1.11	1.20	.27
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.65	1.18	1.10	1.37	.60
TiO ₂.....	.98	.87	.94	.94	.60
P ₂ O ₅.....	.30	.58	.63	.65	.28
MnO.....	.19	.08	.17	.09	.15
NiO, CoO.....	.05	.05	.07	.08	.....
SrO.....	none	trace	trace	trace	.09
BaO.....	.04	.19	.22	.23	.15
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace?	none	trace
	100.25	99.98	100.36	99.92	99.86

F. Typical hypersthene andesite, San Francisco Mountains. *Lassenose*. Not described. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 270.

G. Recent lava, 2 miles south of Mount Trumbull. *Camptonose*. Not described. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1024.

H. Tourmaline-bearing alkali granite, 5 miles northwest of Bisbee. *Liparose*. Contains micropertthitic orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, biotite, tourmaline, muscovite, apatite, zircon, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1395.

I. Granite porphyry, 3½ miles north of Waco Junction, Bisbee quadrangle. *SR. 1 of alaskase*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, muscovite, zircon, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1396.

Rocks H and I are described by F. L. Ransome in P. P. 21. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 2034.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	64.82	45.30	75.86	76.81
Al ₂ O ₃	18.27	14.95	12.17	10.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.48	1.98	.85	1.18
FeO.....	.56	9.32	.36	.08
MgO.....	.85	8.29	none	.14
CaO.....	2.89	8.87	.62	none
Na ₂ O.....	5.05	4.27	3.60	.26
K ₂ O.....	2.67	1.27	5.04	8.50
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.20	.85	.27	.48
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.20	.85	.72	1.17
TiO ₂.....	.56	2.66	.21	.13
P ₂ O ₅.....	.23	2.23	trace	trace
MnO.....	.20	trace	none	none
	99.78	99.99	99.70	99.71

The following rocks, from Mohave County, are described by F. C. Schrader in Bull. 397. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2328.

J. Minette, Champion mine, Cerbat district. *Shoshonose*. Contains andesine, biotite, augite, orthoclase, iron ores, and apatite, with some secondary chlorite.

K. Trachyte, Goldroad mine. *Omeose*. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, iron ores, apatite, and zircon, with secondary serpentine, epidote, and sericite.

L. Trachyte, Goldroad mine. Contains sanidine, biotite, chlorite, epidote, serpentine, and quartz.

	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	49.59	66.46	58.74
Al ₂ O ₃	15.30	14.14	15.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.01	4.07	4.66
FeO.....	4.19	.40	.84
MgO.....	4.50	.67	2.75
CaO.....	5.51	.78	2.68
Na ₂ O.....	2.24	1.26	.25
K ₂ O.....	3.80	9.26	8.05
H ₂ O at 105°.....	2.98	.78	2.08
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.59	1.28	3.09
TiO ₂	1.50	.83	.98
ZrO ₂.....	.05	.05	.02
CO ₂	none	none	.61
P ₂ O ₅.....	.94	.25	.40
S.....	.09	none	none
MnO.....	.11	.03	.09
BaO.....	.21	.06	.07
SrO.....	.12	.03	.04
	99.73	100.35	100.44

NEVADA.

1. TONOPAH DISTRICT.

Rocks A to F, inclusive, represent hornblende andesite and its various alterations. Collected by J. E. Spurr, and partly published in P. P. 42. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 2067.

A. Hornblende andesite, California-Tonopah shaft. *Pantellerose*. The freshest obtainable. Contains andesine, pseudomorphs of chlorite after hornblende, some quartz, pyrite, and apatite.

B. Hornblende andesite, also relatively fresh. No. 2 shaft. *Kallerudose* near *pan-tellerose*. Contains partly altered, striated feldspars, and pseudomorphs of quartz, pyrite, etc., after biotite and hornblende. The rock is partly altered to quartz and muscovite.

C. Kaolinic alteration of the andesite, from a pit in the saddle between Halifax shaft and the Mizpah mine. Entirely altered to quartz, kaolin, and muscovite.

D. The andesite, altered to chlorite and calcite; Mizpah shaft, 675 feet down. Contains chlorite, calcite, a little quartz, feldspar, sericite, hematite, zircon, and apatite.

E. Hornblende andesite, partly altered to orthoclase (?), Mizpah Hill. Ferromagnesian minerals completely decomposed. Some secondary quartz is present.

F. The andesite altered to quartz and muscovite, Mizpah vein. Little more than quartz and muscovite can be made out.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	58.47	60.45	71.14	55.60	73.50	72.98*
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	17.78	15.24	16.70	14.13	14.66
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.04	5.86	1.77	2.23	1.51	1.01
FeO.....	3.12	.25	.26	3.51	.26	.16
MgO.....	3.84	1.55	.16	2.60	.21	.33
CaO.....	1.35	1.04	.09	4.27	.12	.18
Na ₂ O.....	4.30	3.58	.24	4.08	.24	none
K ₂ O.....	3.14	2.11	6.31	3.17	5.11	6.03
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.10	2.86	.85	.88	1.07	.97
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.59	2.93	2.87	3.06	2.81	2.95
TiO ₂.....	.77	.81	.48	.72	.47	.44
CO ₂.....	.52	none	none	2.76	none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.35	.28	.05	.28	.09	.16
SO ₃	none	none	.05	none	.17	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.02	none	.03	.....
FeS ₂.....	.49	.06	.....	.....	.....	undet.
MnO.....	.26	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.
BaO.....	.11	.07	.17	.12	.19	undet.
F.....	.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.42	99.63	99.70	99.98	99.91	99.87

SrO not looked for.

Rocks G to M were also collected by Spurr. Analyses L, M by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2087; the others by George Steiger, No. 2088.

G. Early andesite, hanging wall of vein, 300-foot level, Mizpah mine. A more advanced stage of quartz-muscovite alteration than F.

H. Extreme stage of alteration of andesite to quartz and muscovite, west drift, Mizpah vein. Quartz, with much muscovite.

I. Augite-biotite andesite, Mizpah extension shaft. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase and augite, with some alteration to calcite and serpentine.

J. Pyroxene-biotite andesite, completely decomposed. Montana-Tonopah shaft. Feldspars entirely altered to calcite, sericite, and quartz. Biotite and hornblende altered to chlorite, calcite, quartz, sericite, siderite, and pyrite.

K. Biotite dacite, north side of Mount Brougher. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, possibly orthoclase, biotite, and a glassy groundmass.

L. Biotite andesite, Halifax shaft. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, augite, and magnetite.

M. Biotite-pyroxene andesite, North Star shaft. Entirely altered. Feldspar altered to calcite. Pyrite, siderite, and rutile are present.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	76.25	91.40	43.00	57.51	71.71	56.26	51.64
Al ₂ O ₃	12.84	4.31	16.49	16.55	14.00	16.18	15.58
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.54	.77	2.86	3.20	1.06	5.56	.16
FeO.....	.33	.11	6.31	2.02	.51	1.17	.58
MgO.....	.56	.18	6.19	2.30	.43	2.78	2.79
CaO.....	.16	none	5.69	6.06	2.25	5.07	6.25
Na ₂ O.....	.12	.06	.12	2.76	3.21	3.25	.27
K ₂ O.....	3.20	1.68	.84	2.81	4.41	3.43	2.46
H ₂ O at 105°.....	2.14	.46	3.00	1.45	.44	2.07	2.56
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.17	.98	7.93	2.56	1.38	2.61	4.43
TiO ₂.....	.37	.07	.89	.80	.28	.73	.73
ZrO ₂.....		.02				trace?	trace?
CO ₂	none	none	4.19	1.91	trace	.62	4.24
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.04	.36	.30	.07	.32	.31
SO ₃		none	.08	none	.54	none	.03
S.....		none		.02	none		
FeS ₂			2.55			.03	7.89
NiO.....						trace	none
MnO.....		.06		.17		.21	.21
BaO.....		.02	.07			.12	undet.
SrO.....			none			.06	trace
Li ₂ O.....						trace	(?)
F.....		trace					
	99.80	100.16	100.57	100.42	100.29	100.47	100.13

2. GOLDFIELD DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by F. L. Ransome, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2249, 2253, 2339.

A. Altered rhyolite, east slope of Vindicator Mountain. Contains quartz, alunite, calcite, and sericite, with a small amount of undeterminable material.

B. Pyroxene-hornblende andesite, first hill northwest of Vindicator Mountain. *Tonalose*, near *yellowstonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, orthorhombic pyroxene, hornblende, magnetite, and apatite, in a glassy base.

C. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, 2 miles northeast of Black Butte. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, enstatite or bronzite, hornblende, and magnetite, in a glassy groundmass.

D. Hornblende-biotite andesite, 1 mile northeast of Black Butte. *Amiatose*, near *yellowstonose*. Contains labradorite, hornblende, and biotite, in a glassy groundmass with specks of magnetite.

E. Pyroxene-hornblende andesite, 1 mile northeast of Columbia Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, apatite, and glass. Traces of secondary calcite and chlorite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	75.78	60.41	58.06	63.16	54.66
Al ₂ O ₃	10.65	16.59	17.43	16.74	17.53
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.68	3.18	3.83	3.94	3.18
FeO.....	.16	1.70	1.91	.47	3.52
MgO.....	none	2.13	2.60	1.12	3.62
CaO.....	1.67	5.26	6.33	4.07	7.33
Na ₂ O.....	.22	3.94	3.34	3.88	3.56
K ₂ O.....	.96	1.70	2.61	3.71	2.22
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.16	1.94	.97	1.12	.59
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.54	2.64	1.88	.77	.69
TiO ₂.....	.12	.62	.87	.61	.99
ZrO ₂.....	.02				
CO ₂.....	.76	none	none	none	1.35
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.31	.27	.30	.30
SO ₃	4.73				
BaO.....	.02				
MnO.....	none	.07	.09	.04	.12
	100.49	100.49	100.19	99.93	99.66

F. Dacite, near summit of Diamond Peak. *Harzose near tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, augite, biotite, quartz, apatite, magnetite, and glass.

G. Altered dacite, Combination mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, sericite, pyrite and possibly alunite.

H. Biotite dacite vitrophyre, 1 mile southwest of Black Cap Mountain. *Amiatose*. Contains labradorite, biotite, and quartz in a glassy base.

I. Dacite, one-half mile northeast from summit of Columbia Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains the same minerals as F.

J. Mica dolerite, 2 miles east of Black Butte. *Hessose*. Contains anorthite, augite, biotite, olivine, magnetite, occasional hornblende, scanty apatite, and a little calcite. The olivine is serpentinized.

K. Olivine dolerite, mesa above Rabbit Spring. *Hessose*. Contains anorthite and olivine in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. A very little hornblende is also present, with a trace of calcite. The olivine is serpentinized.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	61.25	60.53	59.99	59.95	48.59	48.20
Al ₂ O ₃	15.92	15.32	16.14	15.77	17.80	21.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.75	.20	4.42	3.34	8.70	5.89
FeO.....	1.17	.14	.13	2.34	.93	2.20
MgO.....	2.28	.06	1.51	2.73	4.85	3.33
CaO.....	5.39	.41	4.17	5.84	10.49	10.60
Na ₂ O.....	3.19	.84	3.04	3.07	3.06	3.10
K ₂ O.....	3.23	1.06	2.82	2.52	1.70	1.33
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.08	1.33	3.35	.95	.76	.96
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.88	6.60	4.06	2.00	.67	1.20
TiO ₂.....	.71	.80	.64	.82	1.54	1.34
ZrO ₂.....		.01		.02		
CO ₂	none	none	none	none	.55	.38
P ₂ O ₅.....	.22	.27	.24	.26	.43	.39
SO ₃		5.97				
F.....		trace		none		
MnO.....	.08	trace	.05	.09	.14	.11
BaO.....		.06		.11		
SrO.....		undet.		.13		
FeS ₂		7.20				
	100.15	100.80	100.56	99.94	100.21	100.50

3. BULLFROG DISTRICT.

Rocks collected and described by F. L. Ransome. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2272.

A. Porphyritic rhyolite, southeast slope of Bush Peak. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, mica, magnetite, and apatite.

B. Rhyolitic glass, west slope of Burton Peak, near summit. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, hornblende, and mica.

C. Dacite, east slope of Black Peak. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, mica, and magnetite, in a glassy groundmass.

D. Quartz basalt, knob east of summit of Black Peak. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, olivine, pyroxene, biotite, and magnetite. Olivine serpenitized.

E. Leucite basalt, road to Indian Springs, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Rhyolite. Contains olivine, leucite, augite, apatite, and possibly a little nepheline.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	77.26	71.60	63.34	59.72	43.62
Al ₂ O ₃	11.54	12.44	15.46	14.63	12.73
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.85	1.00	4.14	3.40	4.89
FeO.....	.13	.65	.39	2.37	4.10
MgO.....	.20	.06	.66	2.69	9.37
CaO.....	.58	1.90	2.01	6.55	11.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.96	3.30	3.89	3.28	2.96
K ₂ O.....	4.65	4.22	5.31	3.33	1.30
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.03	.81	1.89	.72	1.91
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.96	3.78	1.16	1.38	3.94
TiO ₂.....	.18	.25	1.53	.95	1.46
ZrO ₂.....		.01			.02
CO ₂	none	none	none	1.12	.63
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.08	.22	.40	.82
MnO.....	.03	.06	.04	.10	.12
BaO.....	none	.03	.15	.04	.16
SrO.....	none	.03	.03	undet.	.14
	100.37	100.22	100.22	100.68	99.79

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Rhyolite, south-southeast of McClellan Peak, Washoe. *Mihalose*. Contains feldspars, orthoclase predominating over plagioclase, quartz, mica, and hornblende.

B. Dacite, spur northeast of McClellan Peak. *Toscanose*. More plagioclase than orthoclase, much mica, less hornblende, little quartz.

Rocks A and B are described by Hague and Iddings in Bull. 17. Analyses by F. A. Gooch, records Nos. 119, 129. FeO not separately determined.

C. Basalt, summit of Richmond Mountain, Eureka. *Hessose*. Red, porous. Contains augite, less hypersthene, feldspars, and magnetite, in a glassy base, with accessory olivine and quartz. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 424.

D. Andesitic perlite, south of Carbon Ridge, Eureka. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, quartz, hypersthene, augite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with a glassy base. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1240.

Rocks C and D are described by Hague and Iddings in Mon. XX.

E. Dacite, west side of Silver Peak range, south of Emigrant Road. *Lassenose-toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, sanidine, possibly quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

F. Spherulitic rhyolite, southeast of Red Mountain, Silver Peak range. *Toscanose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, biotite, titanite, magnetite, and zircon, in a spherulitic groundmass.

Analyses E and F by George Steiger, record No. 1887. Rocks E, F, collected by H. W. Turner. Described in P. P. 55.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	73.07	69.96	50.38	65.13	69.76	72.54
Al ₂ O ₃	11.78	15.79	19.83	15.73	14.05	13.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.30	2.50	6.05	2.24	2.05	2.41
FeO.....			2.00	1.86	none	.09
MgO.....	.39	.64	5.36	1.49	.17	.51
CaO.....	2.02	1.73	10.03	3.62	1.73	1.37
Na ₂ O.....	1.19	3.80	2.15	2.93	3.90	3.40
K ₂ O.....	6.84	4.12	1.76	3.96	3.57	5.25
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} α 2.24	} α 1.53		.52	.62	.21
H ₂ O above 105°.....			1.37	1.91	3.65	.97
TiO ₂			none	.58	.19	.35
P ₂ O ₅			none	.23	.07	.11
ZrO ₂.....						.06
NiO.....				.07		
MnO.....			.38	trace	.10	none
BaO.....					.14	.03
Li ₂ O.....			trace			
SO ₃.....			.83			
	99.83	100.07	100.14	100.27	100.00	100.62

α Loss on ignition.

The following rocks, G to X, inclusive, were collected by J. E. Spurr, who furnishes the petrographic data.

G. Olivine basalt, Crater, Silver Peak. *Hessose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1883. Contains plagioclase, olivine, and magnetite, in a groundmass of feldspar and olivine.

H. Hornblende-pyroxene-biotite-quartz latite, Coyote Springs, north end of Pahute Range. *Harzose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1881. Phenocrysts of hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, quartz, and magnetite, in a brown, glassy groundmass.

I. Biotite-quartz monzonite, Cherry Creek, Egan Range. *Amiatose*. Analysis by H. W. Stokes, record No. 1882. Contains quartz, biotite, and plagioclase.

J. Quartz-muscovite rock, Belmont. Described by Spurr in Amer. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 358. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1882. Contains quartz and muscovite, with some calcite and orthoclase, and a little zircon. P. R. C. 1272.

K. Hornblende-quartz andesite, Masons Butte, Walker River valley. *Andose*. Described by Spurr, Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 593. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1882. Phenocrysts of feldspar, pale-green hornblende (partly altered to calcite, chlorite, and epidote), and quartz, in a groundmass of feldspar and hornblende, with quartz, pyrite, and siderite.

L. Hornblende-biotite-quartz diorite, Masons Butte. *Tonalose*. Described by Spurr, as under K. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1882. Contains oligoclase, quartz, hornblende, and biotite.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	47.09	62.97	67.60	84.15	53.37	60.25
Al ₂ O ₃	18.40	15.52	15.89	9.67	16.57	17.90
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.66	4.03	1.77	.51	3.84	3.08
FeO.....	5.62	1.45	1.82	.07	2.45	2.44
MgO.....	7.06	2.07	.96	.04	5.79	2.44
CaO.....	10.19	5.31	3.38	.53	6.30	5.57
Na ₂ O.....	2.37	3.31	3.39	2.65	3.40	4.29
K ₂ O.....	1.34	3.46	3.39	1.57	2.55	1.89
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.66	.66	.23	.21	.39	.20
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.37	.48	.87	.74	2.23	1.24
TiO ₂	1.19	.67	.60	trace	.86	.65
ZrO ₂		trace				
CO ₂	none	.18	none	none	1.61	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.54	.18	.19	trace	.29	.25
S.....	.03	trace				
F.....		undet.		.02		
MnO.....	none	.10	trace	trace	.08	.06
SrO.....	undet.	.02	trace	trace	trace	.07
BaO.....	.17	.09	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.
Li ₂ O.....		trace				
	99.69	100.50	100.09	100.16	99.73	100.33

M. Biotite rhyolite, south end of Pine Nut Range. *Lassenose*. Described by Spurr, Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 599. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1882. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and striated feldspars, in a microcrystalline groundmass.

N. Siliceous granite, south end of Pine Nut Range. *Liparose-toscanose*. Description by Spurr and analysis by Stokes as under M. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, anorthoclase, albite, biotite, hornblende, and titanite.

O. Tordrillite, Cactus Corral, Ralston Desert. *Alaskose-liparose*. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 1883. Consists mainly of quartz and orthoclase.

P. Tordrillite, Tybo, Hot Creek Range. *SR. 4 of alaskase*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1883. Contains orthoclase and quartz, with secondary sericite.

Q. Siliceous rhyolite, west side of Quinn Canyon Range. *Toscanose*. Described by Spurr, Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 602. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1883.

R. Biotite granite, west side of Quinn Canyon Range. *Toscanose*. Description by Spurr and analysis by Steiger as under Q. Contains essential quartz and orthoclase, with accessory hornblende, titanite, magnetite, and a little striated feldspar.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	71.49	75.09	75.70	77.84	74.67	71.48
Al ₂ O ₃	15.06	13.51	13.33	13.20	13.25	13.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.51	1.13	.40	.80	1.06	1.25
FeO.....	.88	.08	.06	.25	.18	1.55
MgO.....	.35	.18	.06	.11	trace	.95
CaO.....	1.54	.91	.55	.20	1.26	2.60
Na ₂ O.....	4.19	3.58	3.19	4.06	3.99	2.60
K ₂ O.....	3.39	4.71	5.39	1.55	4.62	4.24
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.16	.17	.31	.37	.18	.20
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.88	.25	1.17	1.21	.22	1.24
TiO ₂.....	.20	.22	.02	none	.07	.43
CO ₂	none	none	none	none	.79	.30
F ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.04	.07	.04	.06	.09
Cl.....				trace		
S.....			.05	.10	trace	none
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	none	none	.09
SnO.....	trace	trace	undet.	none	none	undet.
BaO.....	undet.	undet.	.04	none	none	.09
	99.73	99.87	100.34	99.73	100.35	100.11

S. Biotite-hornblende-quartz latite, Bullionville, near Pioche. *Amiatose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1881. Contains abundant quartz, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and magnetite, in a glassy groundmass.

T. Biotite rhyolite, Meadow Creek Canyon. *Liparose-toscanose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1881. Contains quartz, orthoclase, some microcline, and a little biotite, in a glassy groundmass.

U. Tordrillite, Meadow Creek Canyon. *Liparose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1881. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase, with accessory biotite, in a glassy groundmass.

V. Tordrillite, Sweetwater. *Toscanose-liparose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1883. Contains orthoclase and a little anorthoclase, in a feldspathic groundmass.

W. Quartz-muscovite rock, Southern Klondike mine. *Near SR. 1 of riesenase*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 2087. Consists mainly of quartz and muscovite.

X. Another sample like W. *SR. 1 of dargase*. Same analyst, number, and description.

	S.	T.	U.	V.	W.	X.
SiO ₂	63.08	72.96	74.00	74.30	72.69	75.51
Al ₂ O ₃	15.74	12.32	13.48	13.29	^a 13.42	^a 14.28
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.94	.76	1.73	1.15	.97	1.09
FeO.....	.42	.03	.06	.10	.32	.38
MgO.....	1.38	.35	.13	.09	.26	.28
CaO.....	4.10	2.18	.63	.85	1.97	.34
Na ₂ O.....	3.16	3.24	4.63	3.75	.21	.20
K ₂ O.....	3.39	4.88	5.12	4.83	3.36	4.69
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.70	.80	.11	.91	2.36	} b 3.36
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.98	1.63	.15	.50	2.60	
TiO ₂.....	.71	.11	.16	.20	undet.	undet.
ZrO ₂.....	.02	trace	.04			
CO ₂	trace	.92	trace	none	.97	
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	.10	.06	.07	undet.	undet.
Cl.....					trace	trace
F.....					.25	.20
S.....	trace	none	trace	.03	none	
MnO.....	.07	trace	trace	trace	present	trace
SrO.....	.04	trace	none	undet.		
BaO.....	.10	trace	.05	none		
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace			trace
Less O.....	100.00	100.28	100.35	100.07	99.38	100.33
					.10	.08
					99.28	100.25

^a Includes TiO₂ and P₂O₅.

^b Loss on ignition.

CALIFORNIA.

1. MOUNT SHASTA.

Description of rocks furnished by J. S. Diller, who also described A, B, and C in Bull. 150, pp. 221, 227.

A. Hornblende andesite, Black Butte, west base of Shasta. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase and hornblende in a microlitic groundmass. The latter carries hypersthene, magnetite, and amorphous matter. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. P. R. C. 84.

B. Hypersthene andesite, older flow, west base of Shasta. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, magnetite, and glass. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. P. R. C. 87.

C. Hypersthene andesite, like B, same locality, later flow. *Tonalose*. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. P. R. C. 87.

D. Pyroxene andesite, late flow, eastern side of Shasta. *Tonalose*. Contains small crystals of plagioclase and hornblende in a dark groundmass. Thin section not examined. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1532. P. R. C. 1415.

E. Plagioclase basalt from near McCloud River, south of Mount Shasta. *Hessose*. A gray cellular rock. Thin section not examined. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1532. P. R. C. 1416.

F. Andesite basalt, Delta, Shasta County. *Beerbachose*. Much plagioclase and a few hypersthene crystals in a groundmass chiefly of feldspar, pyroxene, magnetite, and trace of olivine. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. P. R. C. 1417.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	64.48	64.52	63.03	61.58	47.94	55.08
Al ₂ O ₃	19.28	18.31	17.72	16.96	18.90	18.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.40	.90	2.27	1.75	2.21	2.02
FeO.....	1.78	2.51	1.92	2.85	8.59	5.56
MgO.....	1.64	2.35	3.63	3.67	8.21	5.17
CaO.....	5.06	5.11	5.97	6.28	9.86	8.40
Na ₂ O.....	4.41	4.64	3.93	3.94	2.81	4.23
K ₂ O.....	1.12	1.25	1.06	1.28	.29	.74
H ₂ O at 110°.....				.24	.39	
H ₂ O above 110°.....			.44	1.06	.74	
TiO ₂	undet.	undet.	undet.	.49	.57	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....				.22	.15	
MnO.....				trace	trace	
SrO.....				trace	none	
BaO.....				.03	none	
Li ₂ O.....				trace	trace	
	99.23	99.79	99.96	100.35	100.66	100.42

The following rocks are from Shasta County, but not within either the Mount Shasta or the Lassen Peak areas. Collected by J. S. Diller, who furnishes the petrographic data.

A. Dacite porphyry, east fork of Clear Creek, 9 miles above French Gulch. *Lassenose*. Contains conspicuous phenocrysts of plagioclase, a few of quartz, and smaller ones of biotite and pyroxene, in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 970. P. R. C. 1418.

B. Dacite porphyry, Smiths Gulch, 6 miles up Clear Creek from French Gulch. *Yellowstonose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, quartz, biotite, and hornblende, in a groundmass chiefly of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 971. Also described by J. P. Iddings in Bull. 150, p. 233. P. R. C. 90.

C. Diorite, from Ono. *Yellowstonose*. Not described. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1107.

D. Metarhyolite. The country rock near the Bully Hill mine. Rich in porphyritic quartz.

E. Metabasalt. Country rock, wall of ore body, Bully Hill mine. Porphyritic quartz absent.

Analyses D, E, by E. T. Allen, record No. 1981. The rocks are described by Diller in Bull. 213.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	66.30	64.24	68.10	81.25	49.85
Al ₂ O ₃	17.55	18.67	15.18	9.03	17.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.19	1.40	1.34	.63	4.02
FeO.....	.55	1.96	1.70	.40	5.51
MgO.....	.97	1.48	2.06	2.48	7.65
CaO.....	3.12	4.11	4.66	trace?	1.18
Na ₂ O.....	5.15	4.14	3.71	.25	4.78
K ₂ O.....	2.45	1.71	1.48	1.82	none
H ₂ O at 105°.....				1.09	2.16
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.25	1.18	.55	2.81	6.65
TiO ₂	trace	.76	.35	.08	.97
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.08	.18	trace	.10
S.....				.35	.07
SO ₂.....	.28	.22			
Cl.....	.25				
MnO.....	trace	trace	.20	trace	none
BaO.....			.06	.05	trace
	99.96	100.20	99.57	100.24	99.94
Less O.....		.05		.13	.13
		100.15		100.11	99.81

The sixteen following rocks, from mining districts in Shasta County, were collected by B. S. Butler, who furnishes the mineralogical data. All but six of them are technically incomplete.

A. Granite porphyry, Bully Hill district. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, iron ores, apatite, and sphene. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2378.

B. Altered granite porphyry, Bully Hill. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, kaolin, and chlorite. Analysis by Chase Palmer, No. 2379.

C. Granite porphyry, near Shasta King mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, iron ore, apatite, zircon, and sphene. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

D. Altered granite porphyry, near Shasta King mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2379.

E. Granite porphyry, Afterthought district. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and iron ore. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

F. Granite porphyry, Little Backbone Mountain. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, magnetite or ilmenite, apatite, and sphene. Analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2380.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	78.50	83.73	80.09	76.80	76.52	74.32
Al ₂ O ₃	11.50	9.83	10.80	12.27	12.08	12.08
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.11	none	1.07	.72	.92	.54
FeO.....	1.82	.64	.83	1.64	.93	1.51
MgO.....	.46	.04	.58	1.17	none	.03
CaO.....	.50	.21	.38	.71	1.21	4.17
Na ₂ O.....	6.04	3.52	5.60	4.34	6.19	4.15
K ₂ O.....	none	.61	none	1.26	none	.32
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.30	.82	.24	.20	.34	.20
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.82	.85	.52	1.13	.62	2.31
TiO ₂.....	.27	.....	.16	.....	.18	.22
ZrO ₂	none	.....	.01	.....	none	.....
CO ₂	none	none	none	.14	.46	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	.....	.04	.....	.06	.....
S.....	.13	.....	none	.....	.57	.....
MnO.....	.03	.....	.02	.....	.03	.....
	100.51	100.25	100.34	100.38	100.11	99.85

BaO, SrO, and SO₃ absent.

G. Altered granite porphyry, between Mammoth and Summit mines. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, chlorite, epidote, calcite, and sericite. Analysis by Wells, No. 2380.

H. Altered granite porphyry, near Iron Mountain mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2379.

I. Silicified granite porphyry, near Clipper mine. Contains quartz, feldspar, and sericite. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2379.

J. Monzonite, railroad cut near Spring Creek. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, iron ore, and apatite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

K. Inclusion in monzonite. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, iron ore, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, No. 2377.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	77.63	72.53	76.47	71.48	62.77
Al ₂ O ₃	12.33	14.90	13.90	13.24	15.04
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.42	1.57	.18	.94	4.60
FeO.....	1.26	1.84	.40	3.30	1.92
MgO.....	.01	2.56	1.74	1.42	2.30
CaO.....	.41	.23	.19	3.75	6.76
Na ₂ O.....	3.88	.63	4.76	3.84	2.60
K ₂ O.....	3.75	1.91	.65	.44	.08
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.13	.23	.29	.22	.95
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.42	3.62	1.34	1.51	3.01
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.32	.....
CO ₂	none	none	none	none	.23
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.05	.....
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.06	.....
	100.24	100.02	99.92	100.57	100.26

L. Diorite dike, near Minnesota mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, iron ore, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2377.

M. Diorite porphyry, near Uncle Sam mine. Contains quartz, plagioclase, iron ore, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2377.

N. Diorite dike, near Keswick. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, and iron ore. Analysis by Wells, No. 2380.

O. Diabase, Butcher Creek. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, pyroxene, hornblende, and iron ore. Analysis by Wells, No. 2380.

P. Feldspar-epidote rock, dike near Spread Eagle mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, epidote, sphene, apatite, and zircon. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	54.15	52.13	47.32	52.65	68.75
Al ₂ O ₃	15.38	18.65	17.00	17.81	16.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.25	4.88	3.89	2.08	.48
FeO.....	7.32	4.42	6.48	6.35	1.72
MgO.....	4.79	3.29	8.58	5.35	.83
CaO.....	7.70	10.52	10.01	9.03	.89
Na ₂ O.....	1.25	1.55	2.36	2.85	6.95
K ₂ O.....	.02	.15	.46	.50	.80
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.02	.65	.34	.21	.84
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.83	3.28	3.23	3.08	1.52
TiO ₂.....					.27
CO ₂.....	.38	.87	trace	trace	none
P ₂ O ₅.....					.16
MnO.....					.04
BaO.....					.03
SrO.....					.03
	100.09	100.39	99.67	99.91	100.06

In this group of analyses, A to P, when not otherwise stated, TiO₂ and P₂O₅ were not separately determined.

2. LASSEN PEAK REGION.

Rocks collected by J. S. Diller, who has furnished the petrographic data. Nearly all are from the area covered by the Lassen Peak atlas sheet of the United States Geological Survey. The quartz basalts have been described by Diller in Bull. 79, and partly in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 33, p. 49. The analyses are so numerous that it seems best to divide them into subordinate groups.

1. RHYOLITE.

A. Rhyolite, a short distance northwest of Willow Lake, near the Geyser, Plumas County. *Alaskose*. A light-gray rock with occasional phenocrysts of quartz and feldspar in a granular groundmass of the same materials. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 414. P. R. C. 1419.

B. Rhyolite, 2 miles northwest of Deer Creek Meadows, Tehama County. *Tehamose*. Shows many small crystals of quartz, feldspar, and biotite in a spherulitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 415. P. R. C. 1420.

C. Rhyolite, Slate Creek, west of Deer Creek Meadows. *Tehamose*. Composed wholly of spherulites, some of which include crystals of feldspar or biotite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 416. P. R. C. 1421.

D. Rhyolite, summit of Mount Stover, Plumas County. *Toscanose*. Composed almost wholly of spherulites, with a few crystals of feldspar and hornblende. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 417. P. R. C. 1422.

E. Rhyolite, near Slate Creek, west of Deer Creek Meadows, *Toscanose*. A pearlite, composed chiefly of little glass balls, with a few spherulites, and crystals of feldspar and biotite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 418. P. R. C. 1423.

F. Rhyolite, 1½ miles northeast of Clipper Mills, on tramway to Rock Creek, Shasta County. *Tehamose*. A spherulitic rock containing a few microscopic particles of feldspar and hornblende. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 678. P. R. C. 1424.

G. Rhyolite tuff, divide between the west fork of Willards Creek and the stage road, in Lassen County. Elevation, 5,800 feet. Composed almost wholly of fine angular particles of clear glass. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1427. P. R. C. 1425.

Materials for A to F dried at 110° previous to analysis.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	74.24	74.65	73.62	72.40	73.64	74.60	70.01
Al ₂ O ₃	14.50	14.11	14.24	14.81	13.44	13.41	12.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.27	1.08	.93	.81	.60	1.28	1.47
FeO.....	.67	.29	.67	.88	.74	.30	.50
MgO.....	.25	.20	.33	.47	.26	.26	.72
CaO.....	.11	.80	1.07	1.94	1.26	1.08	1.06
Na ₂ O.....	3.00	2.81	3.25	3.91	3.51	3.38	1.94
K ₂ O.....	3.66	4.59	4.28	3.90	4.50	4.50	5.12
H ₂ O at 100°.....							2.37
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.04	1.40	1.29	.59	1.99	.85	4.68
TiO ₂.....	.20	.21	.21	.18	.11	.16	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	trace	.02	.03	.06	.03	.04
MnO.....	.06	.11	.08	.07	.06	.06	trace
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	.04	.02	none	.....
BaO.....	.18	.08	.10	.10	.11	.11	.....
Li ₂ O.....	none	none	none	trace	trace	trace	.....
SO ₃.....	.03						.....
	100.28	100.33	100.09	100.13	100.30	100.02	100.52

2. DACITES AND ANDESITES.

A. Gray dacite, Lassen Peak. *Lassenose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, quartz, scarce pyroxene, magnetite, apatite, and a glassy base. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 111. P. R. C. 82.

B. Secretion in dacite, Lassen Peak. Composed chiefly of plagioclase and hornblende. Analysis by Chatard, No. 110. P. R. C. 1426.

C. Reddish dacite, Lassen Peak. Essentially like A. Analysis by Chatard, No. 110. P. R. C. 1427.

D. Dacite, near the timber line, west base of Lassen Peak. *Lassenose*. Small phenocrysts of plagioclase and hornblende, with a few of quartz, in a reddish-gray groundmass containing much amorphous matter. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 668. P. R. C. 1428.

E. Secretion in D. *Hessose*. Composed essentially of plagioclase and hornblende. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 669. P. R. C. 1429.

Rocks A, C, D, and E described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 217.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	69.51	58.97	68.20	68.32	55.14
Al ₂ O ₃	15.75	18.60	16.98	15.26	19.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.34	5.94	3.75	1.66	6.16
FeO.....				1.26	.54
MgO.....	2.09	6.89	2.07	1.32	4.23
CaO.....	1.71	2.84	4.33	3.26	8.36
Na ₂ O.....	3.89	3.05	2.98	4.27	3.71
K ₂ O.....	3.34	2.24	1.52	2.81	1.04
H ₂ O.....	.56	1.35	.44	1.37	.91
TiO ₂.....				.31	.52
P ₂ O ₅.....				.12	.18
MnO.....	trace	undet.		.04	.11
SrO.....				trace	.07
BaO.....				.07	trace
Li ₂ O.....				trace	trace
	100.19	99.88	100.27	100.07	100.07

F. Dacite, east end of Chaos, northwest base of Lassen Peak. *Lassenose*. The youngest dacite of the region. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, and hornblende, embedded in a clear pumiceous glass. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 670. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 218. P. R. C. 1430.

G. Secretion in F. *Hessose*. Consists chiefly of plagioclase and hornblende, with some olivine and clear glass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 671. P. R. C. 1431.

H. Dacite (?), west side of old crater rim near the Thumb, at the head of Mill Creek, Shasta County. *Yellowstonose*. Shows phenocrysts of hornblende, plagioclase, and pyroxene, and apparently of quartz, in a gray, microlitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 674. P. R. C. 1432.

I. Streaked dacite, falls of south fork of Bear Creek, Shasta County. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase with a little sanidine, hornblende, quartz, magnetite, some pyroxene inclusions, and glass base. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 524. P. R. C. 80. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 213.

J. Dacite tuff, Rice's quarry, 6 miles southeast of Paskenta, Tehama County. Clear glass, with fragments of quartz, feldspar, and hornblende. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1427. P. R. C. 1433.

J 2. Another sample of J. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2020. See Diller, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 15, p. 360. P. R. C. 1434.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	J 2.
SiO ₂	68.72	53.35	63.81	68.10	65.78	66.23
Al ₂ O ₃	15.15	19.22	17.07	15.50	14.87	13.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.16	3.28	2.11	3.20	1.27	3.81
FeO.....	1.76	4.48	2.15	none	1.00	.88
MgO.....	1.28	4.86	2.28	.10	1.89	1.64
CaO.....	3.30	9.76	4.97	3.02	2.41	6.04
Na ₂ O.....	4.26	2.89	4.08	4.20	2.58	3.87
K ₂ O.....	2.78	.99	1.96	3.13	2.71	1.46
H ₂ O at 100°.....					2.87	.95
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.74	.77	1.03	2.72	4.32	1.97
TiO ₂.....	.31	.56	.38	.15	.....	.57
ZrO ₂.....						.01
P ₂ O ₅.....	.09	.10	.10	.03	.08	.20
MnO.....	.11	.15	.09	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	.03	.03	.03	trace	.....	.05
BaO.....	.07	trace?	.04	.06	.....	.11
Cr ₂ O ₃						trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	none	.....	.....
	99.76	100.44	100.10	100.21	99.78	100.43

K. Pyroxene andesite, west end of Butte Mountain, Plumas County. *Hessose*. Prominent phenocrysts of pyroxene and minute ones of plagioclase, in a dark groundmass containing much globulitic matter. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 411. P. R. C. 1435.

L. Pyroxene andesite, south base of Burney Butte, Shasta County. *Tonalose*. Numerous small phenocrysts of plagioclase and a few of pyroxene, in a gray groundmass containing much amorphous matter. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 684. P. R. C. 1436.

M. Hornblende andesite, Tuscan Buttes, 7 miles east of Red Bluff. *Tonalose*. A few small phenocrysts or fragments of hornblende, in a groundmass consisting mainly of plagioclase and gray microlitic matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 412. P. R. C. 1437.

N. Hornblende andesite, near Buntingville, Lassen County. *Lassenose*. A few phenocrysts of hornblende, in a groundmass consisting mainly of small feldspars. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 413. P. R. C. 1438.

O. Hornblende andesite, northwest summit, head of Burney Creek, Shasta County. *Tonalose*. Inconspicuous plagioclase and, rarely, olivine, in a groundmass of plagioclase and pyroxene. Numerous dark spots are due to altered hornblende. Analysis by Riggs, No. 683. P. R. C. 1439.

Rocks in this group dried at 105° before analysis.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	55.53	62.44	60.93	67.89	60.04
Al ₂ O ₃	17.63	16.39	18.56	17.29	17.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.81	4.66	2.68	2.39	5.39
FeO.....	3.59	1.00	2.19	.21	.53
MgO.....	5.85	2.65	2.37	.66	3.51
CaO.....	8.74	6.22	6.63	3.01	6.65
Na ₂ O.....	3.09	3.16	3.79	5.11	4.15
K ₂ O.....	.92	2.25	1.33	1.69	1.24
H ₂ O.....	1.24	1.02	.90	1.34	.90
TiO ₂.....	.56	.31	.61	.21	.49
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.05	.18	.12	.04
MnO.....	.08	trace	.10	.12	.08
SrO.....	.06	trace	.12	.04	(?)
BaO.....	.02	.03	.02	.03	.04
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	none	.....	trace
SO ₃.....	.....	trace	.....	.....	trace
	100.33	100.18	100.41	100.11	100.49

P. Hypersthene andesite, 1 mile west of summit on Bidwell's road, Butte County. *Andose*. Rich in small phenocrysts of plagioclase and pyroxene, mostly hypersthene, in a groundmass of the same minerals, with magnetite, and probably some amorphous matter. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 410. P. R. C. 1440.

Q. Hypersthene andesite, old crater at head of Mill Creek. *Andose*. Contains small phenocrysts of plagioclase and hypersthene, in a groundmass of plagioclase, pyroxene, magnetite, etc. Some greenish pseudomorphs suggest former olivine. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 409. P. R. C. 1441.

R. Hypersthene andesite, 2 miles south of Suppans Mountain, Tehama County. *Tonalose*. Abundant plagioclase and hypersthene, with traces of hornblende, in a microlitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 672. P. R. C. 1442.

S. Secretion in R. *Bandose*. Composed chiefly of plagioclase and hypersthene, with some quartz and amorphous matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 673. P. R. C. 1443.

T. Hypersthene andesite, west base of Suppans Mountain, near Lassen Peak, Tehama County. *Tonalose*: Contains numerous microscopic crystals of plagioclase and hypersthene, in a microlitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 676. P. R. C. 1444.

Rocks dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.
SiO ₂	55.20	57.11	63.47	57.04	58.08
Al ₂ O ₃	18.68	17.78	16.75	19.11	18.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.14	3.54	2.15	4.37	2.92
FeO.....	4.42	2.74	2.75	2.48	3.38
MgO.....	4.59	3.41	3.04	3.94	3.35
CaO.....	8.02	7.21	5.72	7.34	7.05
Na ₂ O.....	3.66	3.81	3.94	3.48	3.66
K ₂ O.....	1.01	1.86	1.62	1.16	1.33
H ₂ O.....	.51	.98	.55	1.09	1.09
TiO ₂.....	.92	.95	.37	.47	.44
P ₂ O ₅.....	.24	.26	.13	.08	.16
MnO.....	.14	.33	.09	.12	.13
SrO.....	.02	trace?	.04	.02	.02
BaO.....	.03	.03	.04	trace?	.03
Li ₂ O.....	none	.....	trace	trace	trace
	100.58	100.01	100.66	100.70	100.01

U. Hypersthene andesite, 1 mile southwest of Thumb, head of Bailey Creek, near Lassen Peak. *Tonalose*. Abundant but inconspicuous plagioclase and hypersthene, in a microlitic groundmass containing many small crystals of plagioclase. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 675. P. R. C. 1445.

V. Hypersthene andesite, west summit of Crater Peak, Shasta County. *Yellowstonose*. Microphenocrysts of feldspar and hypersthene in a groundmass consisting largely of the same minerals, with some amorphous matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 679. P. R. C. 1446.

W. Hypersthene andesite, north slope of Crater Peak. *Tonalose*. Phenocrysts of plagioclase and hypersthene in a groundmass containing much dark amorphous matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 680. P. R. C. 1447.

X. Secretion in W. *Hessose*. Composed chiefly of plagioclase, hypersthene, and a globulitic base. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 681. P. R. C. 1448.

Y. Andesitic tuff, Stillwater Creek, 8 miles northeast of Redding. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, rare hypersthene, magnetite, and glass. Fragments of andesite are inclosed. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 211. P. R. C. 79.

Rocks dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	U.	V.	W.	X.	Y.
SiO ₂	59.84	68.12	61.17	53.85	69.51
Al ₂ O ₃	16.81	16.24	17.74	18.53	15.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.88	1.26	1.78	1.96	.56
FeO.....	3.60	2.08	3.51	5.30	1.27
MgO.....	3.85	1.35	2.76	5.88	.61
CaO.....	6.30	3.80	5.90	9.66	2.80
Na ₂ O.....	3.63	3.89	3.79	2.98	3.43
K ₂ O.....	2.13	2.54	1.71	.74	2.81
H ₂ O.....	1.04	.40	.83	.45	3.63
TiO ₂.....	.57	.25	.45	.50	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.19	.14	.14	.05	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace?	none	none	trace	.....
MnO.....	.14	.10	.12	.12	.....
SrO.....	.02	.02	.04	.04	.....
BaO.....	.07	.09	.06	.03	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.....
	100.07	100.28	100.00	100.09	100.23

3. BASALTS.

The quartz basalts are described by Diller in Bull. 79. That from Mitylene was analyzed for comparison with the Cinder Cone series.

A. Quartz basalt, Cinder Cone, 10 miles northeast of Lassen Peak. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene (mostly hypersthene), olivine, quartz, and much unindividualized base; the latter about 25 per cent. Magnetite is also present; augite occurs sparingly. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 407. P. R. C. 101. Also described in Bull. 150, p. 252.

B. Volcanic bomb from quartz basalt, Cinder Cone. *Andose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 665. P. R. C. 1449.

C. Lapilli from quartz basalt, Cinder Cone. *Andose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 667. P. R. C. 96. Also described in Bull. 150, p. 249 and 791.

D. Volcanic sand, one-half mile northeast of Cinder Cone. *Andose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 663. P. R. C. 792.

E. White pumiceous inclosure from quartz basalt, Cinder Cone. *Alsbachose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 664. Mainly glass. P. R. C. 793.

Rocks dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	A.	B.	C	D.	E.
SiO ₂	57.25	56.70	56.53	55.93	79.49
Al ₂ O ₃	16.45	15.75	17.50	17.34	11.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.67	1.29	1.35	1.50	.33
FeO.....	4.72	5.32	5.03	5.20	.49
MgO.....	6.74	7.16	5.94	7.29	.09
CaO.....	7.65	7.67	8.07	8.04	1.64
Na ₂ O.....	3.00	3.36	3.51	3.32	4.04
K ₂ O.....	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.35	1.52
H ₂ O.....	.40	.30	.27	.26	.68
TiO ₂.....	.60	.65	.54	undet.	undet.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.20	.20	.15	undet.	undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	trace	trace	.....	none
MnO.....	.10	.19	.12	undet.	.....
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace?	(?)	(?)
BaO.....	.03	.03	trace	(?)	(?)
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace	(?)	(?)
	100.38	100.18	100.56	100.23	99.88

F. Quartz basalt, one-half mile south of Cinder Cone, on border of lava field. *Camp-tonose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 666. P. R. C. 794.

G. Quartz basalt, west end of Lake Bidwell, on border of Cinder Cone lava field. *Andose*. Contains a few grains of quartz, much olivine and plagioclase, less pyroxene, and a globulitic base. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 661. P. R. C. 795.

H. Quartz basalt, Silver Lake, near Lassen Peak. *Andose*. Contains occasional grains of quartz, much feldspar and olivine, less pyroxene, and a brownish base. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 662. P. R. C. 790.

I. Quartz basalt, resting on dacite, near west base of Lassen Peak. *Bandose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 677. P. R. C. 796.

J. Quartz basalt, island of Mitylene, coast of Asia Minor. *Tonalose*. Analysis for comparison with the Cinder Cone series, by T. M. Chatard, record No. 845.

Rocks F to I dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	54.56	56.18	57.59	56.51	56.58
Al ₂ O ₃	16.04	16.59	16.49	18.10	14.88
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.95	1.51	1.22	4.26	2.31
FeO.....	6.07	5.51	4.89	2.68	3.04
MgO.....	8.71	7.26	7.72	4.52	3.76
CaO.....	8.89	7.64	7.40	8.15	8.69
Na ₂ O.....	3.05	3.58	3.62	3.23	3.36
K ₂ O.....	1.18	1.47	.99	1.15	2.18
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.69
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.28	.42	.86	.69	1.43
TiO ₂.....	.53	undet.	undet.	.48	.77
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	undet.	undet.	.14	.15
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.....	.....	trace	trace?
MnO.....	.17	undet.	undet.	.11	.16
SrO.....	trace	(?)	(?)	.04	.....
BaO.....	.03	(?)	(?)	.04	.07
Li ₂ O.....	trace	(?)	(?)	trace	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.32
	100.64	100.16	100.78	100.10	100.39

K. Recent basalt, Pit River. Rich in feldspar and augite, poor in olivine. Partial analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 109.

L. Basalt, 1 mile southeast of Paynes Creek, on the road from Red Bluff to Lassen Peak. *Auvergnose*. A normal basalt, rather rich in olivine. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 405. P. R. C. 1242.

M. Basalt, summit of Inskip Crater, 25 miles east of Red Bluff. *Auvergnose*. Mainly feldspar and augite, with a few phenocrysts of olivine. Analysis by Hillebrand and Chatard, record No. 406. P. R. C. 1450.

N. Basalt from the cone at south base of Burney Butte, Shasta County. *Andose*. Composed of plagioclase and augite, with some olivine and a globulitic base. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 685. P. R. C. 1451.

O. Basalt, near east end of rim of Crater Peak, Shasta County. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase and pyroxene, some of the latter being hypersthene with a trace of olivine. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 682. P. R. C. 1452.

P. Hornblende basalt, Kosk Creek near its mouth, by the great bend of Pit River, Shasta County. *Auvergnose*. Contains abundant phenocrysts of hornblende, with a few of plagioclase, pyroxene, and olivine, in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, and magnetite. The hornblendes are deeply corroded, and some have disappeared, leaving groups of magnetite grains to mark their former presence. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1022. Described by Diller in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 19, p. 253. P. R. C. 1453.

Rocks dried at 105° to 110° before analysis, except in the case of the rock marked L.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	51.92	47.93	50.89	52.63	52.95	44.77
Al ₂ O ₃	19.76	18.51	16.76	17.62	18.25	17.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.21	2.07	3.86	6.49	4.36	5.05
FeO.....		7.25	4.69	3.10	4.19	6.95
MgO.....	3.38	9.03	8.49	5.64	4.93	8.22
CaO.....	9.30	11.14	11.72	8.62	8.73	10.36
Na ₂ O.....	2.16	2.28	2.61	3.38	3.57	2.13
K ₂ O.....	.60	.24	.32	1.73	.77	.92
H ₂ O.....	1.54	.76	.41	.79	1.47	2.64
TiO ₂.....		.73	.79	.07	.66	.53
P ₂ O ₅.....		.11	.09	.47	trace	.72
MnO.....		.20	.13	trace	.12	trace
SrO.....				trace	trace	
BaO.....			trace	.04	.01	
Li ₂ O.....				trace	(?)	
CO ₂		none				
SO ₃				trace	trace	
	99.87	100.25	100.76	100.58	100.01	100.11

3. PLUMAS COUNTY.

Other rocks from this county are described under the heading of the Lassen Peak area. The following rocks, with two exceptions, were collected by H. W. Turner, who supplies the descriptions:

A. Granite, dike in serpentine, south slope of Grizzly Hill. *Near alaskose*. Described by Turner in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 17, p. 375. Contains quartz, albite, and muscovite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1562. P. R. C. 757.

B. Metarhyolite, near Tower Rock, Grizzly Mountains. *Toscanose*. Described by Turner in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains porphyritic quartz, feldspar, and pyrite, in a fine groundmass. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1273. P. R. C. 741.

C. Dacite, near Greenville. *Yukonose*. Collected by Diller, who finds phenocrysts of quartz in a groundmass chiefly of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1458. P. R. C. 1454.

D. Granodiorite, southwest base of Mount Ingalls. *Yellowstonose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, brown mica, green hornblende, iron oxide, and a little apatite, sphene, and epidote. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1456. P. R. C. 727.

E. Granodiorite, Spanish Peak. *Tonalose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, iron ore, and apatite; also abundant secondary epidote and chlorite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1562. P. R. C. 756.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	76.00	73.85	72.77	67.33	59.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.88	13.25	13.00	15.93	17.09
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.65	.....	1.28	1.90	2.85
FeO.....	.10	1.74	2.65	1.59	2.75
MgO.....	.06	.28	.67	1.63	3.54
CaO.....	.19	2.23	2.47	4.09	6.62
Na ₂ O.....	3.52	2.69	4.95	3.76	3.87
K ₂ O.....	2.77	3.79	.34	2.46	1.31
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.20	.07	.07	.19	.15
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.42	1.03	1.16	.66	1.00
TiO ₂.....	.04	trace	.22	.36	.65
P ₂ O ₅.....	.11	trace	.04	.11	.25
MnO.....	trace	trace	.08	.09	trace
SrO.....	.....	trace?	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	trace	trace	trace	.08	.04
Li ₂ O.....	.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	1.05	.47	.....	.20
SO ₂	trace	.....	.....	.....	trace
Cl.....	trace	.....	.....	.....	.03
F.....	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.58	.....	.....	.....
	99.94	99.96	100.17	100.18	100.03

F. Rhyolite, 3½ miles southwest of Grizzly Peak. *Toscanose*. Description furnished by Turner. Contains sanidine, with less quartz and biotite, in a glassy groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 776.

G. Hornblende andesite, 4 miles from Pilot Peak. *Tonalose*. Described by Turner in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase and hornblende in a groundmass carrying grains of magnetite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 716.

H. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, southwest base of Mount Ingalls. *Tonalose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, rhombic pyroxene, augite, brown hornblende, and magnetite, with much glass in the groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1456. P. R. C. 728.

I. Hypersthene andesite, Franklin Hill. *Hessose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, rhombic pyroxene, augite, and magnetite. Probably no glass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1548. P. R. C. 754.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	71.39	60.20	58.47	56.88
Al ₂ O ₃	14.13	17.21	18.80	18.25
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.63	3.12	3.34	2.35
FeO.....	.37	2.69	2.64	4.45
MgO.....	.08	3.18	2.69	4.07
CaO.....	1.01	6.04	6.60	7.53
Na ₂ O.....	2.89	3.35	3.58	3.29
K ₂ O.....	5.69	1.44	2.01	1.42
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.42	1.12	.14	.24
H ₂ O above 100°.....	3.32	1.18	.92	.50
TiO ₂.....	.17	.57	.51	.45
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	.17	.22	.30
MnO.....	trace	.12	.13	.18
SrO.....	trace	trace	.05	.04
BaO.....	.09	.11	.09	.11
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
	100.22	100.50	100.19	100.06

J. Dolerite, Mount Ingalls. *Hessose*. Described by Turner in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, and a few olivines. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1273. P. R. C. 739.

K. Dolerite, Mount Ingalls. *Hessose*. Also in 14th Ann., p. 441. Like J, but with scarcely any olivine. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 740.

L. Basalt, 4 miles southeast of Mount Ingalls. *Andose*. Also in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, and magnetite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1273.

M. Olivine basalt, 1½ miles from Franklin Hill. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, partly altered olivine, magnetite, and probably some glass. Description supplied by Turner. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1596. P. R. C. 755.

N. Serpentine, Greenville. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 372. Besides serpentine, the rock contains some magnetite and less chromite, with remnants of the pyroxene from which the serpentine was in great part derived. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. P. R. C. 145.

	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	53.91	52.81	50.56	51.21	39.14
Al ₂ O ₃	17.95	16.60	14.71	17.59	2.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.21	2.66	3.54	4.71	4.27
FeO.....	4.80	6.13	8.90	4.42	2.04
MgO.....	5.52	6.12	4.07	7.12	39.84
CaO.....	10.40	10.14	7.58	10.36	trace
Na ₂ O.....	2.90	2.79	2.94	2.49	.....
K ₂ O.....	1.34	1.05	2.10	.91	.....
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.20	.38	1.06	.58	} 12.70
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.20	.54	1.12	1.07	
TiO ₂.....	.52	.84	1.71	.31	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.23	1.14	.09	.....
MnO.....	.10	undet.	.13	trace	.....
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace?	.....	.....
BaO.....	.05	.03	.25	none	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace?	none	.....
Chromite.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.11
	100.31	100.32	99.81	100.86	100.18

4. BUTTE COUNTY.

Rocks from this county are also to be found under the heading of the Lassen Peak region. The following rocks were collected by H. W. Turner, to whom the petrographic data are due. Analyses, with two exceptions, by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1432, 1456, 1461, and 1548. Analysis G is by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1562.

A. Granodiorite, north side of south fork of Feather River, opposite Enterprise. *Lassenose*. Described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, potash feldspar, quartz, hornblende, brown mica, and accessory minerals. The ferromagnesian minerals are largely altered to chlorite. P. R. C. 720.

B. Granodiorite, 2 miles east of Bangor. *Tonalose*. Composition like A. The mica is largely altered to chlorite. See 14th Ann., p. 441. P. R. C. 717.

C. Diorite, South Honcut Creek. *Beerbachose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains feldspar, probably all plagioclase, brown hornblende, and a little chlorite. P. R. C. 775.

D. Quartz diorite, 4.6 miles south of Table Mountain, on ridge between Butte and Plumas counties. *Camptonose*. Described in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Contains hornblende, feldspar, quartz, rutile, and a little secondary chlorite and epidote. P. R. C. 758.

E. Amphibole, separated from E. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1723. Cr₂O₃ determination by Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	70.36	63.43	57.87	54.64	50.08
Al ₂ O ₃	15.47	14.20	16.30	12.06	7.97
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.98	1.54	1.71	1.81	2.69
FeO.....	1.17	4.56	3.86	5.03	6.71
MgO.....	.87	2.35	5.50	11.86	16.31
CaO.....	3.18	5.51	5.53	7.74	11.21
Na ₂ O.....	4.91	3.49	5.01	2.35	1.22
K ₂ O.....	1.71	2.19	.75	1.01	.46
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.06	.15	.26	.12	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.00	1.50	2.40	2.44	1.40
TiO ₂.....	.20	.73	.53	.61	.76
P ₂ O ₅.....	.11	.11	.27	.08	trace
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.16
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	.05	.....
MnO.....	trace	.03	.08	.13	.49
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.....
BaO.....	.06	.06	.05	.05	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	trace	trace	.....
	100.08	99.85	100.12	100.01	100.46

F. Meta-andesite tuff. Described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, augite, epidote, chlorite, and secondary hornblende. P. R. C. 719.

G. Uralite diorite, 1 mile southeast of Forbestown. *Ornose*. Described in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 751.

H. Basalt, Oroville, Table Mountain. *Camptonose*. Described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 718.

I. Altered peridotite, 5 miles northeast of Strawberry Valley. Largely serpentine, with olivine, hornblende, magnetite, and calcite or dolomite. P. R. C. 742.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	54.66	51.07	50.66	44.81
Al ₂ O ₃	15.85	14.93	13.97	^a 1.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.82	6.44	2.55	1.98
FeO.....	5.12	5.98	10.20	4.52
MgO.....	5.64	4.84	4.45	30.91
CaO.....	8.75	7.89	8.08	6.58
Na ₂ O.....	3.46	5.04	3.32	.....
K ₂ O.....	.47	.16	1.95	.15
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.25	.24	.27	.15
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.48	1.73	.43	6.88
TiO ₂.....	.67	1.65	2.39	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.19	1.01	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.29
MnO.....	.18	.22	.29	.13
NiO.....	trace?	.....	trace	.09
SrO.....	trace	.....	trace	none
BaO.....	.04	.....	.22	none
Li ₂ O.....	none	.....	none	.....
CO ₂.....	.39	.....	.....	1.79
Cl.....	.....	trace	.02	.....
F.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
SO ₂.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.09	.....	.....	.....
	100.02	100.38	99.81	100.18

^a Includes possible TiO₂.

5. SIERRA COUNTY.

Rocks collected and described by H. W. Turner. See paper in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Additional details supplied by Turner are given here. Analyses A to H by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1456 and 1548. Analysis I by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1514.

A. Granulite (aplite), Yuba Gap, road east of Sierra Buttes. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, microcline, quartz, plagioclase, some shreds of greenish mica, and a little iron ore, chlorite, and apatite. P. R. C. 730.

B. Granulite (aplite), dike east of Milton. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, quartz, plagioclase, a little microcline, brown mica, and iron ore. P. R. C. 734.

C. Biotite-quartz monzonite, Indian Valley. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, brown mica, apatite, and iron ore. P. R. C. 737.

D. Quartz diorite porphyry, dike in Indian Valley granite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz. P. R. C. 738.

E. Quartz-mica diorite, large area east of Milton. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, a turbid feldspar which is apparently not orthoclase, quartz, green hornblende, brown mica, iron ore, and apatite. P. R. C. 732.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	76.03	75.97	68.65	66.65	57.26
Al ₂ O ₃	13.39	13.07	16.34	17.61	16.51
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.48	.61	.93	.93	3.27
FeO.....	.31	.39	1.48	1.67	5.19
MgO.....	.05	.14	1.29	1.26	3.41
CaO.....	1.28	1.49	3.07	4.44	6.69
Na ₂ O.....	2.98	2.51	4.85	4.59	2.65
K ₂ O.....	5.18	5.62	1.85	1.70	2.93
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.15	.14	.24	.03	.20
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.34	.24	.62	.41	.95
TiO ₂.....	.07	.09	.28	.33	.53
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	trace	.15	.18	.30
MnO.....	trace	trace	.08	.07	.18
SrO.....	trace	.03	.07	.....	.06
BaO.....	.04	.14	.09	.12	.10
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace	trace	trace
	100.33	100.44	99.99	99.99	100.23

F. Diabase porphyry, dike east of Milton. *Camptonose*. Contains labradorite and other plagioclase, augite, and hornblende, the last mineral being perhaps secondary. P. R. C. 733.

G. Hypersthene andesite, point northeast of Goodyears Bar. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase and rhombic pyroxene, a little augite, and scales which seem to represent former biotite, now replaced by magnetite. P. R. C. 731.

H. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, dike southeast of Poker Flat. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, hornblende, magnetite, some glass, and occasional quartz. P. R. C. 736.

I. Quartz-bearing andesite, northwest of Downieville. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, enstatite, magnetite, occasional quartz, and probably glass. P. R. C. 753.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	51.27	66.94	59.34	60.02
Al ₂ O ₃	12.14	16.49	17.61	16.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.51	1.41	3.63	2.17
FeO.....	6.71	1.87	2.28	3.46
MgO.....	10.88	1.98	3.50	4.57
CaO.....	10.32	4.77	6.45	7.01
Na ₂ O.....	2.00	3.88	3.40	3.55
K ₂ O.....	1.63	1.65	1.94	1.59
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.17	.35	.64	.24
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.16	.22	.74	.45
TiO ₂.....	.60	.30	.32	.42
P ₂ O ₅.....	.21	.12	.25	.17
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
NiO.....	.04	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.21	.13	.12	.10
SrO.....	trace?	.05	.04	trace
BaO.....	.07	.07	.11	.08
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	none
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.06
	99.92	100.23	100.37	99.96

6. NEVADA CITY AND GRASS VALLEY.

Rocks of a mining district in Nevada County, described by Lindgren in 17th Ann., pt. 2, p. 1.

A. Granodiorite, 1 mile southeast of Nevada City. *Yellowstone*. Contains hornblende, biotite, quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, sphene, and pyrite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1478. P. R. C. 1521.

B. Granodiorite, Kate Hayes Hill, Grass Valley. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, pyrite, magnetite, apatite, sphene, and zircon. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

C. Hornblende porphyrite, Nevada City. *Tonalose*. Contains feldspar, hornblende, quartz, epidote, sericite, and biotite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1531.

D. Quartz porphyrite, New Ophir claim, Grass Valley. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, uralite, epidote, and augite, and hornblende altered into chlorite. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1531.

E. Diabase, near Maryland mine, Grass Valley. *Ornose*. Contains feldspar, augite, hornblende, ilmenite, pyrrhotite, pyrite, and some chlorite. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1522.

F. Diabase, Grass Valley. *Bandose*. Contains feldspar, pyroxene, hornblende, ilmenite, pyrrhotite, pyrite, and chlorite, and probably a little quartz. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1522.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	66.65	63.85	62.09	63.39	51.01	53.19
Al ₂ O ₃	16.15	15.84	16.69	16.58	11.89	17.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.52	1.91	1.45	1.41	1.57	4.35
FeO.....	2.36	2.75	3.76	3.08	6.08	5.16
MgO.....	1.74	2.07	1.93	2.15	8.87	3.98
CaO.....	4.53	4.76	6.08	4.76	10.36	9.39
Na ₂ O.....	3.40	3.29	3.36	3.47	4.17	2.79
K ₂ O.....	2.65	3.08	1.84	2.79	.15	.28
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.18	.28	.19	.22	.24	.17
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.72	1.65	1.47	1.87	2.09	1.21
TiO ₂.....	.38	.58	.32	.44	.98	1.34
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.13	.39	.14	.17	.13
Cr ₂ O ₃.....					.04	none
MnO.....	.10	.07	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	trace	trace				
BaO.....	.07	.06	.10	.11	none	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace				
SO ₃.....			.10			
FeS ₂.....	.02	.04			1.73	.94
CuS (?).....					trace	
	100.57	100.36	99.77	100.41	99.35	100.05

G. Wall rock, Federal Loan mine. A siliceous argillite, of sedimentary origin. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, pyrrhotite, and a little calcite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

H. Altered wall rock, Providence mine. Derived from granodiorite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

I. Altered wall rock, Providence mine, back vein. Derived from granodiorite and schist. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

J. Altered wall rock, North Star mine. Derived from uralite diabase. Contains quartz, sericite, calcite, pyrite, and sphene. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

K. Altered country rock, Idaho mine. Derived from serpentine. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	73.63	60.26	59.76	45.74	36.19
Al ₂ O ₃	10.54	15.73	14.45	5.29	4.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.87	1.25	1.04	.13	.21
FeO.....		2.68	3.52	2.06	5.36
MgO.....	1.84	1.82	2.26	.94	22.94
CaO.....	2.47	5.44	6.09	23.85	4.60
Na ₂ O.....	1.81	1.92	1.12	.11	.16
K ₂ O.....	1.89	3.71	3.73	1.29	.06
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.11	.33	.26	.22	.18
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.07	2.54	2.58	1.07	2.87
TiO.....	.52	.42	.46	.36	.16
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.12	.16	.07	.05
MnO.....	trace?	.04	.09	.26	.12
NiO.....					.10
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace?	none	trace
BaO.....	.12	.07	.05	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂.....	.62	3.99	4.47	18.91	21.82
FeS ₂.....		.08	.24	.49	.22
Fe ₇ S ₈	3.16				
Organic C.....	.59				
	100.37	100.40	100.28	100.79	99.97

L. Bleached country rock, next to vein, Osborne Hill mine. Derived from sandstone. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1541.

M. Altered wall rock, Empire mine. Derived from granodiorite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1541. Sp. gr., 2.782, 20°.

N. Altered wall rock, Ebaugh tunnel. Derived from granodiorite. Mainly quartz and sericite, with pyrite, apatite, sphene, and carbonates. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1541. Sp. gr., 2.747, 20°.

O. Altered wall rock, Federal Loan mine. Derived from siliceous argillite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1541.

	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	71.97	58.43	56.25	34.91
Al ₂ O ₃	15.75	17.40	17.65	15.55
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.77	.77	.76	.17
FeO.....	.45	2.19	2.64	4.96
MgO.....	.80	1.50	1.69	4.58
CaO.....	.80	5.25	4.46	11.10
Na ₂ O.....	.33	1.76	.30	.19
K ₂ O.....	4.88	4.03	6.01	4.28
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.30	.30	.30	.30
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.16	2.61	2.36	1.86
TiO ₂.....	.88	none	.25	1.65
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.13	.21	.82
MnO.....	none	none	none	none
BaO.....	trace	none	.03	none
SO ₃	trace	none	none	none
CO ₂.....	.38	4.04	4.82	15.57
FeS ₂.....	.56	1.59	2.87	4.20
	100.18	100.00	100.60	100.14

7. PLACER COUNTY.

First, a series of rocks from the Ophir mining district, described by Lindgren in 14th Ann., p. 249. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1419, 1433, 1434.

A. Granodiorite, quarries at Lincoln, 8 miles west of Ophir. *Tonalose*. Contains feldspars, quartz, biotite, and hornblende. P. R. C. 1526.

B. Pyritiferous amphibolite, Conrad tunnel. Partly altered. Contains pyrite, hornblende, magnetite, feldspars, quartz, epidote, chlorite, a few scales of mica, rutile, and carbonates. Sp. gr., 2.901, 23°.

C. Dike rock, near camptonite, Casey's tunnel, Flat Ledge, Duncan Hill. *Placerosse*. Contains hornblende, feldspars, pyrite, and apatite, with secondary epidote and quartz.

D. Altered wall rock, Mina Rica vein. Sp. gr., 2.979, 20°.

E. Altered wall rock, Plantz vein. These rocks, D and E, contain quartz, muscovite, a little chlorite, pyrite, and sphene, with carbonates of calcium, magnesium, and iron.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	65.54	45.56	60.09	37.01	46.13
Al ₂ O ₃	16.52	14.15	16.43	12.99	15.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.40	1.20	2.28	.43	.89
FeO.....	2.49	9.83	3.01	3.57	2.27
MgO.....	2.52	6.76	4.37	5.49	2.13
CaO.....	4.88	2.30	5.76	9.78	10.68
Na ₂ O.....	4.09	1.57	4.52	.13	.17
K ₂ O.....	1.95	1.18	.70	4.02	5.30
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.12	.23	.20	.13	.12
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.59	4.84	1.16	1.92	2.42
TiO ₂.....	.39	1.11	.63	.85	.67
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.14	.12	.06	.10
MnO.....	.06	.25	.12	.24	.09
Ni, Zn.....		traces		traces	traces
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	trace	trace
SO ₂.....		.03	trace	.04	.04
CO ₂		3.04	.07	15.04	11.24
FeS ₂		7.86	.34	7.99	1.61
Cu ₂ S (?).....		.10			
	100.73	100.15	99.80	99.69	99.68

Second, rocks from other localities in Placer County. Studied also by Lindgren, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analysis A by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346; B, C, D, and E by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1419.

A. Granite, Rocklin. *Lassenose*. A normal granite, containing quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, muscovite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with some secondary chlorite and epidote derived from the biotite. Described by Lindgren in Bull. 150, p. 170. P. R. C. 66.

B. Granodiorite, Donner Pass. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, and sphene. P. R. C. 1525.

C. Gabbro, 2 miles south of Emigrant Gap, on road to Onion Valley. *Andose*. Contains biotite, hypersthene, diallage, plagioclase, and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1523.

D. Gabbro, same locality as C. *Vaalose*. Contains hypersthene, diallage, plagioclase, and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1524.

E. Quartz diorite, southeast spur of English Mountain. *Placerose*. Contains "basic" plagioclase, augite, and quartz. P. R. C. 1522.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	73.00	59.48	55.40	55.87	64.67
Al ₂ O ₃	16.38	17.25	15.32	13.52	16.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	none	2.15	2.70	2.70	.51
FeO.....	.99	4.06	5.49	5.89	.76
MgO.....	.48	2.67	5.75	6.51	2.26
CaO.....	2.42	6.50	9.90	8.87	9.50
Na ₂ O.....	4.53	3.53	2.89	2.42	4.10
K ₂ O.....	1.87	2.27	1.52	1.72	.34
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.52	.09	.03	.09	.08
H ₂ O above 100°.....		.71	.38	1.56	.37
TiO ₂.....		.93	.60	.56	.51
P ₂ O ₅.....		.33	.22	.25	.12
MnO.....		.11	.11	.10	trace
SrO.....		trace	none	none	trace
BaO.....		.09	.07	.02	.02
Li ₂ O.....		trace	trace	trace	trace
	100.19	100.17	100.38	100.08	99.86

8. ELDORADO COUNTY.

A. Granitite, Placerville canal, one-third mile north of Ditch Camp No. 7. *Alasose*. Collected by W. Lindgren, who reports it as containing biotite, orthoclase, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1591. P. R. C. 1527.

B. Granodiorite, 2 miles south of Silver Lake Hotel. *Amiatose*. Collected by Lindgren, who reports it as containing hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1591. Analyses A and B are published by Lindgren in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 3, p. 306. P. R. C. 1528.

C. Porphyrite, 1 mile southwest of Latrobe. *Dacose*. Published by Turner in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Contains abundant plagioclase, less augite, calcite or dolomite, iron disulphide, a little chlorite, and secondary greenish mica. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 721.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	77.68	67.45	68.58
Al ₂ O ₃	11.81	15.51	13.04
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.72	1.76	.26
FeO.....	.51	2.21	3.40
MgO.....	.18	1.10	1.01
CaO.....	.72	3.60	3.22
Na ₂ O.....	2.96	3.47	4.94
K ₂ O.....	5.00	3.66	1.90
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.04	.14	.16
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.27	.63	1.00
TiO ₂.....	.14	.58	.57
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.12	.20
MnO.....	trace	.....	.15
SrO.....	.....	.....	trace
BaO.....	.....	.....	.10
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	1.31
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.15
	100.13	100.23	99.99

9. AMADOR COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and analyses published in 14th Ann., p. 441, and 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Additional data supplied by Turner. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1432, 1456, and 1597.

A. Rhyolite, south point of Buena Vista Peak. *Magdeburgose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, and biotite in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 729.

B. Quartz monzonite, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, microcline, quartz, abundant biotite, iron ore, sphene, apatite, and perhaps rutile. P. R. C. 770.

C. Quartz monzonite, north fork of the Mokelumne River. *Toscanose*. Like B. P. R. C. 765.

D. Quartz porphyrite schist, 2½ miles southeast of Buena Vista Peak. *Tehamose*. Contains porphyritic quartz and hornblende, also calcite and other carbonates. See 14th Ann. P. R. C. 723.

E. Quartz diorite gneiss, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, quartz, brown mica, accessory biotite, and iron oxide. P. R. C. 764.

F. Diorite porphyry, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, brown hornblende, epidote, and a little sulphide of iron and chlorite. P. R. C. 769.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	73.23	70.75	70.43	70.29	57.41	55.18
Al ₂ O ₃	12.73	15.13	15.51	11.83	17.71	17.35
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.99	.98	.96	1.30	2.16	2.77
FeO.....	.16	1.43	1.28	2.08	5.01	3.90
MgO.....	.22	.73	.37	1.24	3.38	4.80
CaO.....	.61	3.09	2.76	2.30	6.73	7.98
Na ₂ O.....	1.91	3.05	2.75	2.68	3.12	3.42
K ₂ O.....	5.17	3.62	5.14	3.05	1.82	1.42
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.53	.10	.08	.10	.20	.16
H ₂ O above 100°.....	4.51	.51	.40	1.35	1.14	1.52
TiO ₂.....	.09	.42	.24	.29	1.04	.83
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.10	.11	.07	.24	.20
NiO.....		none	(?)		.02	.03
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	.12	.15	.15
SrO.....	none	.04	.05	trace?	.04	.06
BaO.....	.02	.12	.20	.07	.09	.04
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	none	trace	trace
CO ₂		none	none	3.25	none	none
FeS ₂.....		.06	trace		none	.28
	100.19	100.13	100.28	100.02	100.26	100.09

G. Diorite, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Amadorose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, sphene, epidote, and secondary chlorite. P. R. C. 771.

H. Diorite, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, apatite, iron ore, epidote, and chlorite. P. R. C. 772.

I. Plagioclase gneiss, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Hessose-andose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and apatite. P. R. C. 768.

J. Plagioclase gneiss, north fork of Mokelumne River. *Bandose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, brown mica, apatite, epidote, and grains of iron ore. P. R. C. 767.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	69.66	55.86	52.21	46.63
Al ₂ O ₃	17.57	19.30	18.79	19.47
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.21	.91	2.71	3.26
FeO.....	1.04	4.78	5.30	6.63
MgO.....	.58	2.94	5.11	5.37
CaO.....	4.54	7.31	8.01	9.15
Na ₂ O.....	4.91	3.52	3.31	3.19
K ₂ O.....	.71	1.52	1.60	1.55
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.05	.19	.12	.10
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.50	1.23	1.35	1.61
TiO ₂.....	.21	1.20	1.16	1.82
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	.38	.36	.66
V ₂ O ₅.....				.02
NiO.....	none	trace	trace	.02
MnO.....	trace	.16	.06	.21
SrO.....	.05	.04		.06
BaO.....	.03	.13	.08	.14
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂	none	none	none	none
FeS ₂	trace?	.39	.06	.19
	100.09	99.86	100.23	100.08

K. Wollastonite gneiss, north fork of Mokelumne River. Mainly wollastonite, but garnet, quartz, and sphene are also present. P. R. C. 766.

L. Melaphyre tuff, altered basalt, west of Jackson. Contains augite and plagioclase, with secondary quartz, chlorite, and chrysotile. Originally glassy in part, but devitrified. See 14th Ann. P. R. C. 722.

M. Reddish-brown mica separated from pyroxenic gneiss, north fork of Mokelumne River, about 1 kilometer above mouth of Bear River. Described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1736.

	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	50.67	49.24	36.02
Al ₂ O ₃	6.37	14.79	14.37
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.31	1.36	4.04
FeO.....	.50	8.00	17.09
MgO.....	.58	6.89	9.68
CaO.....	40.34	10.74	1.48
Na ₂ O.....	.14	2.76	.45
K ₂ O.....	.22	.88	8.20
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.08	.20	.90
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.31	2.97	3.26
TiO ₂.....	.20	.96	3.03
P ₂ O ₅	none	.17	none
NiO.....	none	trace	.40
MnO.....	trace	.18	trace
SrO.....	none	trace	trace
BaO.....	none	.04	.33
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace
F.....			.10
CO ₂.....	.52	.90	.....
Less O.....	100.24	100.08	99.95
			.04
			99.91

10. CALAVERAS COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Additional data supplied by Turner relative to analysis B. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1432.

A. Metadacite, 1½ miles southeast of Milton. *Vulcanose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, and hornblende. P. R. C. 777.

B. Metadacite, 1½ miles northeast of Milton. *Lassenose*. Contains feldspar, quartz, epidote, chlorite, and iron ore, in a groundmass made up probably of feldspar and quartz. P. R. C. 752.

C. Meta-andesite, 1½ miles northward from Jenny Lind. *Placerose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, epidote, and chlorite derived from augite.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	72.24	71.19	61.37
Al ₂ O ₃	13.84	13.81	15.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.45	1.45	3.15
FeO.....	1.86	1.68	3.89
MgO.....	1.10	.74	3.48
CaO.....	3.40	2.87	4.42
Na ₂ O.....	4.43	4.24	3.76
K ₂ O.....	.39	1.82	.34
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.17	.15	.29
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.69	.92	2.70
TiO ₂.....	.41	.35	.60
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.08	.08
MnO.....	.12	.07	.47
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	.08	.16	.08
CO ₂.....		.82	.....
	100.28	100.35	100.04

11. TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and partly described in his papers in 14th and 17th Ann. The latites were named and described by Ransome in Bull. 89. Some additional data have been furnished by Turner.

A. Soda syenite porphyry, dike east of Moccasin Creek. *Tuolumnose*. Consists mainly of albite, with a greenish mineral which is probably ægirite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1563. P. R. C. 773.

B. Augite syenite, dike on Turnback Creek, about 1 mile north of Carter post-office. *Highwoodose*. Contains orthoclase and augite, with less plagioclase and quartz. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1642. P. R. C. 789.

C. Diorite, dike 1½ miles southeasterly from Sonora. *Tonalose*. Contains feldspar largely altered to hornblende. A few black grains are probably iron ore. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1548. P. R. C. 759.

D. Quartz-pyroxene diorite, large area east of Sonora. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, biotite, augite, rhombic pyroxene, and a trace of iron ore. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1548. P. R. C. 760.

E. Diorite, dike about 1½ miles southeasterly from Sonora. *Camptonose*. Contains altered plagioclase and hornblende, with epidote, chlorite, and iron disulphide as secondary products. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1548. P. R. C. 761.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	67.53	61.28	58.05	57.80	53.46
Al ₂ O ₃	18.57	14.71	15.46	16.43	14.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.13	1.21	1.69	1.62	2.60
FeO.....	.08	2.85	5.09	6.51	5.15
MgO.....	.24	1.69	4.84	4.14	7.27
CaO.....	.55	5.61	6.94	7.21	8.44
Na ₂ O.....	11.50	2.99	2.86	2.35	2.64
K ₂ O.....	.10	7.70	2.14	2.29	1.30
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.15	.28	.10	.11	.12
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.31	.43	2.02	.38	2.13
TiO ₂.....	.07	.41	.72	.70	.70
P ₂ O ₅.....	.11	.16	.16	.19	.16
MnO.....	trace	trace	.14	.18	.18
NiO.....			none	.03	.05
SrO.....	trace	.04	trace	trace?	trace
BaO.....		.72	.07	.09	.05
Li ₂ O.....			trace	trace	trace
SO ₃	trace	.08			
CO ₂			none	none	.44
F.....	trace				
FeS ₂			none	none	.26
	100.34	100.16	100.28	100.03	99.76

F. Biotite-augite latite, 4 miles southwest of Clover Meadow. *Toscanose*. Called "trachyte-andesite tuff" in first edition of this bulletin. Contains plagioclase, biotite, augite, magnetite, apatite, and glass. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1597. P. R. C. 762.

G. Augite latite, Dardanelle flow, near Clover Meadow. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, in part labradorite, augite, iron ore, some olivine, apatite, and brown glass. The potassium is probably in the glass, as no potash mineral was observed. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1645. P. R. C. 785.

H. Augite latite, Table Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Called "basalt" in first edition. Contains labradorite, olivine, augite, and magnetite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1273. P. R. C. 724.

I. Augite latite, Table Mountain, near Clover Meadow. *Shoshonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, and glass. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1697. P. R. C. 763.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	62.33	59.43	56.19	56.78
Al ₂ O ₃	17.30	16.68	16.76	16.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.00	2.54	3.05	3.56
FeO.....	1.63	3.48	4.18	2.93
MgO.....	1.05	1.84	3.79	3.41
CaO.....	3.23	4.09	6.53	6.57
Na ₂ O.....	4.21	3.72	2.53	3.19
K ₂ O.....	4.46	5.04	4.46	3.48
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.44	.27	.34	.15
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.75	.72	.66	1.21
TiO ₂	1.05	1.38	.69	1.15
P ₂ O ₅.....	.29	.58	.55	.42
V ₂ O ₅.....	.04	.08	.....	.....
MnO.....	.01	.....	.....	.....
SrO.....	.08	trace	.10	none
BaO.....	.05	trace	trace	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.24	.14	.19	trace
CO ₂	trace	none	trace	.....
Cl.....	.....	.05	.....	.18
F.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
C.....	.11	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.06	.....	.....	.....
	100.33	100.04	100.02	99.89

J. Amphibole gabbro, Beaver Creek, Big Trees quadrangle. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite and amphibole, with a little pyrite and pyrrhotite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1752.

K. Amphibole separated from J. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1733.

L. Olivine gabbro, just east of south end of Phoenix reservoir. *Corsose*. Contains plagioclase, a few grains of alkali feldspar, augite, rhombic pyroxene, amphibole, olivine, magnetite, and iron sulphide, with a little secondary chlorite and epidote. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1750.

For description of J and K see Turner, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	47.27	46.08	43.41
Al ₂ O ₃	20.82	10.52	23.15
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.85	2.81	3.72
FeO.....	4.26	8.30	4.39
MgO.....	6.44	14.40	7.65
CaO.....	13.02	12.64	14.27
Na ₂ O.....	2.75	1.62	.82
K ₂ O.....	.22	.34	.22
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.08	.17	.18
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.27	1.97	1.53
TiO ₂.....	.92	.77	.39
P ₂ O ₅.....	.74	.18	.02
V ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.04	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.....	none
MnO.....	trace	.15	.08
SrO.....	trace	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	none	none	trace
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.10
FeS ₂.....	.20	.....	.14
Cl.....	trace	.....	trace
	99.86	99.99	100.07

12. MARIPOSA COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and partly described in his papers in 14th and 17th Ann. Additional data supplied by Turner.

A. Soda granulate or aplite, about 4 miles west of Mariposa. *Mariposose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 721. Contains plagioclase (albite?) and micropegmatite, with less epidote, quartz, sphene, and apatite. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 748.

B. Micropegmatite, Agua Fria Creek. *Lassenose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, plagioclase, brown mica, epidote, and a little iron ore. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 746.

C. Soda granite porphyry, Merced River, below the mouth of the north fork. *Lassenose*. Published in 17th Ann. Contains feldspar, largely albite, hornblende, muscovite, abundant epidote, apatite, and a little iron ore. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1573. P. R. C. 774.

D. Granite porphyry, about one-fourth of a mile north of Lake Tenaya, Yosemite National Park. *Toscanose*. See 14th and 17th Ann. Contains orthoclase, quartz, plagioclase, and biotite, with a little iron ore and sphene. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 726.

E. Granite, west of Lake Tenaya, Yosemite National Park. *Lassenose*. See 14th and 17th Ann. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and biotite, with some hornblende, iron ore, sphene, and apatite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1432. P. R. C. 725.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	74.21	73.18	71.88	72.48	66.28
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	13.66	15.57	14.06	16.03
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.35	.21	1.07	.89	1.80
FeO.....	.50	2.24	.30	1.05	1.88
MgO.....	.28	.93	.68	.62	1.12
CaO.....	1.71	2.10	2.03	2.17	3.75
Na ₂ O.....	7.62	3.70	5.81	3.30	4.10
K ₂ O.....	.10	2.72	1.80	4.75	3.49
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.15	.10	.11	.16	.10
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.23	.57	.68	.35	.39
TiO ₂.....	.30	.25	.17	.28	.54
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.09	.08	.09	.30
MnO.....	none	.07	none	trace	.05
SrO.....	trace	trace	.08	trace	trace
BaO.....	none	.10	.02	.08	.08
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	none	trace	trace
CO ₂.....		.17	none		
	99.99	100.09	100.28	100.28	99.91

F. Amphibole-biotite granite, Nevada Falls trail, Yosemite Valley. *Toscanose*. Contains alkali feldspar, plagioclase, quartz, amphibole, biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

G. Biotite granite, base of El Capitan, Yosemite Valley. *Toscanose*. Contains alkali feldspar, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, titanite, apatite, and iron oxides.

H. Brown mica separated from G.

Analyses F, G, and H by William Valentine, record Nos. 1732, 1733.

Samples G and H are described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	66.83	71.08	35.64
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	15.90	18.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.73	.62	5.54
FeO.....	1.66	1.31	14.80
MgO.....	1.63	.54	9.72
CaO.....	3.59	2.60	.90
Na ₂ O.....	3.10	3.54	.38
K ₂ O.....	4.46	4.08	9.22
H ₂ O at 110°.....	none	none	.48
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.56	.30	2.54
TiO ₂.....	.54	.22	1.12
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.10	.20
ZrO ₂.....	.04	.08	.....
MnO.....	.10	.15	.79
SrO.....	.03	.02	.....
BaO.....	.11	.04	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂	trace	trace	.....
Cl.....	.02	.02	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.26
Less O.....	100.82	100.60	100.01
.....	.....	.....	.11
.....	.....	.....	99.90

I. Amphibole picrite, near Sequoia post-office, Yosemite National Park. *Uvaldosc.* Collected by Turner, but not described. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1884.

J. Amphibole-pyroxene rock, perknite, 3 miles northeast of Coulterville. *SR. 2 of sec. 2 of minnesotase.* Described by Turner in Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 508. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1860. Contains pyroxene and amphibole, with a little quartz and pyrrhotite.

K. Amphibole separated from quartz monzonite, Tioga road, southeast of Mount Hoffman. Sp. gr., 3.203, 2.15°.

L. Mica separated from the same rock as I. Sp. gr., 3.05, 21°.

Analyses K and L by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1774.

Samples K and L are described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

	I.	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	43.17	48.04	47.49	35.75
Al ₂ O ₃	11.42	7.82	7.07	14.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.97	2.01	4.88	4.65
FeO.....	6.36	9.32	10.69	14.08
MgO.....	16.97	13.33	13.06	12.37
CaO.....	11.62	13.01	11.92	.17
Na ₂ O.....	1.11	.69	.75	.32
K ₂ O.....	.10	.48	.49	9.19
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.22	.17	.....	1.03
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.51	2.90	1.86	3.64
TiO ₂	1.23	1.16	1.21	3.16
P ₂ O ₅.....	.04	trace	none	.03
S.....	.06	.90	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.23	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.04	.05
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	none	trace
MnO.....	.14	none	.51	.45
NiO, CoO.....	.....	.....	.02	.02
BaO.....	.....	none	none	.12
SrO.....	.....	.....	none	(?)
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
CO ₂.....	.71	none	.....	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.06	.17
Less O.....	100.63	100.06	100.05	99.80
.....	.03	.45	.02	.07
.....	100.60	99.61	100.03	99.83

M. Quartz-mica diorite, Chowchilla River. *Tonalose*. See 17th Ann., pt. I, p. 691. Contains plagioclase, quartz, a little orthoclase (?), brown mica, hornblende, rather abundant apatite, a little iron ore; one zircon-like crystal was noted. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 745.

N. Quartz-mica diorite, Yaqui Creek. *Tonalose*. For the Educational Series of Rocks. Contains plagioclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, a little pyroxene, iron ore and apatite. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1643. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 339.

O. Diabase, dike $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Hornitos. *Auvergnose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 694. Contains plagioclase, partly labradorite, augite, brown hornblende, and iron ore. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 750.

P. Igneous rock, near Cathay Hill. *Rossweinose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 694. Contains two minerals unidentified; neither is olivine. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 749.

	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	62.62	58.09	51.32	47.75
Al ₂ O ₃	17.51	17.46	15.28	10.56
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.49	1.12	.47	.74
FeO.....	4.06	5.08	8.59	8.34
MgO.....	2.84	4.06	7.25	19.09
CaO.....	5.49	6.24	11.58	9.62
Na ₂ O.....	3.49	2.94	2.92	1.32
K ₂ O.....	1.76	2.02	.22	.12
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.22	.29	.06	.05
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.92	1.45	.95	2.06
TiO ₂.....	.55	.95	1.23	.37
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.17	.25	.03
Cr ₂ O ₃.....				.24
NiO.....				.07
MnO.....	.05	none	.16	.10
SrO.....	trace	.04	trace	trace
BaO.....	trace	.07	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	trace	trace
CO ₂.....		.21		
SO ₃.....		.05		
Cl.....		.02		
F.....		trace		
C.....		.11		
	100.12	100.37	100.28	100.46

Q. Feldspathic mica schist, Chowchilla River. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, muscovite, apatite, and specular iron. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 744.

R. Andalusite hornfels, Yaqui Gulch. Principally quartz, andalusite, brown and white mica, black graphite-like grains, a little iron ore, and probably feldspar. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1643. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 342.

S. Andalusite schist, Chowchilla River. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, biotite, andalusite, sericite, a little muscovite, probably graphite, iron ore, a few garnets, and apparently chlorite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 743.

T. Chiastolite schist, Yaqui Gulch. Contains chiastolite, sillimanite, brown mica, sericite (?), probably graphite, and clear grains which appear to be quartz and feldspar. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1643. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 342. P. R. C. 135.

U. Hornfels, Agua Fria Creek. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, brown mica, iron ore, and plagioclase. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 747.

	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.
SiO ₂	70.40	65.10	64.28	62.15	68.27
Al ₂ O ₃	14.70	17.77	17.28	19.34	14.03
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.65	1.95	1.10	4.23	.46
FeO.....	2.57	3.29	5.34	2.25	4.68
MgO.....	1.47	1.43	2.57	1.88	2.23
CaO.....	1.63	1.38	1.19	1.50	3.89
Na ₂ O.....	3.17	2.25	.91	1.60	2.29
K ₂ O.....	3.46	2.45	2.93	3.07	3.35
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.19	.47	.20	.19	.08
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.91	2.49	2.72	1.79	.98
TiO ₂.....	.51	.72	.65	.80	.57
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05	.14	.27	.15	.21
MnO.....	.08	none	.09	trace	.04
SrO.....	trace	none	trace	none	trace
BaO.....	.09	none	.10	.04	.08
Li ₂ O.....	trace	none	trace	none	trace
SO ₃.....	.....	.03	.....	.13	.....
Cl.....	.....	trace	.....	none	.....
F.....	.....	.12	.....	.22	.....
C.....	.15	1.21	.43	1.12	.....
Less O.....	100.03	100.80	100.06	100.46	100.16
	.....	.06	.....	.10	.....
	.....	100.74	.....	100.36	.....

13. THE QUICKSILVER REGION.

Rocks described by Becker in Mon. XIII. Analyses made by W. H. Melville in the San Francisco laboratory. With one exception (the serpentine from New Idria) all the rocks are from the districts north of San Francisco.

A. Pseudodiabase, near Mount St. Helena. *Ornose*. Contains augite, hornblende, oligoclase, albite, zoisite, ilmenite, leucoxene, and a little chlorite. P. R. C. 1459.

B. Pseudodiabase, Sulphur Bank. *Ornose*. Contains oligoclase, a little quartz, pyroxene, hornblende, ilmenite, sphene, serpentine, and chlorite. P. R. C. 1460.

C. Pseudodiorite, Knoxville. *Rossweinose*. Mainly actinolite, with a little white mica, chlorite, serpentine, sphene, rutile, and zircon. P. R. C. 1461.

D. Glaucophane schist, Sulphur Bank. Mainly glaucophane and zoisite. Quartz, albite, muscovite, and sphene are also present. P. R. C. 1462.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	49.08	51.28	50.44	49.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.68	15.05	8.18	13.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.95	2.42	1.06	1.86
FeO.....	9.63	8.01	6.29	8.61
MgO.....	6.69	6.07	17.63	6.26
CaO.....	10.09	7.08	11.55	10.97
Na ₂ O.....	4.60	4.43	2.98	3.09
K ₂ O.....	.20	.12	.50	.12
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.27	.39	.07	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.18	2.96	.92	3.84
TiO ₂	1.72	1.33	.....	1.31
P ₂ O ₅.....	.23	.13	.....	.21
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.48	.....
MnO.....	.15	.25	.21	.04
NiO.....	.....	.10	.....	.....
	100.47	99.62	100.31	99.59

E. Andesitic obsidian, Clear Lake. *Liparose*. Shows grains of plagioclase, augite, and hypersthene. Sp. gr., 2.391. P. R. C. 1463.

F. Andesite (asperite), Clear Lake. *Yellowstonose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, magnetite, and sometimes biotite. Pyroxene mostly rhombic. Sp. gr., 2.664. P. R. C. 1464.

G. Obsidian, south of Borax Lake. *Varingose*. Sp. gr., 2.390. P. R. C. 1465.

H. Basalt, south of Burns Valley. *Andose*. Rich in olivine, with a microlitic groundmass of plagioclase and augite. Sp. gr., 2.380. P. R. C. 1466.

I. Ordinary basalt, Knoxville. P. R. C. 1467.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	74.01	65.43	75.40	57.37	51.66
Al ₂ O ₃	12.95	17.10	7.72	15.66	11.22
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.39	1.41	2.06	7.62
FeO.....	1.42	1.19		4.46	
MgO.....	.48	1.48	1.26	8.84	13.61
CaO.....	.99	3.88	1.55	4.94	7.72
Na ₂ O.....	5.34	3.66	8.09	3.05	5.98
K ₂ O.....	4.65	2.83	4.52	1.51	.89
H ₂ O at 100°.....		.20	.43	.61	1.06
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.29	.36		.12	
TiO ₂.....	.24	.83		.60	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.01	trace		.02	
Cr ₂ O ₃.....					.25
MnO.....	trace	.70	.12	.27	.12
NiO.....		.20		.41	
Cl.....	.07		.12		
	100.45	100.25	100.62	99.92	100.13

J. Light-green marmolitic serpentine, New Idria. P. R. C. 1468.

K. Black serpentine, Sulphur Bank. P. R. C. 1469.

L. Light-green serpentine, Sulphur Bank. P. R. C. 1470.

	J.	K.	L.
SiO ₂	41.54	39.64	41.86
Al ₂ O ₃	2.48	1.30	.69
FeO.....	1.37	7.76	4.15
MgO.....	40.42	37.13	38.63
H ₂ O.....	14.18	13.81	14.16
Cr ₂ O ₃.....		.29	.24
MnO.....		.12	.20
NiO.....	.94	.33	trace
	100.03	100.38	99.93

14. MOUNT DIABLO.

Described by Turner and Melville in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 2, pp. 383-414. Analyses by W. H. Melville. Those with record numbers were made in the Washington laboratory; the others were made in the laboratory at San Francisco.

A. Diabase, Mitchell Canyon. *Auvergnose*. Composed of augite, plagioclase, and ilmenite, with uralite and chlorite secondary.

B. The same rock, partly altered and partly uraltic. *Örnose*. Called "diabase-diorite" by Turner.

C. Pyroxenite, near Bagley Creek. *Cecilose*. Composed of bronzite and diallage. Equivalent to the websterite of North Carolina. P. R. C. 735.

D. Glaucofane schist, Pine Canyon. Contains numerous cinnamon garnets.

A, B, and C have the record No. 1247.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	52.06	51.58	53.25	47.84
Al ₂ O ₃	14.34	14.99	2.80	16.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.11	2.04	.69	4.99
FeO.....	7.74	8.36	5.93	5.56
MgO.....	9.26	6.51	19.91	7.89
CaO.....	8.05	.59	16.22	11.15
Na ₂ O.....	1.74	.08	.19	3.20
K ₂ O.....	.73	.31	trace	.46
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.59	.34	.05	.17
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.90	2.67	.24	1.81
TiO ₂.....	.47	1.05		
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.24		.14
Cr ₂ O ₃.....			.54	
NiO.....			.07	
MnO.....	trace	trace	.09	.56
	100.12	99.76	99.98	100.65

E. Crystalline gabbro, Bagley Creek. *Kedabekose*. Contains plagioclase and diallage. Record No. 1166.

F. Shaly gabbro. Friable, containing carbonates and sulphates. Somewhat resembles serpentine.

G. Shaly gabbro, like F, much resembling a true serpentine.

According to Turner, F and G are merely weathered layers of the gabbro.

	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	47.49	45.43	45.69
Al ₂ O ₃	15.81	12.55	13.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.07	.....	1.85
FeO.....	4.50	6.50	4.72
MgO.....	10.39	13.41	13.06
CaO.....	15.53	12.39	13.50
Na ₂ O.....	1.16	1.71	1.36
K ₂ O.....	trace	.11	trace
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.20	2.41	2.29
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.83	2.74	2.47
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.04	.06
NiO.....	.06	.....	.....
MnO.....	.41	.21	.24
CO ₂.....	.....	2.35	1.89
SO ₂.....	.....	.24	.43
Organic matter.....	.....	trace	.....
	99.45	100.09	100.86

The following analyses are of serpentines derived from a peridotite-pyroxenite dike:

H. Almost black. Possibly derived from adjacent shale.

I. Almost black. Derived from pyroxenite.

J. Bastite. Derived from pyroxenite. Record No. 1166.

K. Friable serpentine.

	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	38.53	40.50	36.57	36.96
Al ₂ O ₃	14.55	.78	.95	.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.65	4.01	7.29	5.00
FeO.....	4.01	2.04	.37	2.34
MgO.....	21.79	37.43	40.27	33.84
CaO.....	3.13	.39	.14	3.81
Na ₂ O.....	.07	.28	.31	.34
K ₂ O.....	.88	.16	trace	.14
H ₂ O at 100°.....	4.51	2.81	.94	2.16
H ₂ O above 100°.....	9.56	10.94	12.43	14.02
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	.....	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.41	.33	.78
NiO.....	trace	.11	.31	trace
MnO.....	.32	.13	.10	.09
	100.00	99.99	100.01	99.89

Accidental organic matter was deducted from analyses H and I, with subsequent recalculation of the data to 100 per cent.

L. Serpentine.

M. Talclike yellowish-green serpentine.

N. Weathered serpentine.

O. Olive colored, probably serpentine.

Samples H, I, and J are from near Bagley Creek; K, L, M, and N from near Arroyo del Cerro; O from Ferguson ravine. M and O carry considerable chromite.

	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	34.84	32.27	41.52	30.98
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.42	11.45	1.57	1.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.08	trace	3.50	4.88
FeO.....	1.85	5.05	1.07	2.01
MgO.....	30.74	33.30	36.84	38.44
CaO.....	7.02	.41	.44	.22
Na ₂ O.....	.42	trace	.....	.40
K ₂ O.....	.07	trace	.....	.16
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.67	.44	3.32	.39
H ₂ O above 100°.....	15.72	12.40	12.51	20.43
P ₂ O ₅.....	.04	trace	.....	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.68	5.19	.....	.34
NiO.....	trace	.19	.....	.....
MnO.....	.01	trace	.29	.42
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.44
	99.56	100.70	101.06	100.15

15. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Rhyolitic obsidian, Medicine Lake, Modoc County. *Toscanose*. Collected by J. S. Diller, who reports it to be a banded obsidian, containing a few minute feldspar crystals. The banding is due to a multitude of trichites. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1072.

B. Rhyolite, Hyampom, south fork of Trinity River, Trinity County. *Tehamose*. Almost wholly made up of particles of clear glass. Collected and described by Diller. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1427. P. R. C. 1455.

C. Tuff from Redding Creek basin, Trinity County. Collected by J. S. Diller. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2020.

D. Diabase porphyrite, one-half mile west of Browns Valley, Yuba County. *Auvernose*. Collected and described by W. Lindgren. Contains augite, plagioclase, magnetite, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1419.

E. Amphibolitic schist, 1 mile northeast of Browns Valley, Yuba County. Collected and described by W. Lindgren. From metamorphosis of C. Contains chiefly green hornblende and feldspar. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1419.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	73.51	70.40	60.23	48.26	54.13
Al ₂ O ₃	14.42	13.50	18.64	14.83	14.53
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.46	1.31	3.81	3.27	1.50
FeO.....	1.49	1.61	.88	5.97	5.25
MgO.....	.33	.37	1.64	8.77	10.93
CaO.....	1.26	.56	6.04	11.38	4.91
Na ₂ O.....	4.03	2.11	3.87	1.57	3.53
K ₂ O.....	4.29	2.39	1.46	1.13	.32
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.04	1.05	.95	.10	.20
H ₂ O above 100°.....		7.41	1.97	3.37	4.01
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.57	.51	.46
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.01	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.40	.08	.20	.25	.09
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	.15	.15
SrO.....	.....	.....	.05	trace	trace
BaO.....	.....	.....	.11	.05	.02
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	none
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	1.24	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
	100.23	100.79	100.43	100.85	100.03

F. Basalt, base of a lava flow, east of the head of the San Joaquin River, Madera County. *Andose*. Description supplied by Turner. Hitherto unpublished. Contains pyroxene, partly augite, plagioclase, olivine, and iron ores. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1767.

G. Olivine basalt, west peak of the Dardanelles, Alpine County. *Hessose*. Described by Ransome in Bull. 89. Contains olivine, largely altered to iddingsite, plagioclase, serpentine, and augite. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1697.

H. Mica separated from quartz monzonite, near Bloods station, Alpine County. Described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1736.

	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	51.89	48.76	35.62
Al ₂ O ₃	15.28	16.60	15.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.10	5.60	4.69
FeO.....	3.60	5.01	13.67
MgO.....	8.68	6.93	12.70
CaO.....	7.38	8.79	.95
Na ₂ O.....	3.27	2.47	.50
K ₂ O.....	2.57	.66	7.72
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.17	1.49	.94
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.37	2.19	4.36
TiO ₂.....	.91	1.26	2.61
P ₂ O ₅.....	.61	.19	.....
ZrO ₂	trace	.....	.....
MnO.....	.12	none	.....
NiO.....	.02	.....	.....
SrO.....	.09	.....	trace
BaO.....	.15	trace	.26
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	trace
CO ₂	none	.42	.....
	100.21	100.37	100.00

I. Typical diabase, 1 mile north of Bella Vista ranch houses, San Mateo County. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, apatite, ilmenite, and magnetite, with secondary serpentine, chlorite, iron ores, calcite, analcite, and natrolite. P. R. C. 1473.

J. Diabase, basaltic facies, Mendigo Hill, San Mateo County. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, ilmenite, and magnetite, with secondary calcite, serpentine, chlorite, iddingsite, iron oxides, analcite, and natrolite. P. R. C. 1603.

Rocks I and J are described by Haehl and Arnold in Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, p. 16. Analyses by E. T. Allen, record No. 1958.

K. Bronzite-olivine aleutite, south end of Panamint Range. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, bronzite, and olivine in a glassy to microcrystalline groundmass carrying much magnetite.

L. Hornblende-quartz diorite, Fremont Peak, Mohave Desert. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, subordinate quartz, and apatite, with secondary muscovite and epidote.

M. Alaskite, Fremont Peak. *Toscanose-tehamose*. Essential minerals, quartz and orthoclase.

Rocks K, L, M collected and described by J. E. Spurr. Hitherto unpublished. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1881.

	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	50.12	49.60	53.98	52.55	76.26
Al ₂ O ₃	18.52	16.56	17.86	17.61	13.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.47	4.28	4.61	4.24	.11
FeO.....	4.11	4.44	2.27	4.98	.06
MgO.....	2.68	5.38	3.30	4.17	1.06
CaO.....	8.99	9.22	7.55	8.02	.04
Na ₂ O.....	5.22	3.31	4.19	3.41	2.95
K ₂ O.....	1.46	1.25	2.59	1.49	5.44
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.64	1.44	.56	.25	.19
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.09	2.58	.50	2.13	.51
TiO ₂	1.33	1.86	1.10	.86	.07
ZrO ₂			trace?	trace?	trace
CO ₂.....			.21	none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.30	.61	.36	trace
SO ₃.....	.08	.17	.17		
S.....			.01	.02	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	.03			
MnO.....	trace	.08	.13	.23	none
SrO.....			.14	.02	.03
BaO.....	.02	.05	.28	.04	.10
Li ₂ O.....			trace	none	trace
	99.91	100.55	100.06	100.38	100.25

N. Scoriaceous rhyolite, Mono Craters, south of Mono Lake. *Liparose*. Described by Russell in 8th Ann., pt. 1, p. 380. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 36.

O. Obsidian, Mono Lake. *Liparose*. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. Described by Lindgren in Bull. 150, p. 149. P. R. C. 60.

P. Pumice, Mono Lake. *Toscanose*. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. Described by Lindgren in Bull. 150, p. 148. P. R. C. 59.

Q. Volcanic ash, east shore of Owens Lake. Collected and analyzed by Chatard, record No. 783.

	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	74.05	75.78	67.39	55.81
Al ₂ O ₃	13.85	12.39	15.99	10.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	.22	.56	3.43
FeO.....		1.25	1.99	.67
MgO.....	.07	.31	.77	2.22
CaO.....	.90	.81	1.63	1.05
Na ₂ O.....	4.60	4.00	4.74	.75
K ₂ O.....	4.31	4.64	4.80	2.98
H ₂ O at 110°.....	} 2.20	} .41	} 2.06	.65
H ₂ O above 110°.....				2.50
TiO ₂.....				.80
P ₂ O ₅.....				.27
MnO.....				.23
CaCO ₃				14.44
NaCl, soluble.....				1.45
Na ₂ SO ₄ , soluble.....				.80
Na ₂ CO ₃ , soluble.....				2.09
	99.98	99.81	99.93	100.21

R. Soda syenite, from near Coalinga, Fresno County. Description supplied by Ralph Arnold. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, apatite, zircon, and iron ore, with secondary calcite, analcite, ægirite, and white mica. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2366.

S. Quartz-augite rock, Hiriart Hill, Pala, San Diego County. Mainly quartz and augite. Collected and analyzed by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2309.

T. Matrix of dumortierite, near Dehesa, San Diego County. Description and analysis, No. 2120, by Schaller. Consists chiefly of quartz, with andalusite or sillimanite. For details see Bull. 262, p. 96.

	R.	S.	T.
SiO ₂	60.00	57.29	75.54
Al ₂ O ₃	16.88	12.07	18.65
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.83	.89	.35
FeO.....	3.02	5.70	.06
MgO.....	1.40	4.02	none
CaO.....	3.16	17.77	.03
Na ₂ O.....	9.31	.39	.....
K ₂ O.....	.94	trace	.....
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.43	.37	1.10
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.53	.31	3.67
TiO ₂.....	.42	.70	.48
ZrO ₂.....	.03	.....	.06
CO ₂.....	.59	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.04	trace
S.....	trace	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.10
MnO.....	.12	.58	.....
BaO.....	.06	.....	.....
SrO.....	.02	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	.....
	99.88	100.13	100.04

OREGON.

1. BASALT, MOUNT THIELSEN.

Partly described by Diller in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 28, p. 257. A hypersthene basalt containing hypersthene, olivine, feldspar, and magnetite. In the printed paper only the analysis of the groundmass and the fulgurite formed in it are given.

A. Hypersthene basalt.

B. Pyroxene.

C, D. Feldspars.

E. Groundmass.

F. A fulgurite, or lightning tube.

Analyses A and F by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 108, 105; B, C, D, and E by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 135, 133, 134, 128. These analyses were made early in the history of the laboratory and are by no means complete.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	55.68	53.31	55.48	51.95	55.85	55.04
Al ₂ O ₃	18.93	5.99	26.91	28.84	22.95	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	} 8.73	} 13.43	} 2.32	} 2.24	} 4.59	} 28.99
FeO.....						
MgO.....	4.86	21.69	2.27	1.34	3.08	5.85
CaO.....	7.99	3.69	8.11	11.42	8.41	7.86
Na ₂ O.....	2.12	.....	3.14	3.22	2.16	.....
K ₂ O.....	.48	.....	.72	.59	2.67	.....
H ₂ O.....	.60	.....	.66	.40	.52	1.11
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.39	trace	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
	99.39	98.11	100.00	100.00	100.23	98.85

Iron oxides not separated. Analyses B, C, D, and F made on very small quantities of material. C and D were analyzed by the hydrofluoric-acid method, and the silica was determined by difference.

2. RIDDLES QUADRANGLE.

A. Peridotite, the matrix of the silicate nickel ores. Described by Diller and Clarke in *Bull.* 60, p. 21. The rock, which may be classed as saxonite, consists essentially of olivine and enstatite, with a little chromite and magnetite. Olivine predominates, and the enstatite forms less than one-third of the mass. Quartz, serpentine, and genthite are present as alteration products.

B. Olivine separated from A. Analyses A, B, by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 811, 814.

C. Dacite porphyry, sec. 5, T. 30 S., R. 6 W.

D. Granodiorite, sec. 26, T. 30 S., R. 3 W.

E. Intermediate rock, between greenstone and granodiorite, Evans Creek, near mouth of Sykes Creek.

F. Augite andesite, south bank Umpqua River, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile west of Days Creek.

Rocks C to F collected by G. F. Kay. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2354.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	41.43	42.81	70.65	58.25	57.06	50.01
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.04		15.57	20.52	8.50	15.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.52	2.61	.57	.68	1.11	2.72
FeO.....	6.25	7.20	1.26	3.88	5.40	5.35
MgO.....	43.74	45.12	.48	2.03	11.19	9.35
CaO.....	.55	none	3.28	7.88	12.04	10.44
Na ₂ O.....			4.91	4.25	1.39	1.50
K ₂ O.....			1.77	.50	.95	.60
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} a 4.41	} a .57	.14	.24	.18	2.61
H ₂ O above 105°.....			.86	1.10	1.25	1.35
TiO ₂.....			.21	.57	.52	.68
ZrO ₂.....			.01	.01	none	none
CO ₂			trace	none	none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....			.07	.16	.05	.03
S.....			.07	none	none	none
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.76	.79				
NiO.....	.10	.26				
MnO.....	none	none	.06	.10	.13	.12
BaO.....			.06	none	trace	none
SrO.....			trace	none	none	none
	99.80	99.36	99.97	100.17	99.77	100.01

a Loss on ignition.

The four following rocks were also collected by Kay. Analyses by Steiger, record No. 2349:

G. Diabasic greenstone, Sec. 2, T. 30 S., R. 6 W.

H. Basaltic greenstone, Sec. 23, T. 31 S., R. 6 W.

I. Gabbroic greenstone, Sec. 2, T. 34 S., R. 6 W.

J. Dioritic greenstone, Sec. 29, T. 34 S., R. 6 W.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	50.90	52.58	45.86	46.36
Al ₂ O ₃	16.71	15.58	15.52	16.88
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.40	2.07	1.84	2.23
FeO.....	8.50	6.68	3.22	6.29
MgO.....	5.14	5.75	11.71	8.15
CaO.....	9.74	10.37	15.57	15.66
Na ₂ O.....	3.50	1.79	.86	1.17
K ₂ O.....	.60	.82	.12	.10
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.03	.22	1.38	.21
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.12	3.13	3.70	1.48
TiO ₂	1.80	.89	.22	1.29
CO ₂.....	.51	.22	none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.09	none	trace
S.....	none	none	.06	.01
MnO.....	.13	.15	.07	.10
BaO.....	.02	.03	none	none
SrO.....	trace	trace	none	none
	100.17	100.37	100.13	99.93

ZrO₂ absent.

3. CRATER LAKE.

Rocks collected by J. S. Diller. All except the last one in the series are described by H. B. Patton in P. P. 3. Analyses A to N, inclusive, by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1671, 1953.

A. Vitrophyric rhyolite, south edge of Llao Rock flow. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, hornblende, and apatite in a glassy groundmass crowded with augite microlites. P. R. C. 1314.

B. Streaked rhyolite, near "Wine Glass" Grotto Cove. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, hornblende, and magnetite, with black glass. A few small inclusions of basalt and hypersthene andesite. P. R. C. 1316.

C. Rhyolite, small dike immediately below Llao Rock. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, hypersthene, and magnetite, in a glassy groundmass crowded with microlites of feldspar and augite. P. R. C. 1317.

D. Rhyolite, water's edge, head of Cleetwood Cove. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, brown hornblende, and magnetite, in a feldspathic groundmass of trachytic type. P. R. C. 1315.

E. Hypersthene-augite andesite, large dike transecting the northwestern portion of the crater rim. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, and magnetite in a groundmass having a moderate amount of glass. P. R. C. 1313.

F. Hypersthene-augite andesite, west edge of Wizard Island. *Tonalose*. Same minerals as E. P. R. C. 1309.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	70.77	68.17	71.78	70.10	60.09	59.39
Al ₂ O ₃	14.83	15.60	14.53	15.18	17.85	18.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.35	2.31	1.28	1.78	2.03	1.79
FeO.....	1.25	.94	1.02	1.09	3.45	3.90
MgO.....	.64	1.02	.48	.74	3.50	3.13
CaO.....	2.12	2.76	1.59	2.27	6.28	6.29
Na ₂ O.....	5.07	5.15	5.08	5.15	4.17	4.29
K ₂ O.....	2.68	2.46	2.84	2.58	1.31	1.29
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.07	.09	.06	.10	.12	.10
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.33	.45	.22	.19	.26	.42
TiO ₂.....	.38	.54	.41	.48	.54	.41
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.13	.10	.13	.23	.22
ZrO ₂.....	.05	none	.04	.04	none	none
NiO.....	none	none	none	none	.05	none
SrO.....	.02	.03	.03	.03	.05	.04
BaO.....	.08	.06	.08	.08	.05	.05
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
Cl.....	.11	trace	trace	.03	trace	trace
	99.88	99.71	99.63	99.97	99.98	99.77

Traces of manganese in all. Fluorine not sought for. No CO₂, S, SO₃, or Cr₂O₃ in any.

G. Hypersthene-augite andesite, crater rim, just south of "The Watchman." *Tonalose*. Same minerals as F. P. R. C. 1310.

H. Hypersthene-augite andesite, Palisades, under Round Top, northeast portion of the rim. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1312.

I. Hypersthene-augite andesite, lake level, under Llao Rock. *Tonalose*. Same minerals as H. P. R. C. 1311.

J. Basalt, base of Red Cone. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, and magnetite, with some glass base. P. R. C. 1321.

	G.	II.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	60.98	62.09	58.41	52.99
Al ₂ O ₃	17.82	17.03	17.85	16.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.83	2.38	2.67	3.80
FeO.....	3.33	2.69	3.29	3.55
MgO.....	2.76	3.08	3.61	6.95
CaO.....	5.73	5.65	6.81	8.49
Na ₂ O.....	4.26	4.10	3.77	3.56
K ₂ O.....	1.43	1.67	1.23	1.29
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.13	.04	.34	.18
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.45	.13	.86	.59
TiO ₂.....	.71	.65	.69	1.18
P ₂ O ₅.....	.17	.19	.24	.42
NiO.....	none	none	none	.02
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
SrO.....	.05	.07	.05	.12
BaO.....	.06	.07	.05	.07
Li ₂ O.....	none	none	trace	none
Cl.....	trace	trace?	trace	trace
	99.71	99.84	99.87	99.92

K. Hypersthene basalt, Anna Creek. *Andose-beerbachose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, olivine, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1320.

L. Hypersthene basalt of andesitic type, north of Desert Cove. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, and olivine.

M. Dark secretion from among dacitic ejectamenta, summit of Llao Rock. *Tonalose-andose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, hypersthene, and augite, with a little olivine and apatite, in a dark-brown glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1318.

N. Light-colored secretion from among dacitic ejectamenta, southern rim of crater, between Sand and Anna creeks. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, hornblende, biotite, and quartz. P. R. C. 1319.

O. Basalt, 1 mile east of the summit of the Cascade Range, on the road from Fort Klamath to Crater Lake. *Beerbachose*. Described by J. S. Diller as a typical basalt, carrying a considerable amount of hypersthene. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 408.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	56.95	58.65	56.85	67.41	57.47
Al ₂ O ₃	18.84	18.35	18.31	15.76	18.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.06	1.59	2.88	1.88	2.21
FeO.....	4.28	4.21	3.15	1.76	4.08
MgO.....	4.37	3.49	3.92	1.35	4.27
CaO.....	7.45	6.95	7.20	3.36	7.42
Na ₂ O.....	3.89	3.70	3.89	4.54	3.85
K ₂ O.....	.82	1.32	1.23	2.36	.73
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.19	.20	.16	.09	.22
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.31	.70	.95	.54	.75
TiO ₂.....	.79	.81	1.08	.56	.75
P ₂ O ₅.....	.19	.17	.22	.12	.24
S.....	trace	none	none	.02	.....
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.10
BaO.....	.04	.06	.04	.06	.03
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.11
	100.18	100.20	99.88	99.81	100.34

CO₂, Cr₂O₃, and Li₂O were absent from all five.

4. PORT ORFORD QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by J. S. Diller, and partly described by him in Folio 89. Analysis A by George Steiger, record No. 1892. B, D, E, F, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1891. C, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1897.

A. Serpentine, from 12 miles north of mouth of Boulder Creek.

B. Serpentine, from Iron Mountain crest. Contains, with serpentine, olivine, pyroxene, sometimes hornblende, and magnetite, with picotite or chromite.

C. Metagabbro, southeast slope of Panther Mountain. *Hessose*. Much altered. Contains plagioclase and pale-green fibrous hornblende. Fine scales of mica and groups of epidote are also common.

D. Normal metagabbro, summit of Bald Mountain. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, numerous grains of magnetite or ilmenite, and traces apparently of pyroxene.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	39.42	38.55	44.19	50.14
Al ₂ O ₃	1.39	1.32	20.66	15.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.42	5.55	.52	1.19
FeO.....	4.29	2.17	3.26	8.75
MgO.....	39.68	39.06	11.90	7.21
CaO.....	1.10	.85	10.76	9.34
Na ₂ O.....	none	.10	1.35	2.76
K ₂ O.....	none	.05	1.03	.95
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.36	1.14	.74	.23
H ₂ O above 105°.....	9.53	10.14	5.19	2.22
TiO ₂	none	trace	.12	1.42
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.51	.06	none
P ₂ O ₅	none	trace	trace	.24
S.....	.....	.03	trace	.04
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.58	.48	.15	trace
NiO.....	.....	.13	.03	.....
MnO.....	trace	.05	.11	trace
BaO.....	none	none	.04	.03
SrO.....	.....	none	.05	none
Li ₂ O.....	.....	trace	(?)	none
	99.77	100.13	100.16	99.78

E. Gabbro, Brush Creek, 1½ miles southwest of Bald Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Rich in quartz and feldspar, with subordinate biotite and hornblende. Contains some chlorite.

F. Gabbro, west of Brush Creek, near summit of Mussel Creek divide. *SR. 5 of kilauase*. Chiefly feldspar and pyroxene, the latter partly changed to hornblende. A little quartz is present.

G. Gabbro, left bank of Rogue River, 2 miles below the mouth of Illinois River. *SR. 5 of monzonase*. Consists mainly of plagioclase and hornblende.

H. Basalt, Cedar Creek, 1½ miles northeast of Ophir. *Auvergnose*. Consists mainly of hornblende and feldspar. Grains of pyroxene are present, and a black dust which appears to be magnetite.

I. Basalt, near fork of West Bend trail, 2¼ miles south of Johnson Creek. *Beerbachose*. Contains plagioclase and pyroxene, with secondary chlorite and hornblende.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	60.88	56.45	57.43	50.56	52.12
Al ₂ O ₃	17.71	13.81	17.69	14.49	15.21
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.92	1.73	1.59	1.78	1.83
FeO.....	2.17	3.95	3.48	10.20	8.95
MgO.....	2.21	8.67	2.73	5.90	6.01
CaO.....	4.32	6.69	5.72	10.13	3.75
Na ₂ O.....	4.17	5.03	7.19	2.91	4.83
K ₂ O.....	2.68	.46	.58	.38	.48
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.54	.67	.48	.20	.90
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.47	2.02	1.81	1.50	3.74
TiO ₂.....	.41	.31	.66	1.67	1.88
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	none	none	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.02	.17	trace	.14
CO ₂	none	none	.10	(?)	.09
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	trace	.....	.....	none
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.03
S.....	trace	trace	.02	.....	trace
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.28	.....
MnO.....	trace	trace	.17	.25	.19
BaO.....	.06	trace	none	trace	trace
SrO.....	trace	.02	.02	none	none
	99.70	99.83	99.84	100.25	99.65

J. Basalt, Sawtooth Rock. *I. 5. 3. 5.* Largely feldspar and pyroxene, with some quartz.

K. Dacite porphyry, 6 miles west of Big Bend of Rogue River. *Kallerudose.* Contains plagioclase and quartz, with some orthoclase, and scattered patches of chlorite and hornblende.

L. Dacite porphyry, head of Boulder Creek. *Yellowstonose.* Contains abundant quartz, altered feldspar, grains of epidote, hornblende, and chlorite.

M. Dacite porphyry, south slope of Bald Mountain. *Alsbachose-lassenose.*

	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	53.06	71.45	70.33	75.32
Al ₂ O ₃	12.83	14.53	15.74	13.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.20	.49	1.43	.27
FeO.....	5.10	.94	.83	.98
MgO.....	7.50	.30	.53	.42
CaO.....	13.71	2.01	3.38	1.48
Na ₂ O.....	3.56	7.15	4.33	4.77
K ₂ O.....	.05	2.55	1.87	2.14
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.16	.15	.20	.18
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.16	.38	1.16	.73
TiO ₂.....	.42	.16	.27	.16
CO ₂.....	.25	.08	trace	.03
ZrO ₂	trace?	trace	none	none
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.09	.06	.04
S.....	trace	trace	trace	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.09
MnO.....	.16	trace	trace	trace
BaO.....	none	.03	.09	.23
SrO.....	none	none	trace	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.06	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
	100.22	100.31	100.22	100.03

5. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Normal granodiorite from near lake at base of Bald Mountain, northwest of Sumpter. *Yellowstonose.* Described by Lindgren in 22d Ann., Part II, p. 587. Contains quartz, hornblende, andesine, orthoclase, biotite, and magnetite. Slight alterations to epidote and chlorite are sometimes noticeable. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1896. P. R. C. 1529.

B. Rock from Wilbur, Douglas County. A tuff partly of igneous, partly of organic, origin. The igneous matter contains a few grains of feldspar and augite, with particles of a rock like diabase. The organic remains are partly calcareous and partly siliceous. Description supplied by J. S. Diller. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1737.

C. Basaltic tuff, Columbia River, 25 miles east of Portland. Described by Diller in Bull. 260, p. 343. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2165.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	71.23	55.15	40.89
Al ₂ O ₃	14.61	9.75	10.41
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.93	7.76	15.00
FeO.....	1.66	.....	.07
MgO.....	1.01	2.22	3.76
CaO.....	3.29	10.48	5.18
Na ₂ O.....	4.00	1.00	.47
K ₂ O.....	1.92	.50	.53
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.17	2.70	9.14
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.55	6.59	10.32
TiO ₂.....	.34	.....	3.37
CO ₂.....	.....	3.64	none
ZrO ₂.....	.02	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.....	.52
S.....	trace	.....	.03
MnO.....	.08	.....	.90
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.01
BaO.....	.08	.....	.....
SrO.....	.02	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	.....
	100.05	99.79	100.60

a Includes TiO₂ and P₂O₅, if present.

WASHINGTON.

1. MOUNT STUART QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by George Otis Smith, in Folio 106. Analyses A, B, C, F, and G by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1836; D, E, H, and I by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1831; J by George Steiger, record No. 2046.

A. Granodiorite, south slope of Mount Stuart. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, quartz, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1407.

B. Granodiorite, ridge between Hardscrabble and Cascade creeks. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1412.

C. Granodiorite porphyry, dike 2 miles west of Mount Stuart. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, orthoclase, and quartz. P. R. C. 1414.

D. Serpentine, Three Brothers. Derived from saxonite. Contains serpentine, bastite, magnetite, and pyrite. P. R. C. 1408.

E. Metamorphic rock, head of Beverly Creek. "Nickel Ledge." Believed to be derived from an inclusion of limestone in the peridotite. P. R. C. 1410.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	64.04	63.37	63.78	39.00	32.12
Al ₂ O ₃	15.58	15.90	16.39	1.75	.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.26	1.41	1.12	5.16	2.05
FeO.....	3.22	3.18	2.76	1.71	3.50
MgO.....	3.23	3.33	3.27	38.00	26.73
CaO.....	4.51	4.63	4.07	trace	1.81
Na ₂ O.....	4.01	4.05	3.84		
K ₂ O.....	2.22	2.10	2.03	.10	.06
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.19	.18	.22	1.31	.43
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.17	1.16	1.82	12.43	.98
TiO ₂.....	.69	.69	.44	trace	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.17	.11	trace	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃	none	none	none	.47	.27
NiO.....	none	none	none	.10	.08
MnO.....	trace	trace	.05	.15	.14
SrO.....	trace	none	trace	none	none
BaO.....	.11	.06	.08	none	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	none	.....
CO ₂	none	none	none	none	31.04
S.....	trace	trace	trace		.....
FeS ₂.....				.03	none
	100.39	100.23	99.98	100.21	100.03

^a Actual condition of sulphur not known.

F. Gabbro, east of Beverly Creek. *Hessose*. Contains diallage and "basic" plagioclase, with pyrite and serpentine as alteration products. P. R. C. 1411.

G. Gabbro, Camas Land. *Hessose*. Contains augite, olivine, plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1413.

H. Diabase, dike on ridge west of Turnpike Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1406.

I. Basalt, middle fork of Teanaway River. *Vaalose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite, with a glassy base. P. R. C. 1409

J. Yakima basalt, Clealum Ridge. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, and glass. P. R. C. 1405.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	48.58	51.98	57.21	53.35	54.50
Al ₂ O ₃	20.23	15.99	12.99	12.90	14.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.26	3.10	3.28	2.64	2.17
FeO.....	3.02	5.88	10.18	11.28	8.80
MgO.....	7.59	5.09	1.59	2.68	4.24
CaO.....	14.01	9.68	5.97	6.96	8.01
Na ₂ O.....	2.25	2.71	3.07	2.83	3.05
K ₂ O.....	.19	.81	1.61	1.40	1.29
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.28	.48	.68	.91	.29
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.68	2.08	1.03	1.76	1.09
TiO ₂.....	.09	1.71	1.72	2.44	1.69
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.31	.44	.45	.21
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace	none	none	none	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	none	.04	.....
MnO.....	trace	.10	.24	.25	.10
NiO.....	none	none	trace	trace	none
SrO.....	none	none	trace	trace	.09
BaO.....	none	.03	.06	.05	.06
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	trace	trace	.....
FeS.....	.....	.....	.13	.13	.....
S.....	.10	.01	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.11
	100.25	99.96	100.20	100.07	100.13

2. SNOQUALMIE QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by Smith and Calkins in Folio 139. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2145.

A. Rhyolite, near Easton. *Liparose*. Contains albite, quartz, magnetite, zircon, and apatite, with a little secondary kaolin, sericite, and limonite.

B. Hypersthene andesite, Naches Valley. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

C. Granodiorite, head of Gold Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, apatite, zircon, magnetite, and titanite.

D. Basalt, 2 miles south-southeast of Naches Pass. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, magnetite, apatite, and very little glass.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	76.17	62.77	60.49	50.36
Al ₂ O ₃	12.32	14.96	17.77	15.83
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.47	1.62	1.98	2.29
FeO.....	.20	4.36	3.29	8.11
MgO.....	none	1.48	2.94	7.90
CaO.....	.17	3.90	6.20	9.25
Na ₂ O.....	3.94	4.31	3.67	3.05
K ₂ O.....	4.27	2.13	1.37	.86
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.23	.51	.27	.05
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.79	2.49	1.13	.27
TiO ₂.....	.20	.79	.69	1.33
ZrO ₂.....	.03	.03	.02	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.04	.22	.08	.21
MnO.....	none	.10	.09	.24
BaO.....	.10	.10	.04	trace
SrO.....	.....	none	.02	trace
(CoNi)O.....	none	none	trace	none
	99.93	99.77	100.05	99.75

CO₂, S, and SO₃ absent.

3. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Minette. Dike, west bank of Columbia River, 1 mile above Northport. *SR. 2 of wyomingase*. Collected by F. L. Ransome, who furnishes the petrographic description. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1988. Contains orthoclase, possibly some plagioclase, abundant biotite, pyroxene, apatite, and titanite.

B. Brucite-serpentine rock, from quarry of the United States Marble Company, 12 miles north and west of Valley, Stevens County. Resembles ordinary serpentine, but contains also brucite, chlorite, and hydro-magnesite. The brucite amounts to about 60 per cent. Described by Clarke in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 15, p. 397. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 2009. P. R. C. 340.

C. Matrix of dumortierite, north fork of Washougal River, Skamania County. Analyzed and described by W. T. Schaller, *Bull.* 262, p. 105. Contains andalusite, quartz, muscovite, a little dumortierite, and accessory pyrite, magnetite, possibly ilmenite, leucoxene, and apatite. A little B_2O_3 present, undetermined.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	41.57	13.08	57.18
Al ₂ O ₃	9.75	1.63	34.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.06	1.25	.54
FeO.....	4.47	.19	.28
MgO.....	8.65	56.44	.10
CaO.....	11.10	.33	.63
Na ₂ O.....	1.57	none	.39
K ₂ O.....	6.10	none	2.57
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.54	.85	.69
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.30	23.94	2.02
TiO ₂	2.36	undet.	.66
ZrO ₂.....	.02	.....	.02
CO ₂	1.24	2.03	none
P ₂ O ₅	4.05	undet.	.53
Cl.....	.04	.....	.....
F.....	.23	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.06	.....	.28
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.04	.....	none
NiO.....	.02	.....	none
MnO.....	.25	.....	none
BaO.....	.44	.....	.04
SrO.....	.11	.....	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	none
V ₂ O ₅.....	.04	.....	.....
Less O=Cl, F.....	100.01	99.74	100.03
	.11	.....	.....
	99.90	.....	.....

ALASKA.

1. DOUGLAS ISLAND.

A. Diorite, Treadwell mine, Douglas Island. *Tuolumnose*. Contains plagioclase, mostly albite, with secondary quartz, calcite, and pyrite, the latter apparently replacing ferromagnesian silicates. Described by G. F. Becker in 18th Ann., pt. 3, p. 7. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1585.

B. Albite diorite, Treadwell mine. Contains plagioclase, a little microperthite, hornblende, epidote, calcite, and pyrite.

C. Albite diorite, Treadwell mine. Like B, but with sericite, more microperthite, and no hornblende.

D. Altered diorite. Contains calcite, biotite, chlorite, quartz, and pyrrhotite.

E. Amphibolite.

Rocks B to E described by A. C. Spencer, in *Bull.* 287. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2168.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	63.01	64.36	58.53	44.69	47.76
Al ₂ O ₃	18.47	18.18	17.74	14.97	13.98
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.06	.64	1.58	.60	1.99
FeO.....	.32	.43	1.46	7.05	8.72
MgO.....	.06	.28	1.71	3.92	9.07
CaO.....	2.66	2.56	5.08	10.07	12.71
Na ₂ O.....	10.01	8.96	5.69	2.36	1.65
K ₂ O.....	.39	.89	3.90	1.76	.20
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.05	.18	.18	.36	.22
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.27	.55	1.18	.20	2.06
TiO ₂.....	.13	.17	.81	2.25	1.48
ZrO ₂.....		.03	.06	.02	none
CO ₂	2.01	1.62	.90	8.47	none
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	.06	.27	.26	.12
SO ₂		none	none	none	none
S.....					.04
V ₂ O ₅.....	.01				
MnO.....	.06	.11	.11	.14	.14
BaO.....	.02	.06	.07	.14	trace
SrO.....	trace	.04	.05	undet.	none
Fe ₂ S ₃				2.25	
FeS ₂	2.10	.97	.96	.27	
	99.69	100.16	100.28	99.78	100.14

2. COPPER RIVER BASIN.

Andesites, described in P. P. 41. Analyses A, B, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2075. C, D, by George Steiger, record No. 2080.

A. Dark, vesicular, porphyritic lava, late eruption, Mount Wrangell. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, hypersthene, olivine, and magnetite in a brown glassy base. Collected by W. C. Mendenhall.

B. Gray, porphyritic, well-crystallized older lava, Mount Drum. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, hypersthene, magnetite, apatite, and zircon in a fine gray hypocrySTALLINE base. Collected by W. C. Mendenhall.

C. Augite andesite, lower north slope of Mount Sanford. *Kallerudose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, and magnetite in a microcrystalline groundmass of the same minerals. Collected by F. C. Schrader.

D. Hypersthene andesite from near C. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, hypersthene, and magnetite in a glassy groundmass of mainly plagioclase and hypersthene. Collected by F. C. Schrader.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	61.31	62.67	70.94	67.04
Al ₂ O ₃	16.70	16.62	13.96	16.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.30	3.25	1.74	1.46
FeO.....	4.08	1.17	1.69	2.08
MgO.....	3.44	3.08	.12	1.09
CaO.....	6.10	5.56	1.13	3.26
Na ₂ O.....	4.05	4.24	5.64	5.07
K ₂ O.....	1.58	1.67	4.03	1.84
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.22	.23	.09	.08
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.36	1.01	.45	.51
TiO ₂.....	.73	.48	.30	.51
ZrO ₂.....	.01	.01	.05	.05
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.15	.10	.27
NiO.....	.02	.01	none	none
MnO.....	.14	.11	.15	.16
BaO.....	.05	.06	.06	.03
SrO.....	.02	.03	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace?	trace		
	100.29	100.35	100.45	100.16

CO₂ and S absent.

3. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

Rocks A to G, inclusive, were collected by G. F. Becker, who furnishes the petrographic data. A, B, C, D, and F are described by Becker in 18th Ann., pt. 3, p. 7. Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1585.

A. Augite-bronzite andesite, Delarof Harbor, Unga Island. *Andose*. Greenish black. Contains plagioclase, near labradorite, with much smaller proportion of augite and bronzite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, with a little glass and much light-green indeterminate material.

B. Augite-bronzite andesite, St. Augustine Volcano, Cook Inlet. *Placerose*. Purplish gray. Contains labradorite, augite, and bronzite in a groundmass of plagioclase and magnetite.

C. Quartz porphyry, bed of Bear Creek, 4 miles from its mouth, Turnagain Arm, Cook Inlet. *Dacose*. Resembles D, with more feldspar and less quartz.

D. Quartz porphyry, east of mouth of Indian River, Sitka, Baranof Island. *Sitkose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, a little pyroxene, and some carbonaceous matter, with secondary quartz, calcite, and muscovite.

E. Diorite, head of Captains Bay, Unalaska Island. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, chlorite, magnetite, and sometimes tourmaline.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	III.
SiO ₂	56.63	60.40	62.92	65.94	58.63
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	16.85	14.29	13.74	16.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.62	1.88	.84	.49	1.91
FeO.....	3.44	3.72	4.66	5.21	4.20
MgO.....	4.23	3.82	3.14	2.33	4.28
CaO.....	7.53	7.25	2.72	2.87	6.59
Na ₂ O.....	3.08	3.80	4.30	2.80	3.51
K ₂ O.....	2.24	.77	1.39	1.63	2.09
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.80	.09	.22	.21	.15
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.51	.20	2.84	2.59	1.17
TiO ₂.....	.67	.61	.84	.80	.74
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.16	.13	.21	.20
V ₂ O ₅.....	.04				
NI ₂	trace?	.02	trace	trace?	.02
MnO.....	.23	.12	.15	.11	.11
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace?	trace
BaO.....	.09	.06	.10	.12	.06
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
CO ₂	none	none	1.24	.59	none
C.....				.20	
FeS ₂.....	.06	.08	.32	.41	.04
	100.18	99.87	100.10	100.25	99.93

F. Diorite, Karluk Cliffs, Kadiak Island. *Bandose*. Contains labradorite and hornblende, with subordinate quartz, biotite, and magnetite.

G. Diorite, Lane & Hayward mine, Silverbow Basin. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and scattering grains of quartz, with secondary chlorite, epidote, and muscovite.

H. Hornblende andesite, Bogoslof Island. *Andose*. Described by Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 8, p. 31. Contains hornblende, augite, plagioclase, tridymite, grains of iron ore, a little apatite, and probably sanidine. P. R. C. 315.

I. Like H, but darker colored. *Andose*. Contains more hornblende, no glass, and little or no tridymite. Same locality, also described by Merrill. Analyses H and I by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 209, 210. P. R. C. 316.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	61.58	54.20	56.07	51.54
Al ₂ O ₃	15.89	15.86	19.06	20.31
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.19	3.32	5.39	4.64
FeO.....	5.50	4.14	.92	3.56
MgO.....	2.69	3.51	2.12	3.16
CaO.....	6.49	5.32	7.70	9.55
Na ₂ O.....	3.04	3.28	4.52	4.29
K ₂ O.....	.51	3.30	1.24	2.47
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.16	.55	.99	.34
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.26	2.40		
TiO ₂.....	.63	1.35	1.24	.32
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.68	.16	.57
V ₂ O ₅				
NiO.....	trace?	.02		
MnO.....	.20	.19	.23	.32
SrO.....	trace?	.04		
BaO.....	.06	.41		
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace		
CO ₂	none	1.45		
FeS ₂.....	.06	.26		
	100.38	100.28	99.64	101.07

Rocks J to R. Collected by J. E. Spurr. Rocks J to P are described by him in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 25, p. 210. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1809 and 1822.

J. Alaskite, Chilkoot Pass. *Liparose*. Dike in granite. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and some twinned feldspars, accessory zircon, actinolite, magnetite, and siderite.

K. Alaskite porphyry, Fortymile Creek, near Canyon Creek. *Lassenose*. Dike. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and some plagioclase, with accessory biotite and epidote.

L. Alaskite, Skwentna River, 12 miles above its mouth. *Toscanose*. Dike. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and microcline, with no dark minerals.

M. Alaskite, Tordrillo Mountains. *Alaskose*. Dike. Consists of quartz, orthoclase, and microcline, with no dark minerals. P. R. C. 1275.

	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	76.30	67.01	75.01	77.33
Al ₂ O ₃	12.50	17.91	13.88	12.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.47	1.30	.74	.91
FeO.....				
MgO.....	none	.42	.09	.10
CaO.....	.17	1.86	1.00	.17
Na ₂ O.....	3.86	5.33	3.52	3.19
K ₂ O.....	4.67	4.56	4.89	4.80
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.18	.16	.11	.15
H ₂ O above 110°.....	.32	.48	.26	.53
TiO ₂.....	.05	.10	.06	.09
BaO.....	.07	.60	.10	trace
SrO.....	none	.13	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	none	none	trace	trace
	99.59	99.86	99.66	99.82

In J to M there are traces of P₂O₅ but no CO₂. Manganese is also present in traces.

N. Augite belugite, Skwentna River, near Hayes River. *Hessose*. Dike. Contains essential feldspar, intermediate between andesine and labradorite, augite, and some hornblende. Also a considerable amount of pyrite. P. R. C. 1274.

O. Tordrillite, Tordrillo Mountains. *Alaskose*. Dike. Contains phenocrysts of quartz, orthoclase, anorthoclase, and anorthoclase-albite. Groundmass consists of quartz and orthoclase. No dark minerals except very small quantities of secondary hornblende. P. R. C. 1276.

P. Augite aleutite, near Kalina Pass, Aleutian Peninsula. *Andose*. Lava. Chiefly labradorite, tending toward andesine, with a considerable amount of pale-green augite. P. R. C. 1277.

Q. Plagioclase-scapolite-biotite rock, Skwentna River, 12 to 15 miles above its mouth. *Tonalose*. Dike. Described by Spurr in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 310. Essential constituents andesine-oligoclase, scapolite (dipyre), and biotite, with accessory apatite and zircon. P. R. C. 1273.

R. Tonalite-aplite or yukonite. *Yukonose*. Yukon River, above Fort Hamlin. Hitherto undescribed. Consists essentially of quartz and soda-lime feldspars.

	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	50.23	75.84	56.03	62.78	74.79
Al ₂ O ₃	19.46	13.38	18.31	17.16	12.59
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.21	1.45	3.47	1.96	1.19
FeO.....	4.20		4.42	2.31	
MgO.....	3.59	.10	3.64	2.32	.31
CaO.....	10.39	.07	7.43	4.84	3.58
Na ₂ O.....	3.08	3.33	3.60	4.11	5.10
K ₂ O.....	1.32	4.73	1.18	2.15	.21
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.16	.18	.12	.24	.09
H ₂ O above 110°.....	1.01	.71	.31	.88	1.03
TiO ₂	1.30	.09	1.24	.56	.17
P ₂ O ₅.....	.41	trace	.13	.15	trace
MnO.....	.07	trace	.11	.06	trace
BaO.....	.04	trace	trace	.04	none
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	none
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	none
CO ₂.....	.25	none	none	none	.58
S ^a.....	.02	.....	trace	.02	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
	99.74	99.88	99.99	99.58	99.64

^a Whether S or SO₃ was not determined.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Peridotite, junction of Eagle Creek and Tulameen River, Yale district. *Dunose*. Described by J. F. Kemp in Bull. 193. About two-thirds olivine and one-third serpentine, with some magnetite, calcite, and magnesite as accessories. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1930. P. R. C. 1472.

SiO ₂	38.40	H ₂ O above 105°.....	4.11
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.29	CO ₂	1.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.42	P ₂ O ₅	trace
FeO.....	6.69	S.....	.06
MgO.....	45.23	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.07
CaO.....	.35	NiO.....	.10
Na ₂ O.....	.08	MnO.....	.24
K ₂ O.....			
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.24		100.38

TiO₂, ZrO₂, BaO, SrO, and Li₂O were absent.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Rocks collected by Whitman Cross, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 2038, 2112. A and B are described by Cross in Jour. Geology, vol. 12, p. 510.

A. Trachyte, from Puu Anahulu, North Kona, Hawaii. *Umptekose*. Consists chiefly of alkali feldspar, with small amounts of diopside and obscure sodic amphiboles or pyroxenes. Analysis incomplete.

B. Trachyte, from Puuwaaraa, North Kona, Hawaii. *Umptekose near nordmarkose*. Black glass, containing alkali feldspar microlites and ferritic particles.

C. Basalt, crater of Haleakala, Maui. *Essexose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, nepheline, augite, much less olivine, magnetite, and apatite.

D. Plagioclase basalt, Makaweli Canyon, Kauai. *Auvergnose*. Consists essentially of augite, olivine, plagioclase, and magnetite, with a little glassy base.

E. Melilite-nephelite basalt, Kiláuea Landing, North coast of Kauai. *Uvaldose*. Consists essentially of augite, olivine, melilite, nephelite, magnetite, and apatite, with a little analcite. In vesicles, also, an undetermined fibrous zeolite.

F. Portion of E soluble in 1:40 nitric acid.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	62.11	62.19	49.55	45.48	37.50	15.84
Al ₂ O ₃	22.97	17.43	17.78	11.87	9.12	7.68
Fe ₂ O ₃		1.65	4.65	1.98	5.59	1.47
FeO.....		2.64	5.89	9.87	8.81	.47
MgO.....		.40	2.49	13.28	13.72	3.39
CaO.....	.85	.86	7.01	10.97	13.85	5.21
Na ₂ O.....	6.89	8.28	6.12	2.21	2.69	2.28
K ₂ O.....	4.82	5.03	2.29	.77	.63	.60
H ₂ O at 105°.....	a 1.60	.14	.29	.23	1.05	b 1.05
H ₂ O above 105°.....		.39	.34	.74	2.35	b 2.35
TiO ₂.....		.37	2.09	1.90	3.21	.05
ZrO ₂.....		.04	.01	none	.02	.....
CO ₂.....		.02	none	none	.27	.27
P ₂ O ₅.....		.14	1.10	.25	.90	.90
Cl.....		undet.	(?)	(?)	.05	.03
S.....		none	.....	.....	trace	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃		trace	none	.08	.07	(?)
NiO (CoO).....		none	none	.04	.04	(?)
MnO.....		.32	.28	.16	.15	in Al ₂ O ₃
BaO.....		.03	.05	.04	.07	(?)
SrO.....		none	.08	trace?	.05	in CaO
Li ₂ O.....		trace	none	none	trace	(?)
V ₂ O ₅		none	.015	.04	.05	(?)
FeS ₂.....		.....	.03	.03	.....	(?)
	99.24	99.93	100.065	99.94	100.19	41.59

a Loss on ignition.

b Assumed.

GUATEMALA.

Volcanic dust from the volcano Santa Maria, collected on deck of steamer *Luxor*, 60 miles distant in San Benito Harbor, October 25, 1902. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2011.

SiO ₂	59.38	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.36
Al ₂ O ₃	19.86	H ₂ O above 105°.....	.73
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.84	TiO ₂.....	.49
FeO.....	2.17	P ₂ O ₅.....	.18
MgO.....	1.18	SO ₃.....	.27
CaO.....	5.80		
Na ₂ O.....	4.92		100.33
K ₂ O.....	1.15		

Traces of Cr₂O₃, MnO, and BaO are present. CO₂ is absent.

WEST INDIES.

Volcanic ejectamenta from Mont Pelée, Martinique, and La Soufrière, St. Vincent, eruptions of May, 1902. See Diller, *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, vol. 13, p. 285. Also Diller and Steiger, *Science*, vol. 15, p. 947.

A. Pumice, Mont Pelée, eruption of May 8. *Bandose-tonalose*. Hypersthene andesite, containing plagioclase, hypersthene, and magnetite in a vesicular, glassy groundmass.

B. Sand, same eruption as A, collected on deck of the steamer *Roddam* after its arrival at Santa Lucia. *Tonalose-bandose*.

C. Dust, Mont Pelée, eruption of May 20. *Tonalose*. Collected on deck of steamer *Potomac* in harbor at Fort de France. B and C resemble A mineralogically.

D. Volcanic dust from about 1 mile north of Georgetown, St. Vincent. *Bandose*. Collected by E. O. Hovey and not described in the articles cited above.

E. Pumice from La Soufrière. *Bandose*. Collected by R. T. Hill. Hypersthene andesite containing plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, olivine, and magnetite. (Diller.)

F. Dust from La Soufrière. *Bandose-placerose*. Collected on steamer *Coya*, at sea, about 275 miles southeast of St. Vincent, May 7, 1902. Contains feldspars, pyroxenes, magnetite, and possibly other minerals. Contained 0.57 per cent of soluble salts.

Analyses A to D by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1991. E and F by George Steiger, record Nos. 1984, 1989.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F. ^a
SiO ₂	61.07	60.01	63.23	55.08	55.64	57.62
Al ₂ O ₃	17.55	17.54	16.73	18.00	18.21	19.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.13	2.88	2.58	2.46	3.63	3.43
FeO.....	4.13	4.30	3.12	4.57	4.83	3.90
MgO.....	2.26	2.76	1.84	3.34	3.48	1.82
CaO.....	6.28	6.80	6.01	7.79	8.14	6.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.50	3.41	3.71	3.48	3.55	3.87
K ₂ O.....	.98	.89	1.11	.65	.58	.71
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.23	.10	.17	.66	.20	.41
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.37	.30	.48	1.39	.54	.59
TiO ₂.....	.47	.45	.40	.80	.98	.87
ZrO ₂	trace?	trace?	trace?	(?)	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.15	.15	.17	.11	.17
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.24	none	.29
S.....	.016	trace	trace	.....	.04	.11
Fe ₂ Si.....	.....	.....	.....	.91	.....	.....
MnO.....	.21	.23	.18	.21	.19	.08
BaO.....	.02	.03	.03	trace	.03	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.....	.....
	100.366	99.85	99.74	99.75	100.15	100.08

^a Soluble in water; CaO, 0.20; Na₂O, 0.08; SO₂, 0.29, and a trace of Cl.

CO₂, Cl, NiO, SrO absent, except a trace of Cl in F.

BRAZIL.

A kyanitic schist from Serra do Gigante, near Diamantina, was analyzed at the request of Prof. O. A. Derby, who describes the rock in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 343. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1783. Contains kyanite, chlorite, sericite, quartz, and rutile.

- Bulk analysis of the schist.
- Portion soluble in hydrochloric acid.
- Portion soluble in strong sulphuric acid.
- Residue insoluble in sulphuric acid.

The bracketed figures are deduced from other columns than the one in which they appear.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	38.32	10.78	14.76	[23.56]
Al ₂ O ₃	28.16	10.42	14.77	[13.39]
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.24	[1.78]	[2.24]	none
FeO.....	4.02	[3.21]	[4.02]	none
MgO.....	12.04	9.34	[12.04]	none
CaO.....	.32	.34	.32	.....
Na ₂ O.....	.16	[.03]	[.03]	.13
K ₂ O.....	1.11	.26	[.26]	.85
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.55	[.55]	[.55]	.....
H ₂ O above 105°.....	7.46	5.36	6.80	.66
TiO ₂	4.93	.10	.20	[4.73]
P ₂ O ₅.....	.47	.47	.47	.....
ZrO ₂.....	.09	trace	(?)	[.09]
CoO, NiO.....	.04	(?)	[.04]	.....
MnO.....	.16	(?)	[.16]	.....
SrO.....	trace	(?)	(?)	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace
S.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
F.....	trace?	.....	.....	.....
	100.07	42.64	56.66	43.41

TASMANIA.

Two analyses of so-called "volcanic bombs" or "buttons" were made by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2097, at the request of W. H. Twelvetrees, of Launceston, Tasmania. These curious forms of volcanic glass have every appearance of artificiality, but are said to be found under such conditions and in so many localities that the idea of their human origin is precluded. A paper on the subject by R. H. Walcott may be found in Proc. Royal Soc. Victoria, vol. 11, p. 23, 1898.

A. From Upper Weld tindrift. *Almerose*. Analysis incomplete because of insufficient material. Sp. gr., 2.454 at 18.5°

B. From Pieman. *I. 3. 4. 3*. Sp. gr., 2.428 at 22°

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	69.80	73.59
Al ₂ O ₃	15.02	12.35
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.40	.38
FeO.....	4.65	3.79
MgO.....	2.47	1.80
CaO.....	3.20	3.76
Na ₂ O.....	1.29	1.03
K ₂ O.....	2.56	1.93
H ₂ O at 105°.....	undet.	.27
H ₂ O above 105°.....	undet.	.53
TiO ₂.....	.80	.70
ZrO ₂	(?)	.01
MnO.....	.18	.15
NiO.....	(?)	none
CuO.....	(?)	trace?
SrO.....	none	trace
BaO.....	none	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace
	100.37	100.29

ANALYSES OF SANDSTONES, CHERTS, AND SINTERS.

SANDSTONES FROM EASTERN STATES.

A. Calciferous sandstone, New Sweden, Maine. Described by H. E. Gregory in Bull. 165. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1795. Contains quartz, calcite, feldspar, magnetite, muscovite, and siderite.

B. Brown sandstone, Hummelstown, Pennsylvania. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1280. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 77. P. R. C. 14.

C. Triassic sandstone from the Jaittelle quarry, near Hancock, Maryland. Hard, compact, brown. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 613.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	54.23	88.13	76.43
Al ₂ O ₃	7.38	5.81	} 17.78
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.54	1.77	
FeO.....	1.37	.31	.....
MgO.....	3.29	.53	.92
CaO.....	14.56	.20	.84
Na ₂ O.....	1.65	.06	undet.
K ₂ O.....	1.74	2.63	undet.
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.25	.23	} 2.79
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.22	.26	
TiO ₂.....	.28	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07	.....	.....
CO ₂	13.48	.....	.....
MnO.....	undet.	.....	trace
Insoluble in HCl.....	100.06	99.93	98.76 88.68

SANDSTONES FROM MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.

A. Yellow sandstone, Stony Point, Michigan. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 213.

B. Potsdam sandstone, Ablemans, Sauk County, Wisconsin. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 80. Analysis by Schneider, record No. 1280. P. R. C. 15.

C. From Boscobel, Wisconsin.

D. From Beetown, Wisconsin. Analysis C, D, by G. Steiger, record No. 2227.

E. From Springdale Station, Sioux City, Iowa. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2295.

Rocks C, D, E are St. Peter sandstone, described as "glass sands" by E. F. Burchard in Bull. 285, p. 459, and Bull. 315, p. 377. Partial analyses only.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	84.57	99.42	99.47	99.17	96.90
Al ₂ O ₃	5.90	} .31	.....	.25	1.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.48		.07	.22	.28
MgO.....	.68	.....	.....	.....	.05
CaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.14
Ignition.....	1.92	.18	.....	.....	1.07
Insoluble in HCl.....	99.55 91.87	99.91	99.54	99.64	99.66

SANDSTONES FROM OHIO.

A. Blue sandstone from near Cleveland. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 214.

B. Sandstone from Berea. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 914.

C, D, E. Three samples of the "Pebbles-Henley sandstone," from Portsmouth. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1239. Alkalies, etc., undetermined.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	91.67	92.91	90.40	89.32	87.12
Al ₂ O ₃	6.92	3.78	5.15	5.52	5.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	.65	.87	.85
FeO.....		.91	.27	.35	.85
MgO.....	.34	trace	.28	.51	.73
CaO.....	.28	.31			
Na ₂ O.....		.34			
K ₂ O.....		.61			
H ₂ O.....	1.17	1.19	.99	1.49	2.00
Insoluble in HCl.....	100.38 97.50	100.05	97.74 98.00	98.06 96.90	97.51 95.52

SANDSTONES FROM KENTUCKY, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI, AND ARKANSAS.

A. Carboniferous sandstone adjoining the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Kentucky. See Diller, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 125. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 354.

B. Fine-grained, fissile sandstone. Same locality and reference as A.

C. "Glass sand," near Luka, Mississippi. Received from E. C. Eckel. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2268.

D. From Jackson, Missouri.

E. From Versailles, Missouri.

F. From Everton, Arkansas.

Rocks D, E, F are St. Peter sandstones, described by Burchard in Bull. 285, p. 459, and Bull. 315, p. 377. Analyses by Steiger, Nos. 2227, 2295.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	60.78	60.25	97.74	99.52	99.03	99.55
Al ₂ O ₃	10.54	20.18	.80	.16	.40	.13
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.27	1.53		.07		.09
FeO.....		3.42			.13	
MgO.....	1.59	3.52	none		.11	
CaO.....	10.15	.51	none		.29	
Na ₂ O.....	1.41	.39	.22			
K ₂ O.....	2.36	3.17				
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.85	1.94				
H ₂ O, ignition.....	2.32	5.17	1.04		.44	
TiO ₂.....	.03	.23				
P ₂ O ₅.....	.09	.10				
CO ₂	6.29					
MnO.....	.10	.10				
	99.78	100.51	99.80	99.75	100.40	99.77

SANDSTONES FROM KANSAS.

St. Peter sandstones described as "glass sands" by E. F. Burchard in Bull. 285, p. 459, and Bull. 315, p. 377. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2222, 2227, 2295. Partial only.

A, B, C, D, from Fredonia.

E, from Neodesha.

F, from Havana.

G, from Caney.

H, I, from Niotaze.

J, K, L, from SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 28 S., R. 12 E.

M, from near Fall River station.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	97.59	98.00	97.50	97.94	98.71	97.80	97.08
Al ₂ O ₃			1.62				
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a.....	.33	.37	.43	.63	.19	.84	.72
MgO.....			none				
CaO.....			.10				
Ignition.....							
	97.92	98.37	99.65	98.57	98.90	98.64	97.80

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	96.45	96.90	98.24	97.81	98.02	97.28
Al ₂ O ₃	2.76	2.03	.57	.73	.81	.96
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a.....	.37	.67	.35	.35	.26	.80
MgO.....			.04	.05	.06	.04
CaO.....			.06	.18	.08	.13
Ignition.....			.72	.80	.81	.73
	99.58	99.60	99.98	99.92	100.04	99.94

^a Total Fe.

SANDSTONES FROM COLORADO, UTAH, AND ARIZONA.

A. Yellow sandstone, Armejo quarry, Colorado. Analysis, partial, by T. M. Chatard, record No. 289.

B. Sandstone, Robinson mine, Summit County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, made in the Denver laboratory, partial.

C. Sandstone from the Logan mine, Rico district, Colorado. Consists mainly of quartz and sericite.

D. Altered sandstone, in contact with C. Same constituents, plus limonite, anglesite, and a hydrous magnesian mineral. Analyses C, D, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1914. Described by Ransome, 22d Ann., pt. 2, p. 287.

E. Banded sandstone, Peoa, Utah. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 80. Analysis by Schneider, record No. 1280. P. R. C. 16.

F. Brown sandstone, Flagstaff, Arizona. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1144.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	81.27	56.33	83.95	62.88	96.60	^a 79.19
Al ₂ O ₃	9.81	.77	8.92	21.38	2.02	1.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.44	.97	.48	1.09		2.45
FeO.....			.13			
MgO.....	.42	7.30	.97	2.00	.08	.23
CaO.....	.44	14.01	.12	.40	.04	7.76
Na ₂ O.....	undet.	undet.	.06	.07		
K ₂ O.....	undet.	undet.	3.09	6.59		
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 1.19	undet.	} b 1.90	} 5.49	.11	.32
H ₂ O above 100°.....		undet.			.29	2.94
CO ₂		<19.04	none			5.77
SO ₂.....				.53		
CuO.....			trace			
PbO.....			trace	.34		
MnO.....				trace		
Ag.....			.04	none		
	94.57	98.42	99.66	100.77	99.14	99.96

^a Silica and insoluble matter.^b Loss on ignition.^c Calculated to satisfy bases.

SANDSTONES FROM CALIFORNIA.

1. MOUNT DIABLO.

Described by Turner and Melville in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 2, pp. 383-414. Analyses made by W. H. Melville in the San Francisco laboratory.

A. Upper Cretaceous, Chico sandstone. Light brown, finely granular, carrying grains of mica and feldspar.

B. Lower Cretaceous, Neocomian sandstone. Hard, granular, greenish. From headwaters of Bagley Creek.

C. Miocene sandstone. Granular, particles light brown and black, friable. From near Wall Point.

D. Chico sandstone. Greenish gray, compact, crystalline.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	73.71	56.84	44.54	36.93
Al ₂ O ₃	10.40	11.37	12.63	7.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.89	1.46	2.50	1.59
FeO.....	1.88	4.95	3.08	2.95
MgO.....	1.62	3.10	5.55	2.34
CaO.....	.96	7.62	14.65	29.34
Na ₂ O.....	3.48	3.26	3.35	2.94
K ₂ O.....	.99	.86	1.37	.64
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.06	1.45	1.43	.57
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.60	3.34	2.25	3.45
P ₂ O ₅	none	.10	.29	.16
MnO.....	.17	.22	.44	.57
CO ₂	none	5.10	7.76	11.30
	100.76	99.67	99.84	100.00

^a CO₂ determined by difference.

Traces of organic matter are found in all four sandstones, but were not determined.

2. SHASTA COUNTY.

Described by J. S. Diller in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 1, p. 411. The rock is made up of quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with a calcite cement. Serpentine, sphene, magnetite, and zircon also occur in it, but are less common.

A. From Salt Creek, one-half mile above McNett's.

B. One and one-fourth miles below Ono Bridge, north fork of Cottonwood.

C, D. Three-fourths of a mile below John Allen's, Dry Creek.

E. From John Allen's, Dry Creek.

Analyses A and B by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1106; C, D, and E, by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 972, 973.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	48.13	48.10	59.10	61.60	54.55
Al ₂ O ₃	11.19	12.16	14.02	12.15	10.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.25	1.02	3.16	2.09	1.59
FeO.....	1.47	2.14	1.42	3.30	1.16
MgO.....	2.22	1.65	1.72	2.33	1.29
CaO.....	16.39	15.88	9.35	6.92	14.30
Na ₂ O.....	2.29	2.46	2.21	2.16	2.60
K ₂ O.....	1.17	1.56	1.49	1.41	1.68
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.78	.46			
H ₂ O at red heat.....	1.78	3.27	2.63	3.10	1.60
TiO ₂.....	.24	.47	.70	trace	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	.13	trace	.08	.10
MnO.....	.29	.26	trace	trace	1.53
BaO.....	.04	undet.			
CO ₂	12.73	10.36	4.65	5.05	9.05
SO ₃			trace	.27	.10
Cl.....			trace	trace	.72
	100.11	99.92	100.45	100.46	100.31

The following bedded sandstones of the same region are also described:

F. From middle fork of Cottonwood, 1 mile above Miller's.

G. Top of cascade, 1½ miles up Byron Creek from north fork of Cottonwood.

H. Two and one-half miles above John Allen's, Dry Creek.

Analyses F and G by Chatard, record No. 1106; H by Whitfield, record No. 974.

	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	55.85	67.62	60.74
Al ₂ O ₃	13.20	13.63	10.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.56	1.25	4.31
FeO.....	4.77	3.27	6.21
MgO.....	1.90	2.34	3.69
CaO.....	6.93	2.80	4.97
Na ₂ O.....	2.60	2.78	1.83
K ₂ O.....	1.89	1.11	.52
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.13	.64	.....
H ₂ O at redness.....	2.99	2.83	4.36
TiO ₂.....	.76	.48	.86
P ₂ O ₅.....	.18	.08	trace
MnO.....	.24	.15	trace
BaO.....	undet.	.03	.....
CO ₂	4.97	.72	2.29
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.40
Cl.....	.....	.....	trace
	99.97	99.73	100.43

3. SULPHUR BANK.

Described by Becker in Mon. XIII, p. 92. Analysis made by Melville in the San Francisco laboratory. An altered sandstone, showing grains of quartz, plagioclase, and orthoclase.

SiO ₂	68.50	H ₂ O at 100°.....	.28
Al ₂ O ₃	12.82	H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.29	TiO ₂.....	.60
FeO.....	3.37	P ₂ O ₅.....	.16
MgO.....	2.21	MnO.....	.02
CaO.....	1.82		
Na ₂ O.....	6.03		100.47
K ₂ O.....	1.26		

CHERT.

From the lead-zinc region of southwestern Missouri and its extension into Kansas. Collected by W. P. Jenney.

A. Unaltered chert, East Hollow, Belleville, Jasper County, Missouri.

B. Partly altered, same locality.

C. Altered to "cotton rock," same locality.

D. From the Surprise mine, Joplin, Missouri.

E. Blue chert, unaltered, Bonanza shaft, Galena, Kansas.

F. Same locality.

G. Altered, same locality.

H. Jasperite, Joplin, Missouri.

I. Jasperite, Galena, Kansas.

Analyses A to G by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1205; H and I by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1208.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	98.17	98.92	98.71	99.46	99.23	98.60	99.13	95.77	97.33
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.83	.48	.43	.29	.22	.52	.16	1.84	1.89
MgO.....	.01	.02	.02	trace	trace	trace	.01	.24	.09
CaO.....	.05	.03	.03	.04	.02	.10	trace	.54	.11
Ignition.....	.78	.42	.50	.34	.50	.40	.20	1.17	.77
	99.84	99.87	99.69	100.13	99.97	99.62	99.50	99.56	100.19

SILICEOUS SINTERS.

From the Yellowstone National Park and similar localities. Analyses A to E by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 97, 100, 707, 708, and 861. Discussed by Weed in 9th Ann., p. 619.

- A. Dried siliceous jelly from Emerald Spring, Upper Basin.
 B. Sinter from Solitary Spring, Upper Basin.
 C. Grayish sinter from margin of Splendid Geyser.
 D. Compact sinter from Old Faithful Geyser.
 E. From Asta Spring, Hillside Group. Sp. gr., 1.7122.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	93.37	93.88	81.95	89.54	89.72
Al ₂ O ₃	1.16	1.73	6.49	2.12	} 1.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	.14	trace	trace	
MgO.....	.05	.07	.15	trace	trace
CaO.....	.29	.25	.56	1.71	2.01
Na ₂ O.....	.11	.28	2.56	1.12	.....
K ₂ O.....	.02	.23	.65	.30	.....
H ₂ O (ign.).....	4.17	3.37	7.50	5.13	7.34
NaCl.....	.08	.18	trace	trace	.....
SO ₃.....	.31	.20	.16	trace	trace
C, organic.....	.78	.....	.....	.....	.....
H, organic.....	.07	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.41	100.33	100.02	99.92	100.09

Analyses F to O, are all of Yellowstone Park deposits. Record Nos. 236, 703, 697, 706, 698, 709, 812, 866, and 1012. Analysis N by T. M. Chatard; all the others by J. E. Whitfield. Samples collected by W. H. Weed.

- F. Geyserite incrustation, Spring No. 8, Giant Group, Upper Basin.
 G. Incrustation from margin of crater, Surprise Geyser.
 H. Deposits from Coral Spring, Norris Basin.
 I. Sediment, Vixen Geyser.
 J. Deposit from Artemisia Geyser.
 K. Opal deposit, Norris Basin.
 L. Incrustation, Excelsior Geyser Basin. Bottom layer, compact, opaline.
 M. Same as L, top layer, sintery.
 N. Incrustation, platform near Union Geyser.
 O. Black coating, the "Minute Man," Norris Basin.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	72.25	92.26	92.72	92.67	83.10
Al ₂ O ₃	10.96	1.18	} 1.77	} 1.42	} 6.02
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.76	trace			
FeO.....	.31	.....	.....	.....	.....
CaO.....	.74	1.48	.56	.66	.80
MgO.....	.10	.06	trace	.....	.21
Na ₂ O.....	3.55	.....	.....	.....	2.18
K ₂ O.....	1.66	.....	.....	.....	.87
H ₂ O.....	^a 9.02	4.97	4.81	5.22	6.73
C.....	.20	.....	.....	.....	.....
NaCl.....	.36	trace	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃	b .45	none	.....	.17	.28
	100.36	99.95	99.86	100.14	100.19

^a Includes H of organic matter.

^b Whether as S or SO₃ was not determined.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	93.60	90.85	94.40	90.28	85.08
Al ₂ O ₃	1.06	.83	.79	2.82	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace			trace	2.65
CaO.....	.50	.46	none	.30	1.67
MgO.....	trace	trace	none	.07	trace
Alkalies.....				undet.	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	4.71	7.90	5.02	1.86	} ^a 10.67
H ₂ O above 105°.....				3.95	
S.....	trace				
	99.87	100.04	100.21	99.28	100.07

^a Loss on ignition. Water and organic matter.

The following foreign sinters were analyzed for comparison with the Yellowstone Park specimens:

P, Q, R. Three samples of sinter from Rotorua, New Zealand. Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 998. Discussed by Weed in 9th Ann., p. 619.

S. Sinter from Mount Morgan gold mine, Queensland. Described by Weed in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 42, p. 165. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1254.

	P.	Q.	R.	S.
SiO ₂	92.47	90.28	74.63	94.02
Al ₂ O ₃	2.54	3.00	15.59	} 2.27
Fe ₂ O ₃				
MgO.....	.15	trace	trace	trace
CaO.....	.79	.44	1.00	.07
Na ₂ O.....			.30	
K ₂ O.....			1.02	
H ₂ O at 105°.....				1.07
Ignition.....	3.99	6.24	7.43	2.29
	99.94	99.96	99.97	99.72

ANALYSES OF CARBONATE ROCKS.

MAINE AND VERMONT.

A. Limestone, Islesboro, Maine. Collected by George Otis Smith. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2139. Partial only; CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

B. White marble, Rutland, Vermont. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1213.

C. The portion of A insoluble in dilute hydrochloric acid. Same analyst and number.

D. Dolomite, Green Peak quarry, Dorset, Vermont. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1938. Described by Dale in Bull. 195.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble		8.00		
SiO ₂	3.76		56.69	8.36
Al ₂ O ₃	1.03	.39	31.16	1.77
Fe ₂ O ₃ .....	.43			.22
FeO .....		.14	2.13	1.08
MgO	1.16	trace	3.27	16.68
CaO	51.30	50.79	2.68	29.03
Na ₂ O			undet.	.06
K ₂ O			undet.	1.08
H ₂ O at 105°		1.01		.03
H ₂ O above 105° .....				.42
CO ₂	41.59	39.80		41.66
	99.27	100.13	95.93	100.39

MASSACHUSETTS.

A. White marble, Lee. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1279. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 299. P. R. C. 116.

B. Limestone, Lee. Collected by B. K. Emerson. From cut on west side of railroad. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1654.

C. Dolomite, Charlemont. Collected by Emerson. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1343.

D. Dolomite, Webster. Collected by Emerson. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1634.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble .....	.19			
SiO ₂ .....		.95	.67	1.01
Al ₂ O ₃ .....		.09	trace	.17
Fe ₂ O ₃ .....	.24	none	.08	none
FeO .....		.10	7.60	.37
MnO			1.61	.08
NiO .....			.03	
CaO	30.88	54.75	28.63	30.82
MgO	21.42	.56	16.17	21.35
K ₂ O .....		.15		.10
Na ₂ O .....		.02		.01
H ₂ O .....		.08		.09
P ₂ O ₅ .....		.03		.06
CO ₂	46.72	43.38	45.35	45.84
SO ₃ .....		.05		
	99.45	100.16	100.14	99.90

NEW YORK.

A. Dolomite marble, New York Quarry Company, Tuckahoe, Westchester County. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 746.

B. Hydraulic cement rock, Akron. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1655. Described by Diller in Bull. 150.

	A.	B.
Insoluble.....	1.33	
SiO ₂		9.03
TiO ₂.....		.16
Al ₂ O ₃		2.25
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.21	.85
FeO.....		.52
CaO.....	30.68	26.84
MgO.....	20.71	18.37
K ₂ O.....		.85
Na ₂ O.....		none
H ₂ O.....	.16	.98
P ₂ O ₅.....		.03
CO ₂	46.66	40.33
Organic matter.....		
	99.75	100.21

PENNSYLVANIA.

A. Compact gray limestone, Greason. - Described by Diller in Bull. 150. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1279.

B. Limestone, quarry on south side of Jordan Creek, near Jordan Bridge, South Whitehall.

C. Quartzose dolomite, same locality as B.

D. Hydraulic limestone, Atlas Cement Company's quarry, Whitehall.

Analyses B, C, D, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2016. Samples collected by T. N. Dale.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble.....	11.07			
SiO ₂		3.72	2.80	18.30
Al ₂ O ₃.....		.81	.84	6.11
Fe ₂ O ₃				1.85
FeO.....				
MgO.....	9.00	3.17	17.87	2.13
CaO.....	39.26	48.95	31.68	36.38
Na ₂ O.....				.35
K ₂ O.....				1.17
H ₂ O at 105°.....				.38
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.18			1.91
TiO ₂		undet.	undet.	.24
CO ₂	38.82	41.58	43.62	28.96
P ₂ O ₅		undet.	undet.	.16
MnO.....			trace	.14
Li ₂ O.....				trace
FeS ₂.....				.94
Carbonaceous matter.....	.75			1.11
	99.08	98.23	96.81	100.13

MARYLAND.

A. Dolomite marble, Cockeysville. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, No. 1279. P. R. C. 117.

B. An earlier sample of D. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 827. P. R. C. 117. Described by Diller in Bull. 150.

	A.	B.
Insoluble.....	5.57	.....
SiO ₂.....	.....	.44
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.40	1.22
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.....
FeO.....	.....	trace
CaO.....	29.08	30.73
MgO.....	20.30	20.87
H ₂ O.....	.....	1.22
CO ₂	44.26	45.85
	99.61	100.33

VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA.

- A. Limestone, upper ledge, Moundville Narrows, West Virginia.
- B. Same as A, lower ledge. Analyses A and B by T. M. Chatard, record No. 127.
- C. Trenton limestone, Lexington, Virginia. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 365.
- D. Limestone, Staunton, Virginia. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1630.
- E. Part of D insoluble in one-tenth hydrochloric acid.
- F. Soluble part of D. Analyses E and F, also by Steiger, same number. These three analyses are accompanied by analyses of the residual clay, formed by the weathering of the limestone. See section on clays.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
Insoluble.....	10.33	1.53	.....	.....	.....	.....
SiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.44	7.37	6.98	.39
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.09	.09	none
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	1.92	1.39	.53
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.90	.96	.42	.29	.25	.04
FeO.....	.....	.....	.....	.63	none	.63
MnO.....	trace	trace	.....	none	none	none
CaO.....	48.02	53.26	54.77	28.39	.04	28.35
MgO.....	1.08	.93	trace	18.30	.15	18.15
K ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	1.09	.91	.18
Na ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.09	.04	.05
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.05	.10	1.08	.09	undet.	undet.
H ₂ O above 100°.....				.49	.15	.34
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	.....	.03	none	.03
CO ₂	39.18	43.16	42.72	41.85	none	41.85
	99.56	99.94	99.43	100.63	10.00	90.54

NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

- A. Marble, from Marshall, Madison County, North Carolina.
- B. Marble, from Bakersville, North Carolina. Analyses A, B, by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2157.
- C. Marble, from Fletcher, Buncombe County, North Carolina. Analysis (partial) by G. Steiger, No. 2209. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.
- D. Marble, from Caney Fork, Jackson County, North Carolina. Partial analysis by W. T. Schaller, No. 2259. CO₂ calculated.

E. Marl, Charleston, South Carolina. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2187.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Insoluble.....		.12	.13		
SiO ₂	13.20			16.45	10.92
Al ₂ O ₃	1.82	} .11		7.06	1.47
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.42			2.80	.75
FeO.....	.82				
MgO.....	1.09	21.43	2.62	.25	.91
CaO.....	47.35	30.67	53.15	39.91	45.55
Na ₂ O.....	.32				.27
K ₂ O.....	.42				.38
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.26	.13			} α 3.17
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.11	.14			
TiO ₂.....					.08
CO ₂	34.06	47.55	44.32	31.04	34.42
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05				1.29
SO ₃	trace				.54
F.....					.16
MnO.....	.05				trace
	99.97	100.15	100.22	98.11	99.91

^a Includes organic matter.

GEORGIA.

A. Marble, Happy Valley.

B. "Creole" marble, Happy Valley.

C. Portion of B insoluble in dilute hydrochloric acid.

D. "Cherokee" marble, Happy Valley.

E. Portion of D insoluble in dilute hydrochloric acid.

Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 464, 485.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Insoluble.....		1.84		2.01	
SiO ₂	2.23		58.21		55.48
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.91	.17	7.37	.15	15.58
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.22				
FeO.....		.05	.31	.06	trace
CaO.....	52.16	53.91	12.53	53.69	14.52
MgO.....	2.09	.83	20.42	.83	12.88
H ₂ O.....	.45	.13		.17	
CO ₂	42.22	43.16		43.13	
	100.28	99.69	98.84	100.04	98.46

FLORIDA.

1. CORAL AND SHELL ROCKS, COLLECTED BY N. S. SHALER.

Partial analyses only. Chlorides and sulphates present; alkalis and phosphates not looked for.

A, B, C, D. Coquina gravel, Tortugas.

E. The same, Key West.

F. Near Fort Worth.

G. East side of St. Johns River, near Seville.

H. Corroded surface, Miami Reef.

I. Near Oak Hill.

J. Near Melborne.

Analyses A to J by F. W. Clarke, record No. 885.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂.....	.19	.22	.32	.21	.25	2.94	8.50	2.99	5.87	17.83
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.19	.47	.56	.76	.56	.23	.73	.65	.95	1.18
CaO.....	52.24	51.24	49.38	51.95	51.52	51.51	47.29	51.22	50.34	43.85
MgO.....	1.53	2.09	1.93	1.44	2.08	.71	1.51	.06	.37	.26
CO ₂	41.46	41.07	40.39	41.53	41.58	41.59	39.00	41.22	39.62	34.31
H ₂ O.....	3.27	3.57	5.12	3.07	3.19	2.64	3.37	2.23	3.21	2.53
	98.88	98.66	97.70	98.96	99.18	99.62	100.40	98.37	100.36	99.96

K. Coarse shell mass, Senote.

L. Coral rock, Salt Key Bank.

M. Loggerhead Key.

Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 882. The following analyses, also by Eakins, No. 883, are included for comparison:

N. Coralline bottom, Barbados.

O. Recent coral (*Siderostria*), Bermuda.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂.....	.22	.11	.20	1.17	.23
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.18	.04	.22	.31	trace.
Fe ₂ O ₃					
CaO.....	54.87	53.54	53.54	46.45	55.16
MgO.....	.64	.71	.78	5.15	.20
CO ₂	43.89	43.87	43.71	43.40	43.74
H ₂ O.....	.11	1.13	.81	2.73	.54
	99.91	99.40	99.26	99.21	99.87

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A to M, inclusive. Thirteen borings from the artesian well at Key West. Partial analyses by Steiger, record No. 1553. The figures at tops of columns give depths in feet from which samples were taken. For a description of the limestones see E. O. Hovey, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 28, p. 63.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
	25	100	150	350	600	775
SiO ₂.....	.17	.25	.12	3.52	5.10	.13
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.20	.17	.08	.40	.35	.14
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.07	.07				
CaO.....	54.03	54.01	54.38	51.46	48.87	46.53
MgO.....	.29	.77	.86	1.67	2.50	6.70
CO ₂	42.52	42.84	43.36	41.77	40.72	43.60
	97.28	98.11	98.80	98.82	97.54	97.10

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
	1125	1325	1400	1475	1625	1850	2000
SiO ₂.....	.05	.07	.19	.06	.05	.03	.07
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.21	.11	.16	.14	.17	.17	.16
CaO.....	53.84	54.49	55.12	54.48	53.90	54.25	54.02
MgO.....	.86	.62	.30	.73	1.14	1.12	1.06
CO ₂	42.87	43.29	43.28	43.38	43.37	43.13	43.20
	97.83	98.58	99.05	98.79	98.63	98.73	98.51

P₂O₅ is present. Is included with Al₂O₃ and Fe₂O₃.

N. Supposed cement rock, River Junction. Received from D. T. Day. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1844.

SiO ₂	12.31	H ₂ O at 100°.....	.94
Al ₂ O ₃	12.19	H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.05
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.66	P ₂ O ₅.....	.05
CaO.....	26.28	CO ₂	38.12
MgO.....	16.72		
K ₂ O.....	none		99.82
Na ₂ O.....	.50		

KENTUCKY.

A. Lithographic stone, 1 mile from Brandenburg, Meade County, on Ohio River.

B. Typical lithographic stone from Solenhofen, Bavaria. Analyzed for comparison with A. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1894.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	3.15	1.15
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.45	.22
CaO.....	.09	trace
	3.69	1.37
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.13	.23
FeO.....	.31	.26
MgO.....	6.75	.56
CaO.....	44.76	53.80
Alkalies.....	.13	.07
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.41	.23
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.47	.69
CO ₂	43.06	42.69
SO ₃	none	none
	99.71	99.90

TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, LOUISIANA.

A. Limestone, Knoxville, Tennessee. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1159.

B. Knox dolomite, Morrisville, Alabama. Described by Russell in Bull. 52, together with a residual clay derived from it. See section on clays. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 797.

C. Limestone from Rayborn's salt lick, Bienville Parish, Louisiana. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 323.

D. White marble, streaked with black. From 5 miles west of Winnfield, Louisiana. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 760. In addition to the constituents named in the table, this marble contains traces of barium, strontium, chlorine, and organic matter.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble.....				.65
SiO ₂.....	.17	3.24	.55	trace
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.04	.17	1.61	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.23	.17		trace
FeO.....		.06		.10
MnO.....			trace	55.01
CaO.....	55.47	29.58	54.09	.60
MgO.....	.30	20.84	.06	.13
H ₂ O.....	.21	.30		.05
P ₂ O ₅.....			.05	43.43
CO ₂	43.63	45.54	44.12	.27
SO ₃.....			.05	
	100.05	99.90	100.53	100.19

MISSISSIPPI.

Limestones received from E. C. Eckel. Partial analyses by H. C. McNeil, record No. 2181. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

- A. From Macon.
- B. From Scooba.
- C. From Border Creek.
- D. From Wahulak Creek.
- E. From Prairie Rock.
- F. Selma chalk, from north of Macon.
- G. From Lime Creek.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	9.09	16.48	10.60	20.00	1.13	8.52	8.06
Al ₂ O ₃ +Fe ₂ O ₃	7.47	6.97	5.90	8.92	.68	6.60	5.94
MgO.....	none	.33	trace	trace	trace	none	none
CaO.....	45.38	41.64	46.21	38.61	54.55	47.00	47.41
H ₂ O.....	1.08	.67	.82	1.03	.40	1.00	1.32
CO ₂	35.61	33.04	36.26	30.30	42.81	36.88	37.20
	98.63	99.13	99.79	98.86	99.57	100.00	99.93
Insoluble.....	14.59	20.96	14.21	25.79	1.36	10.00	10.28

TEXAS.

Supposed cement rock, Uvalde quadrangle. Collected by T. Wayland Vaughan. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1759.

- A, the rock; B, the part insoluble in dilute nitric acid.

	A.		B.
SiO ₂.....	.10	SiO ₂	20.80
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃.....	.09	Al ₂ O ₃	} 3.44
CaO.....	40.82	Fe ₂ O ₃	
MgO.....	.18	P ₂ O ₅	
CO ₂	32.41	H ₂ O.....	1.14
Insoluble.....	25.57	Alkalies.....	.19
NaCl, Mn, H ₂ O ^a.....	.83		
	100.00		25.57

^a By difference.

OHIO.

- A, B, C, D. Trenton limestone from New Vienna.
- E. Trenton limestone, Arcadia, Hancock County.
- F. Air-line Junction, Toledo. This sample contains a great deal of ferrous carbonate.
- G. Gas rock, St. Henry's well, Mercer County.
- H. Oil rock, Lima.

All Trenton. Partial analyses by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 729, 730, 732. Iron and alumina are present in soluble form.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
Insoluble.....	8.47	9.93	2.12	28.43	8.56	3.52	2.27	1.64
CaO.....	47.16	49.04	51.18	23.00	47.17	30.64	50.34	32.24
MgO.....	1.52	.58	3.08	12.90	2.59	18.05	2.86	17.36
CO ₂	36.20	37.64	42.04	30.82	38.54	42.82	40.96	43.92
	92.35	97.19	98.42	95.15	96.86	95.03	96.43	95.16

The following partial analyses by F. W. Clarke, record No. 738, all relate to Trenton limestones:

- A. Well No. 3, Bryan. Gas rock.
- B. McElree well, Kenton. Depth, 1,315 feet.
- C. Huntsville. Depth, 1,405 feet.
- D. Prospect. Depth, 1,650 feet.
- E. Findlay street well, Dayton. Depth, 975 feet.
- F. Xenia. Depth, 1,075 feet.
- G. New Madison. Depth, 1,150 feet.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
Insoluble.....	9.22	5.26	4.41	26.12	12.34	9.23	11.11
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃	1.51	1.10	3.15	2.57	.58	.18	3.60
CaCO ₃	49.00	84.32	57.23	66.02	82.36	86.54	64.91
MgCO ₃	38.59	8.43	33.16	3.77	1.67	2.99	17.98
	98.32	99.11	98.95	98.58	96.95	98.94	97.60

In C and G there is ferrous carbonate.

Partial analyses by Charles Catlett, record Nos. 754, 755, 756, 757; all of Trenton limestones from the natural-gas belt.

- A. London. Depth, 1,594 feet.
- B. Air-line Junction, Toledo. Depth, 1,415 feet.
- C. Celina. Depth, 1,112 feet.
- D. City well No. 2, Upper Sandusky.
- E. Sandusky. Depth, 2,260 feet.
- F. Gas rock. Pauck well, St. Marys Township, Auglaize County.
- G. Gas rock. Bennett well, St. Marys Township. Depth, 1,121 feet.
- H. First city well, Carey. Depth, about 1,350 feet.
- I. Well No. 2, Fort Recovery. Depth, 1,065 feet.
- J. Waggoner well, 6 miles west of Fremont. Gas rock.
- K. Loomis and Nyman well, Tiffin. Depth, 1,470 to 1,481 feet.
- L. Loomis and Nyman well, Tiffin. Depth, 1,488 to 1,494 feet.
- M. Port Clinton. Depth, 1,660 to 1,700 feet.
- N. Wauseon. Depth, 2,135 feet.
- O. Napoleon. Depth, 1,830 feet.
- P. Kossuth, Allen County. Oil rock.
- Q. Doenze's well, Franklin Township, Mercer County. Depth, 1,107 feet.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
Insoluble.....	15.90	2.88	2.95	8.18	3.65	3.18	1.66	5.72	1.89
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	1.84	8.68	2.95	4.31	4.58	3.12	2.48	3.08	1.57
CaCO ₃	77.69	54.68	68.41	64.25	54.62	52.18	56.94	80.11	87.88
MgCO ₃	1.89	25.73	24.18	15.93	33.67	38.42	35.55	8.09	7.43
	97.32	91.97	98.49	92.67	96.52	96.90	96.63	97.00	98.77

	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
Insoluble.....	5.22	5.66	9.88	7.46	18.24	2.66	1.08	3.68
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	6.32	4.86	1.46	4.16	7.28	2.14	.66	8.38
CaCO ₃	52.93	52.89	79.39	71.96	42.82	53.85	90.72	69.53
MgCO ₃	32.75	33.46	6.20	14.34	28.11	37.33	6.69	10.98
	97.22	96.87	96.93	97.92	96.45	95.98	99.15	92.27

INDIANA.

A. Buff limestone, Hoosier Stone Company, Bedford.

B. Blue limestone, same locality.

Analyses by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 306, 307.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	0.63	1.69
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.39	.49
CaO.....	54.19	54.18
MgO.....	.39	.37
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace
CO ₂	44.01	43.08
SO ₃	none	none
	99.61	99.81

The following Trenton limestones are all from the natural-gas belt:

C. Union City. Depth, 1,160 feet.

D. Bluffton. Depth, 1,062 to 1,067 feet.

E. Muncie. Depth, 920 feet.

F. Greensburg. Depth, 867 feet.

G. Vernon. Depth, 905 feet.

H. Wabash. Depth, about 900 feet.

Analysis C by F. W. Clarke, record No. 738. The remainder by Charles Catlett, Nos. 753, 758.

	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
Insoluble.....	2.14	2.37	3.30	0.87	8.00	3.52
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	1.23	4.48	3.72	.55	.60	7.58
CaCO ₃	83.21	53.43	51.96	94.60	85.56	53.18
MgCO ₃	12.48	37.47	38.11	.36	trace	30.53
	99.06	97.75	97.09	96.38	94.16	94.81

MISSOURI.

Limestones and dolomites collected by W. P. Jenney. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 1184, 1207. CO₂ calculated.

A, B. Cherokee limestone, quarry near Seneca, Newton County.

C, D. The same, near Grand Falls, Newton County.

E, F. Dolomite, Oswego land, Joplin.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
Insoluble.....	.66	1.21	1.01	1.01	29.77	11.66
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.11	.13	.08	.13	1.32	1.03
FeO.....	.08	.07	.05	trace		
MnO.....	trace	trace	.03	trace		
CaO.....	55.29	54.92	54.98	55.11	21.46	28.72
MgO.....	.23	.20	.31	.32	14.79	17.26
CO ₂	43.69	43.31	43.54	43.65	33.13	41.55
	100.03	99.84	100.00	100.22	100.47	100.22

KANSAS.

A. Limestone, Silverdale. Analysis by Charles Catlett, record No. 967.

B. Cherokee limestone, Short Creek, near Spring River, Cherokee County. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1184.

C. Supposed marl, large surface deposit near Wakeeney, Trego County. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 212.

D. Limestone, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 285, R. 12 S. E. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2295.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble.....		.32		
SiO ₂	5.27		14.06	2.56
Al ₂ O ₃	1.07	.17		1.55
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.71		5.10	.50
FeO.....	.32	.20		.47
MnO.....		.02		
CaO.....	50.36	55.25	43.05	51.98
MgO.....	.56	.35	.50	.06
K ₂ O.....	.10			
Na ₂ O.....	.20			
H ₂ O.....	.78		1.77	1.36
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06			
CO ₂	40.34	43.79	35.03	41.13
SO ₃.....	.07			
	99.84	100.10	99.51	99.61

MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, CANADA.

Most of the rocks considered under this heading were described by Irving and Van Hise in Mon. XIX, pages 131 and 191. A few other analyses, also representing Van Hise's collections, are taken from the laboratory records. The Canadian rocks are from near the boundary line, and relate directly to others gathered upon the Minnesota side.

A. Dolomite, near Sunday Lake, Gogebic district, Michigan. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 767.

B. Dolomite, Penokee region, Wisconsin, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22, T. 44 N., R. 5 W. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 768.

C. Limestone, bed of Slate Creek, Huron Bay slate quarries, Michigan. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 894. From laboratory records; not in the monograph cited.

D. Limestone, east end of Ogiskemannis Lake, Minnesota. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 899. Not in monograph.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	3.07	.63	7.05	41.99
Al ₂ O ₃.....			.48	1.24
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.09	.03	1.33	.42
FeO.....	.86	.75	undet.	4.77
MnO.....	.15	.08	.19	.26
CaO.....	29.72	30.94	50.08	16.85
MgO.....	19.95	20.68	.57	8.41
H ₂ O at 105°.....	30	27	.25	.05
H ₂ O ign.....			.27	1.02
P ₂ O ₅.....			.27	.05
CO ₂	45.31	46.27	39.68	24.70
SO ₃.....			.21	.32
Cl.....	trace	trace		
	99.45	99.65	100.11	100.08

E. Iron carbonate, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 47 N., R. 43 W., Michigan.

F. Iron carbonate, south side of Sunday Lake, Michigan.

G. Iron carbonate, Palms mine, Gogebic district, Michigan.

Analyses E, F, and G by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 769, 770, 771.

H. Iron carbonate, Miner & Wells option, sec. 13, T. 47 N., R. 46 W., Michigan. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 893.

I. Iron carbonate, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 47 N., R. 45 W., Michigan. Analysis by Chatard, No. 895.

	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	3.16	28.86	46.47	46.01	36.73
TiO ₂.....		.20	.10	.12	.19
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.08	1.29	.70	.83	.38
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.93	1.01	.86	1.35	.98
FeO.....	15.18	37.37	28.57	26.07	34.81
MnO.....	1.15	.97	.40	2.09	.52
CaO.....	26.65	.74	.49	.63	.48
MgO.....	11.01	3.64	2.30	2.86	2.74
H ₂ O at 105°.....					.12
H ₂ O ign.....	.54	.68	.60	1.71	1.40
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	trace	trace	.07	.01
CO ₂	41.10	25.21	19.24	17.72	22.44
SO ₂			(?)	.15	.16
Cl.....	trace				
FeS ₂.....	.34				
	100.20	99.97	99.73	99.61	100.96

J. Iron carbonate, Penokee iron range, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 45, R. 2 E., Wisconsin. P. R. C. 999.

K, L. Black, slaty, carbonaceous iron carbonates, Animikie formation, Kakabikka Falls, Kaministiquia River, Canada.

M. Iron carbonate, west end of Gunflint Lake, Minnesota.

N. Iron carbonate, north side of Gunflint Lake, Minnesota.

O. Iron carbonate, north side of Gunflint Lake, Canada.

Analyses, J, K, and L by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 376, 377, 378; M, N, and O by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 897, 898, 900. Rocks M, N, and O are described by Clements in Mon. XLV, p. 380.

	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	15.62	37.73	54.26	58.23	46.46	23.90
TiO ₂				trace?	trace?	none
Al ₂ O ₃	4.27	3.41	2.57	.06	.24	.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.14	6.42	3.62	5.01	.64	.44
FeO.....	32.85	22.92	19.63	18.48	26.34	10.72
MnO.....	5.06	.40	.19	.25	.21	.28
CaO.....	.81	1.26	1.07	.38	1.87	22.25
MgO.....	2.66	3.98	2.93	9.59	3.10	8.52
H ₂ O at 110°.....				.07	.07	none
H ₂ O at redness.....	.68	2.74	1.20	2.01	1.15	.99
P ₂ O ₅.....				.03	.13	trace
CO ₂	30.32	18.01	14.93	5.22	19.96	32.42
SO ₂.....				.19	.14	.17
C.....		3.54	.45			
	100.41	100.41	100.85	99.52	100.31	99.76

P. Ferrodolomite, Marquette district, Michigan. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1473. P. R. C. 994.

Q. Ferrodolomite, Marquette district, Michigan.

R. Portion of Q insoluble in hydrochloric acid.

S. Soluble portion of Q.

Analysis Q, R, and S by George Steiger, record No. 1442. These analyses are not in the monograph cited.

T. Ferruginous dolomite, Hamburg Hill, Menominee district, Michigan. Described by Bayley in Mon. XLVI, p. 480. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 2033.

	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.
SiO ₂	42.37	26.97	26.67	0.30	36.71
Al ₂ O ₃		1.30	.12	1.18	5.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.09	2.31	.16	2.15	.35
FeO.....	31.41	39.77		39.77	3.37
MgO.....	2.48	1.94	.10	1.84	10.78
CaO.....	.50	.66		.66	15.11
Na ₂ O.....		.09		.09	.12
K ₂ O.....					2.40
H ₂ O at 100°.....		.10			.65
H ₂ O above 100°.....		.51			1.61
TiO ₂.....					.27
CO ₂	21.80	26.20		26.20	23.22
P ₂ O ₅.....		.03		.03	.05
MnO.....		.29		.29	.23
	99.65	100.17	27.05	72.51	100.11

The three following analyses, by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2160, are of material collected in Michigan by I. C. Russell.

U. Marl, Ore Lake.

V. Dolomite, Maybee, tenth layer from top.

W. Like V, fifth layer from top.

	U.	V.	W.
SiO ₂	0.53	1.77	1.30
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.14	.01	.16
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a.....	.96	.41	.20
MgO.....	1.10	20.84	19.79
CaO.....	51.87	29.65	31.14
Na ₂ O.....	.10		
K ₂ O.....	.10		
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.97	.12	.18
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.22	.48	.57
CO ₂	42.30	46.40	45.18
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	trace	trace
SO ₃.....	.14	.33	1.15
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace
	99.49	100.01	99.67

^a Total iron.

SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING.

A. Purple limestone, east of Cascade, Black Hills, South Dakota. Collected by G. B. Richardson. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1854.

B. Dolomite from the Tornado mine, Black Hills. Received from S. F. Emmons. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1866.

C. Limestone, Hunt Mountain, Bighorn district, Wyoming. Received from N. H. Darton. Partial analysis by Hillebrand, No. 2250. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

	A.	B.	C.
Insoluble.....			0.24
SiO ₂	1.12	5.74	
Al ₂ O ₃	α. 36	2.02	.08
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.64	
FeO.....		6.47	
MgO.....	19.85	14.75	19.44
CaO.....	31.51	26.81	32.95
Na ₂ O.....	none	.07	
K ₂ O.....	none	.53	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.07	.34	
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.18	.67	
CO ₂	45.66	40.11	47.26
P ₂ O ₅.....		.08	
SO ₂.....	.07		
FeS ₂.....		.69	
MnO.....	none	.97	
	99.82	99.89	99.97

α Includes possible TiO₂, P₂O₅, and Fe.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

Travertines, tufas, and calcareous sinters. Analyses A to E reported by W. H. Weed in 9th Ann., p. 619. Travertines.

A. Terrace below the hotel.

B. Cupids Cave.

C. Near Sulphur Spring No. 246, Mammoth Hot Springs.

D. Extinct spring, main terrace, Mammoth Hot Springs.

E. Ridge behind main terrace.

Analysis C by F. A. Gooch, record No. 243; A, B, D, and E by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 240, 242, 244, 245.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	0.08	0.15	0.01	0.06	0.26
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.15	.49	.05	.14	.11
Fe ₂ O ₃					
CaO.....	53.83	53.41	55.02	55.02	54.06
MgO.....	.90	.42	.07	.06	.66
K ₂ O.....		.01	.04		
Na ₂ O.....		.03			
H ₂ O.....	1.43	2.44	1.61	1.06	1.19
NaCl.....	.02	.13	.12	.20	.26
KCl.....				.08	
SO ₂	1.72	.55	.49	.70	1.34
CO ₂	41.79	41.96	42.25	42.25	42.14
C (organic).....	.21	.37	.11	.24	none
	100.13	99.66	99.77	99.81	100.02

Analyses F, I, J, by F. A. Gooch, record Nos. 93, 246, 257; G, H, K, by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 239, 241, 862.

F. Calcareous tufa, Mammoth Hot Springs.

- G. Travertine, from cavity near Pulsating Geyser, Mammoth Hot Springs.
 H. Travertine, from bank of Hot River.
 I. Travertine, from edge of old cave, highest terrace, Mammoth Hot Springs.
 J. Travertine, capping Terrace Mountain, Mammoth Hot Springs.
 K. Calcareous sinter, Hot Lakes. Sp. gr., 2,857.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	0.05	0.05	0.67	0.03	0.09	1.52
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.06	.11	.19	.04	.11	traces
CaO.....	55.34	52.46	53.89	55.64	55.37	54.26
MgO.....	.26	.90	.78	.19	.35	trace
MnO.....						.29
K ₂ O.....		.71		trace	.04	
Na ₂ O.....		.33				
NaCl.....	.03	1.45	.06	.09	.10	
CO ₂	42.78	40.88	41.95	43.35	43.11	40.76
P ₂ O ₅	trace					
SO ₃.....	.32	1.82	1.25	.24	.44	trace
H ₂ O.....	1.37	^a 1.02	^a 1.27	^a .45	^a .32	2.89
C, organic.....	.04	.30	.26	.14	.17	
H, organic.....	.02					
	100.27	100.03	100.32	100.17	100.10	99.72

^a Includes H of organic matter.

MONTANA.

Rocks A to H collected by A. C. Peale. Analyses by Charles Catlett, record Nos. 890, 905.

- A. North of East Gallatin River.
 B. West of North Boulder River.
 C, D. North of East Gallatin River.
 E. Base of Carboniferous, west side of Bridger Range.
 F. Middle Carboniferous, north of Gallatin River.
 G, H. Upper Carboniferous, north of Gallatin River.

Analyses all partial. A, B, C, D, and H were published by Peale in Bull. 110, pp. 16, 28, and 40.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
Insoluble.....	.34	1.78	23.50	35.26	9.98	5.99	50.74	25.24
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃.....	.22	.40	2.50	1.92	.38	.58	.30	5.30
CaCO ₃	54.54	54.54	67.85	59.11	88.50	91.96	32.28	40.21
MgCO ₃	43.63	42.62	6.18	1.96	.95	1.35	13.91	25.25
	99.73	99.34	100.03	98.25	99.81	99.88	97.23	96.00

I. Marble, Elkhorn district. Collected by W. H. Weed. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2195.

SiO ₂	9.18	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.59
Al ₂ O ₃	1.20	H ₂ O above 105°.....	.24
FeO ^a.....	.66	CO ₂	35.46
MgO.....	.12		
CaO.....	52.35		100.16
K ₂ O.....	.36		

IDAHO.

- A. Marble, Orofino.
 B. Limestone, Missouri Creek, Nez Perce County.
 Analyses A and B by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1905.

^a Total iron.

C. Limestone, Snake River canyon. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1909.

	A.	B.	C.
Insoluble.....	.64	1.19	.36
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.12	.19	.10
MgO.....	3.05	.51	.10
CaO.....	51.96	54.75	55.34
CO ₂ , calculated.....	44.08	43.50	43.59
Organic matter.....	trace	trace	.....
	99.85	100.14	99.49

COLORADO.

1. DENVER BASIN.

Rocks described by Emmons in Mon. XXVII. Analyses made by L. G. Eakins, in the Denver laboratory.

- A. Upper Wyoming limestone, Morrison.
- B. Niobrara dolomite.

	A.	B.
Insoluble.....	5.32	12.01
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.53	.54
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.38	.11
MnO.....	.49	.20
CaO.....	48.73	27.49
MgO.....	2.95	18.03
H ₂ O.....	.11	.61
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	.03
CO ₂	41.71	41.40
	100.25	100.42

2. LEADVILLE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Emmons in Mon. XII. Analyses A and E by W. F. Hillebrand; B, C, and D by A. Guyard; all made in the Denver laboratory.

- A. Upper blue limestone, Silver Wave mine.
- B. Upper blue limestone, Dugan quarry.
- C. Upper blue limestone, Glass-Pendery mine.
- D. Montgomery quarry, near base of blue limestone.
- E. White limestone, upper part, Carbonate Hill quarry.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂.....	.21	.70	.27	7.76	11.84
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.27	.17	.04	.11	1.66
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.21	.11	.22	.10	1.51
FeO.....	.24	.38	.13	.57	.83
MnO.....	trace	.05	.20	.06	.....
CaO.....	30.79	30.43	29.97	27.26	26.60
MgO.....	21.14	20.78	21.52	20.05	17.41
K ₂ O.....	.03	.05	.01	.02	.02
Na ₂ O.....	.06	.09	.02	.04	.03
H ₂ O.....	.22	.04	.07	.05	.48
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.12	.03	.07	trace
CO ₂	46.84	46.93	47.39	43.79	40.01
SO ₃	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.10	.14	.04	.06	.05
FeS ₂	trace	trace	.....	trace	.....
Organic matter.....	.03	.03	.02	.07	.....
	100.14	100.02	99.93	100.01	100.44

3. FAIRPLAY, PARK COUNTY.

Analyses made by W. F. Hillebrand, in the Denver laboratory.

A. Serpentinous limestone, Buckskin Gulch.

B. Limestone, Fairplay.

C. Limestone, Mount Silverheels.

D. Dolomite-limestone, Mount Silverheels.

Analyses B, C, and D partial, with CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble.....		2.37	.51	1.98
SiO ₂	17.64			
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.99			
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.62			
FeO.....	.18	.19	.10	.46
MnO.....	trace			
CaO.....	32.23	53.64	55.50	30.19
MgO.....	19.01	.73	.17	20.47
Alkalies.....	.07			
H ₂ O.....	3.72	.51		
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05			
CO ₂	25.33	42.93	43.82	46.52
Cl.....	.08			
	99.92	100.37	100.10	99.62

4. PITKIN COUNTY.

Limestones and dolomites collected under the direction of S. F. Emmons. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1559. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases. Analyses partial only.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
Insoluble.....	.16	.80	1.02	13.63	1.42	31.12	7.78
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.22	1.63	2.10	1.88	3.34	.36	.88
FeO.....	.09	.23	.06	.64	.42	.19	.22
CaO.....	30.66	31.19	33.74	35.98	31.61	37.28	38.85
MgO.....	20.94	19.69	16.76	8.25	18.06	.54	9.97
CO ₂	47.13	46.16	44.94	37.35	44.70	29.88	41.47
	99.20	99.70	98.62	97.73	99.55	99.37	99.17

The following samples from Aspen were analyzed by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Partial analyses, CO₂ calculated as before.

H. Blue limestone.

I. Limestone.

J. Dolomite.

	H.	I.	J.
Insoluble.....	.52	.33	.84
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.88	trace	1.31
CaO.....	31.16	55.81	30.46
MgO.....	20.64	.16	20.90
CO ₂	47.19	44.03	46.92
	100.39	100.33	100.43

5. GLENWOOD SPRINGS, GARFIELD COUNTY.

Limestones and dolomites collected under the direction of S. F. Emmons. Analyses, partial only, by George Steiger, record No. 1559. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
Insoluble.....	21.45	47.74	6.47	3.71	9.44	17.82	1.96
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.97	.18	.42	none	.26	.74	.03
FeO.....	.23	.71	.35	.55	.32	.57	.35
CaO.....	40.64	15.87	46.65	47.40	39.56	26.50	32.14
MgO.....	.73	10.60	2.64	4.49	8.56	14.86	18.72
CO ₂	32.73	24.13	39.55	42.15	40.52	37.18	45.85
	96.75	99.23	96.08	98.30	98.66	97.67	99.05

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
Insoluble.....	2.27	.22	.23	.06	.22	.11
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.14	trace	.09	none	.10	.03
FeO.....				none	.10	.07
CaO.....	53.79	55.17	55.49	55.81	55.45	55.68
MgO.....	.46	.21	.24	trace	.24	trace
CO ₂	42.76	43.58	43.87	43.85	43.84	43.75
	99.42	99.18	99.92	99.72	99.95	99.64

6. TENMILE DISTRICT, SUMMIT COUNTY.

Partial analyses, made in the Denver laboratory, by W. F. Hillebrand. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases. Manganese and iron present as carbonates, but Fe₂O₃ and Al₂O₃ were not separated from them.

- A. A. V. Fletcher shaft, Copper Mountain.
 B. Pittston tunnel.
 C. Middle Carboniferous, Pearl Hill.
 D. Summit quarry.
 E. Dolomite, Sheep Mountain.
 F. Oolitic limestone, northwest corner of area.
 G. Pittston tunnel.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
Insoluble.....	2.69	.62	10.09	1.75	.78	1.37	7.91
FeO, MnO.....	.21	.25	1.19	.32	1.50	.20	.32
CaO.....	54.23	55.24	28.01	53.60	30.55	55.17	50.83
MgO.....	.21	.24	18.33	1.23	20.15	.28	.70
CO ₂	42.97	43.81	42.63	43.65	47.04	43.76	40.90
	100.31	100.16	100.25	100.55	100.02	100.78	100.66

- H. Dolomite, Blackbird tunnel, Tucker Mountain.
 I. Summit King shaft, Summit City.
 J. Middle Carboniferous dolomite, Ptarmigan Hill.
 K. Hill north of Sugar Loaf.
 L. Quarry on southeast side of Searls Gulch.

M. Open cut below Sabbath Rest tunnel, Elk Mountain.

N. Triassic, Jacque Mountain.

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.
Insoluble.....	2.68	6.75	.65	4.42	.36	.82	2.04
FeO, MnO.....	1.52	3.08	1.67	.10	.17	.07	.15
CaO.....	31.60	28.05	30.90	52.97	55.58	55.47	54.62
MgO.....	18.27	18.15	19.75	.40	.37	.22	.25
CO ₂	45.75	43.88	47.02	42.12	44.17	43.86	43.28
	99.82	99.91	99.99	100.01	100.65	100.44	100.34

7. RICO DISTRICT.

Limestone described by Ransome in 22d Ann., pt. 2. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1914.

A. From Forest-Payroll mine.

B. Alteration product of A.

C. From Nellie Bly mine.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	23.51	29.29	.80
Al ₂ O ₃	1.56	12.56	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.30	5.36	.07
FeO.....	.56		.10
MgO.....	2.29	14.21	.25
CaO.....	39.15	1.06	55.10
Alkalies.....	?	.20	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.51	7.33	
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.66	α 8.88	
TiO ₂.....	.06	.27	trace
CO ₂	α 30.86	.17	α 43.39
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.14	undet.
SO ₃		trace	
S.....			trace
MnO.....	.54		.13
MnO ₂		13.27	
BaO.....	trace	trace	none
Li ₂ O.....		trace	
ZnO.....	trace	1.65	.09
CuO.....	trace	.40	.03
PbO ₂		5.21	
	100.00	100.00	100.00

α By difference.

UTAH.

A. Marble from the Ontario mine, east end of the 1,000-foot level. Analysis made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

B. Oolitic sand from shore of Great Salt Lake. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 156.

	A.	B.
Insoluble in HCl.....	9.61	4.0 ^α
Al ₂ O ₃	trace	.20
Fe ₂ O ₃		
CaO.....	50.63	51.33
MgO.....	.09	.72
Alkalies.....		.63
CO ₂	α 39.89	41.07
P ₂ O ₅		trace
SO ₃.....		.89
H ₂ O.....		.83
Organic matter.....		.27
	100.22	99.97

α Calculated to satisfy bases.

The following samples, C to J, represent altered limestones from the Bingham district. Received from S. F. Emmons. Partial analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1932.

- C. White altered limestone, Emma mine, west drift.
 D. Same locality as A, gray.
 E. White altered limestone, Highland Boy mine, No. 7 tunnel.
 F. Same locality as C, gray.

	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	50.41	12.50	43.40	4.87
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.30	1.99	.....	.30
MgO.....	24.57	3.66	1.31	.99
CaO.....	9.74	48.34	45.52	53.50
H ₂ O.....	11.81	4.31	.23	.....
CO ₂	1.61	28.06	8.28	39.32
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.56	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
	98.59	99.42	98.74	98.98

- G, H, I. Altered limestones from different points on West Mountain.
 J. Altered limestone, Bingham Canyon.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	27.78	27.76	34.36	47.29
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	^a 1.83
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	3.46
MgO.....	.34	6.09	1.09	22.86
CaO.....	39.98	38.91	35.99	8.44
H ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	14.04
CO ₂	30.76	24.28	25.91	1.73
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.28
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.15
	98.86	97.04	97.35	100.08

^a With a little TiO₂.

The following rocks are from the Park City district. Collected by J. M. Boutwell. Partial analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2207.

- K. Daly West mine.
 L. Scottish Chief mine.
 M, N. Silver King mine.

	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	3.81	1.90	1.50	4.54
Al ₂ O ₃ ^a.....	.19	1.70	.31	.64
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.38	1.62	.11	none
FeO.....	.16	1.40	.16	.30
MgO.....	19.54	1.04	20.41	19.07
CaO.....	30.11	50.51	30.54	29.69
CO ₂	44.78	39.65	46.03	44.27
TiO ₂.....	.....	.08	none	.04
MnO.....	.....	.70	.28	.25
	98.97	98.61	99.34	98.80

^a Includes possible P₂O₅.

ARIZONA.

A. Fresh contact-metamorphosed limestone, Joy mine, Morenci district.

B. Primary alteration of A, adjoining pyrite vein.

Rocks A and B collected by W. Lindgren, and described in P. P. 43, p. 172. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1997.

C. Representative "mineralized" limestone, Copper Queen mine, Bisbee.

D. Dark limestone, Copper Queen mine.

E. Alteration product of D. Partial analysis.

Rocks C, D, E, collected by F. L. Ransome. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2036.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	17.08	42.03	28.55	32.88	58.88
Al ₂ O ₃	2.34	3.16	.98	^a 10.84	^a 16.03
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.76	1.18	none	.....	5.13
FeO.....	.....	.84	.84	1.45	.....
MgO.....	12.38	20.25	13.62	13.93	4.27
CaO.....	32.48	10.41	26.20	15.78	.70
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.06	.14	.26	.12
K ₂ O.....	.10	.12	.....	2.19	10.29
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.95	1.07	1.05	^b 7.00	^c 4.36
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.01	4.25	3.08	.....	.....
TiO ₂.....	.27	.31	.16	undet.	undet.
ZrO ₂.....	.02	trace	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂	26.85	3.58	19.00	11.75	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.42	.54	undet.	undet.
SO ₃.....	.13	.75	none	.....	.....
MnO.....	.26	.18	.40	.....	.....
CuO.....	.....	.83	trace	.....	.....
FeS ₂	1.50	8.10	5.63	3.92	.....
CuFeS ₂.....	.18	1.67	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	.....	.....
ZnO.....	.99	.58	.....	.....	.....
	99.55	99.79	100.25	100.00	99.78

^a Includes possible TiO₂ and P₂O₅.

^b By difference.

^c Loss on ignition.

NEVADA AND CALIFORNIA.

A. Crystalline limestone, Eureka, Nevada. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1279.

B. From base of the Hamburg limestone, Eureka district, Nevada.

C. From summit of Hamburg limestone, Eureka.

D. Pogonip limestone (Silurian), Eureka district. Analyses B, C, and D made by W. F. Hillebrand in the Denver laboratory. Described by Hague in Mon. XX, pp. 40, 49. In D the CO₂ was taken by difference.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Insoluble.....	.53	.....	.....	.....
SiO ₂	24.00	3.94	9.34
Al ₂ O ₃12	.64	.31
Fe ₂ O ₃12	.43	.29
FeO.....20	.....
MnO.....61	.....
CaO.....	30.60	41.97	51.96
MgO.....	21.69	.80	.52
Alkalies.....	traces	traces
H ₂ O at 100°.....16	.37
H ₂ O above 100°.....07	.50
P ₂ O ₅	traces	traces
CO ₂	47.13	32.62	40.71	39.11
Organic matter.....03	traces
Cl.....01	.08
	99.95	99.87	99.92	100.00

E. Dolomite, 6.3 kilometers west of north from Red Mountain, Silver Peak district, Nevada.

F. Dolomite, 16.3 kilometers northeast of Silver Peak village, Nevada. Analyses E and F by George Steiger, record No. 1859.

G. White deposit, White Terrace, west shore of Pyramid Lake, Nevada. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 34.

H. Cretaceous limestone from Mount Diablo, California. Analysis made by W. H. Melville in the San Francisco laboratory and published in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 2, p. 409. FeO and alkalis undetermined.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
Insoluble.....	.31	7.18		
SiO ₂			22.00	21.19
Al ₂ O ₃			5.14	.39
Fe ₂ O ₃			2.04	1.52
FeO.....	1.89	.95		
MgO.....	20.19	19.19	1.89	1.39
CaO.....	30.35	28.52	37.22	35.61
MnO.....				3.61
H ₂ O at 100°.....			3.32	.76
H ₂ O above 100°.....				2.33
CO ₂	α 47.21	α 44.09	28.53	26.84
P ₂ O ₅				2.55
	99.95	99.93	100.14	96.19

α Calculated to satisfy bases.

OREGON.

Limestones collected in western Oregon by J. S. Diller. Analyses by R. C. Wells, record No. 2381.

- A. Ten and one-half miles southwest of Grants Pass.
- B. Carter's quarry, 5½ miles southeast of Gold Hill.
- C. Householder's quarry, 5 miles southeast of Gold Hill.
- D. Ridge southwest of Gold Hill.
- E. Jones's marble quarry, 3 miles southwest of Williams.
- F. Applegate River, near mouth of Manzanita Creek.
- G. Three miles southeast of Kerby.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂.....	.23	.37	.31	23.86	.13	.53	.06
Al ₂ O ₃ +Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.28	.20	.44	.32	.38	.52	.62
CaO.....	55.28	55.71	55.34	41.83	55.55	55.05	55.38
MgO.....	.03	.01	.03	trace	none	trace	trace
H ₂ O.....	.50	.37	.56	.46	.26	.50	.40
CO ₂	43.57	43.54	43.23	32.57	43.63	43.25	43.51
	99.89	100.20	99.91	99.04	99.95	99.85	99.97

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Coral and shell rocks, analyzed for N. S. Shaler by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 886, 887, 889. Analyses only partial.

- A. Laie.
- B, C. Kohuku Bluff.
- D. Kohuku coral flat.
- E. Point near coral flat.
- F. "Modern chalk," Oahu.

- G. Diamond Head.
 H. Under lava, Honolulu.
 I. Old reef, Waialua.
 J. Campbell's ranch, Waianea, Oahu.
 K. Wailuku Bay.
 L. Reef No. 3, Honolulu.
 M. Prison Knoll, Honolulu.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂.....	.35	.19	.67	.25	.26	33.25	2.97
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.19	.52	.73	.49	.21	19.53	} 2.88
Fe ₂ O ₃						10.71	
CaO.....	49.38	49.34	51.09	53.34	52.17	11.37	44.82
MgO.....	1.74	4.60	2.50	.67	1.51	3.06	5.32
CO ₂	41.89	44.33	43.64	43.89	43.95	11.09	40.81
H ₂ O.....	4.74	.40	.79	.93	.70	9.84	1.86
	98.29	99.38	99.42	99.57	98.80	98.85	98.66

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	5.34	1.05	.53	.45	3.53	.81
Al ₂ O ₃	} 5.11	} 1.26	} .62	} 1.82	} 2.26	} 1.19
Fe ₂ O ₃						
CaO.....	42.24	51.07	50.69	50.54	46.52	52.67
MgO.....	5.95	.11	2.98	1.83	2.45	.42
CO ₂	38.71	42.68	43.96	42.80	40.59	42.81
H ₂ O.....	1.61	1.33	.46	1.93	2.75	1.24
	98.96	97.50	99.24	99.37	98.10	99.14

ANALYSES OF SLATES AND SHALES.

VERMONT.

Samples A to I, inclusive, are described by T. Nelson Dale in 19th Ann., pt. 3. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1567, 1656. Roofing slates of Cambrian age.

- A. McCarty quarry, South Poultney.
- B. Unfading green, Eureka quarry, Poultney.
- C. Sea green, Griffith and Nathaniel quarry, South Poultney.
- D. Sea green, Rising and Nelson's quarry, Pawlet.
- E. Sea green, Brownell quarry, Pawlet.
- F. Black, American Black Slate Company, Benson.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	61.63	59.27	62.37	67.76	59.84	59.70
Al ₂ O ₃	16.33	18.81	15.43	14.12	15.02	16.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.10	1.12	1.34	.81	1.23	.52
FeO.....	2.71	6.58	5.34	4.71	4.73	4.88
MgO.....	2.92	2.21	3.14	2.38	3.41	3.23
CaO.....	.50	.42	.77	.63	2.20	1.27
Na ₂ O.....	1.26	1.88	1.14	1.39	1.12	1.35
K ₂ O.....	5.54	3.75	4.20	3.52	4.48	3.77
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.31	.32	.34	.23	.41	.30
H ₂ O above 100°.....	3.24	3.98	3.71	2.98	3.44	3.82
TiO ₂.....	.68	.99	.74	.71	.74	.79
P ₂ O ₅.....	.16	.11	.06	.07	.09	.16
MnO.....	.09	.13	.22	.10	.34	.16
BaO.....	.06	.05	.07	.04	.09	.08
CO ₂.....	.41	.21	.87	.40	2.98	1.40
FeS ₂.....	.04	.15	.06	.22	.05	1.18
C.....	none	none	trace	none	trace?	.46
	99.98	99.98	99.80	100.07	100.17	100.05

All six contain traces of lithia, of sulphates, and of nickel or cobalt.

- G. Unfading green, Valley Slate Company's quarry, Poultney.
- H. Mottled, purple and green, Eureka quarry, Poultney.
- I. Purple, 1 mile south of Hydeville, in Castleton.

	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	59.48	60.24	60.96
Al ₂ O ₃	18.22	18.46	16.15
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.24	2.56	5.16
FeO.....	6.81	5.18	2.54
MgO.....	2.50	-2.33	3.06
CaO.....	.56	.33	.71
Na ₂ O.....	1.55	1.57	1.50
K ₂ O.....	3.81	4.09	5.01
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.17	.18	.17
H ₂ O above 110°.....	4.05	3.81	3.08
TiO ₂	1.02	.92	.86
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.11	.23
MnO.....	.07	.07	.07
BaO.....	.05	.03	.04
CO ₂.....	.39	.08	.68
FeS ₂.....	.13	.16	none
F.....	.08	undet.	undet.
N, as NH ₃.....	.03	.03	.01
	100.26	100.15	100.23

All three contain traces of lithia, nickel, and chlorine, and possibly of zirconia; in G and H traces of strontia, but none in I.

J. Slate from Guilford, collected for the educational series of rock specimens. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1316.

K. Slate from the Lakeshore quarry, Hydeville. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1159.

	J.	K.
SiO ₂	60.72	58.15
Al ₂ O ₃	22.59	18.93
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.91
FeO.....	6.03	5.64
MgO.....	2.05	2.70
CaO.....	.41	.60
Na ₂ O.....	.86	1.17
K ₂ O.....	3.69	3.92
H ₂ O.....	3.01	4.56
TiO ₂.....		.93
P ₂ O ₅.....	.13	.12
MnO.....	trace	.07
SO ₃.....		.16
C.....	.57	
	100.06	99.86

NEW YORK.

Roofing slates from Washington County, collected by T. Nelson Dale. Of Cambrian age. Described by Dale in 19th Ann., pt. 3.

A. Red, three-fourths mile south of Hampton Village.

B. Empire Red Slate Company, near Granville.

C. National Red Slate Company, Granville.

D. Green, three-fourths mile northwest of Janesville.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1567.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	67.61	67.55	56.49	67.89
Al ₂ O ₃	13.20	12.59	11.59	11.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.36	5.61	3.48	1.47
FeO.....	1.20	1.24	1.42	3.81
MgO.....	3.20	3.27	6.43	4.57
CaO.....	.11	.26	5.11	1.43
Na ₂ O.....	.67	.61	.52	.77
K ₂ O.....	4.45	4.13	3.77	2.82
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.45	.40	.37	.36
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.97	3.03	2.82	3.21
TiO ₂.....	.56	.58	.48	.49
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05	.10	.09	.10
MnO.....	.10	.19	.30	.16
BaO.....	.04	.31	.06	.04
CO ₂	none	.11	7.42	1.89
FeS ₂.....	.03	.04	.03	.04
	100.00	100.02	100.38	100.08

All contain traces of lithia, of sulphates, and of nickel or cobalt. No carbonaceous matter is present.

E. Red slate from quarry 3 miles north of Raceville

F. Green spot in E.

G. Purple rim of green spot F.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1656.

	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	63.88	65.44	64.59
Al ₂ O ₃	9.77	9.38	10.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.86	1.09	1.79
FeO.....	1.44	1.06	1.19
MgO.....	5.37	4.92	5.12
CaO.....	3.53	4.53	4.07
Na ₂ O.....	.20	.22	.23
K ₂ O.....	3.45	3.57	3.70
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.27	.25	.28
H ₂ O above 110°.....	2.48	2.10	2.29
TiO ₂.....	.47	.52	.51
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.08	.08
MnO.....	.21	.32	.26
BaO.....	.05	.06	.05
CO ₂	5.08	6.55	5.84
FeS ₂	trace	.04	trace
	100.14	100.13	100.23

Contain trace of lithia and nickel. Fluorine not determined.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Slates from Lehigh and Berks counties, collected by T. Nelson Dale. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2015. Rocks A, B, described in Bull. 275, p. 84.

A. Black roofing slate, Washington vein, Hazel Dell quarry, north of Slatington. Sp. gr., 2.780, 21°.

B. Black roofing slate, lower Franklin vein, old Franklin quarry, Slatington. Sp. gr., 2.783, 21°.

C. Black roofing slate, partly weathered, 1½ miles northwest of Waxatawny, Berks County. Dark variety.

D. Like C, light variety.

E. Weathered slate or "shale clay," one-half mile south of Fogelsville.

F. Like E, one-fourth mile from Guth Station, South Whitehall.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	56.85	56.38	65.56	68.81	64.50	75.77
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	15.27	17.06	16.44	21.67	15.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	} 5.52	1.67	} 4.19	} 3.14	} 1.83	}
FeO.....		3.23				
MgO.....	2.93	2.84	1.31	1.00	1.09	.81
CaO.....	4.24	4.23	.20	.20	.18	.20
Na ₂ O.....	1.38	1.30	.26	.27	.20	trace
K ₂ O.....	3.34	3.51	3.81	4.32	4.26	2.85
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.45	.77	} 7.09	} 5.33	} 5.65	} 4.69
H ₂ O above 105°.....	undet.	4.09				
TiO ₂.....	.84	.78	.68	.77	.85	.36
ZrO ₂		trace?				
CrO ₂	3.58	3.67	none	none		
CO ₂	undet.	.17	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.
F ₂ O ₆.....			.02			
S.....						
Cr ₂ O ₃	trace?	trace?				
MnO.....	undet.	.09				
BaO.....	undet.	.08				
SrO.....	undet.	trace				
Li ₂ O.....	undet.	trace				
FeS ₂	1.72	1.72				
Carbonaceous matter.....	undet.	.59	undet.	undet.		
	96.09	100.39	100.18	100.28	100.23	99.98

KENTUCKY, GEORGIA, ALABAMA.

A. Indurated Carboniferous shale, in contact with the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Kentucky. Described by Diller in Bull 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 351.

B. Fragment of shale included in the Elliott County dike. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 353.

C. Bituminous shale, Dry Gap, Georgia. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1316. P. R. C. 22. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 90.

D. Middle Cambrian shale, Coosa Valley, near Blaine, Cherokee County, Alabama. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1549.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	41.32	35.53	51.03	55.02
Al ₂ O ₃	20.71	18.23	13.47	21.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.59	2.46	8.06	5.00
FeO.....	5.46	4.81	.....	1.54
MgO.....	1.91	2.01	1.15	2.32
CaO.....	9.91	21.17	.78	1.60
Na ₂ O.....	7.19	2.53	.41	.81
K ₂ O.....	.88	1.08	3.16	3.19
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.....	1.40	.....	2.44
H ₂ O above 110°.....	8.78	9.00	.81	5.65
TiO ₂.....	.48	.95	.....	.65
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.08	.31	.06
MnO.....	.17	.13	.....	trace
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.04
SrO.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.03
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.02
S.....	.....	.....	7.29	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	trace
CO ₂.....	.55	.88	.....	.83
Carbonaceous matter.....	.....	.....	.....	.32
Fixed carbon.....	.....	.....	13.11	.....
Volatile hydrocarbons.....	.....	.....	3.32	.....
Less O=S.....	100.03	100.26	102.90	100.54
			2.74	
			100.16	

OHIO.

Three samples of Utica shale from New Vienna. Collected by Edward Orton. Partial analyses by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs, record No. 731.

	A.	B.	C.
Insoluble.....	60.17	29.51	25.80
CaO.....	17.11	33.43	35.27
MgO.....	1.25	2.16	1.32
CO ₂	15.24	27.16	27.40
	93.77	92.26	89.79

Iron and alumina are present in the soluble portions of these shales, the solvent being dilute hydrochloric acid.

MICHIGAN.

A. Clay slate, sec. 17, T. 43 N., R. 31 W., near Mansfield. Contains principally quartz, white mica, actinolite, rutile, hematite, and carbonaceous matter. Described by J. M. Clements in Mon. XXXVI, pp. 59, 61, 210. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1709.

B. Pink slate, from near base of Upper Huronian, Menominee district. Center of sec. 5, T. 39 N., R. 29 W., near Norway mine. Described by Bayley in Mon. XLVI, p. 298.

C. "Briar slate," Vulcan iron formation, Menominee district. Also described by Bayley, op. cit., p. 330.

Analyses B and C by E. T. Allen, record Nos. 1974, 1994.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	60.28	67.04	50.15
Al ₂ O ₃	22.61	15.01	6.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.53	3.54	33.80
FeO.....	.45	3.18	.94
MgO.....	1.35	2.11	.94
CaO.....	.13	.19	.16
Na ₂ O.....	.54	.29	.31
K ₂ O.....	5.73	4.00	4.38
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.60	.67	.81
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.62	3.73	1.43
TiO ₂.....	.69	.69	.52
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03	.03	.08
S.....	.....	.02	trace
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	trace	trace
MnO.....	trace	trace	none
BaO.....	.04	trace	none
C.....	.97	.....	.....
	99.57	100.50	100.07

WISCONSIN.

Slates of the Penokee-Gogebic series, collected by C. R. Van Hise. A and C are described in Mon. XIX, p. 306, as magnetitic clay slates. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 392.

A. Sec. 6, T. 45 N., R. 2 E.

B. Sec. 1, T. 45 N., R. 1 E.

C. Sec. 4, T. 44 N., R. 2 W.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	53.44	59.73	52.58
Al ₂ O ₃	19.62	22.78	20.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.38	.11	12.17
FeO.....	5.35	5.98	4.08
MgO.....	1.58	2.94	1.33
CaO.....	.42	.53	.30
Na ₂ O.....	2.61	1.41	.37
K ₂ O.....	1.73	3.48	4.87
H ₂ O.....	4.07	3.28	3.43
P ₂ O ₅	trace	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.09	.21
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	trace
	100.20	100.33	100.10

MINNESOTA.

Slates from the Mesabi district, described by C. K. Leith in Mon. XLIII. Analyses by George Steiger, record Nos. 1931, 1992.

A. Typical "Virginia slate." Average sample. About half chlorite, with quartz and perhaps some feldspar fragments.

B. Siliceous slate, from contact with gabbro, north of Birch Lake.

C. Slaty phase of the iron formation, Moss mine.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	62.26	78.95	37.11
Al ₂ O ₃	16.89	none	2.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.76	13.89	17.51
FeO.....	4.55	1.23	26.13
MgO.....	2.95	.18	3.70
CaO.....	.42	.81	.75
Na ₂ O.....	2.29	none	.09
K ₂ O.....	3.02	none	.62
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.70	.73	.95
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.88	2.21	2.57
TiO ₂.....	.60	none	.22
CO ₂	none	1.59	6.16
P ₂ O ₅.....	.20	.04	.09
MnO.....		.11	1.21
C (organic).....	present		.73
	99.52	99.74	100.25

COLORADO.

Shales from the Pueblo quadrangle, collected by G. K. Gilbert.

A, B. Near Nushbaum Spring.

C. Salt Creek.

D. Head of Rock Creek.

E. Near Rush Creek.

Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1466.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	60.80	51.69	60.60	63.60	45.89
Al ₂ O ₃	15.63	16.50	16.42	16.74	13.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.62	7.90	4.95	4.63	3.88
MgO.....	2.73	2.10	1.43	1.19	2.12
CaO.....	1.63	4.41	1.61	.68	12.09
Na ₂ O.....	1.45	2.07	.92	.29	.47
K ₂ O.....	2.55	2.68	2.98	2.92	2.31
H ₂ O at 100°.....	3.19	3.02	3.91	2.88	1.38
H ₂ O above 100°.....	4.16	6.00	5.72	5.99	4.16
TiO ₂.....	.47	.66	.35	.66	.52
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.22	.31	.16	.17
CO ₂		3.19			10.38
Organic matter.....	2.87	.53	.84	.46	3.47
	100.20	100.97	100.04	100.20	100.08

Calcareous shales from Fairplay, Park County. Partial analyses, by W. F. Hillebrand, made in the Denver laboratory.

	F.	G.
Insoluble.....	68.72	35.14
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃ , etc.....	2.10	2.10
FeO, MnO.....		2.10
MgO.....	5.72	12.55
CaO.....	9.06	19.34
H ₂ O.....	1.01	.73
CO ₂ , calculated.....	13.41	30.28
	100.02	100.14

NEW MEXICO.

Shales from Hermosa. Collected by C. H. Gordon. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2239.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	34.64	49.13
Al ₂ O ₃	25.58	13.92
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.35	.77
FeO.....	3.60	1.87
MgO.....	17.47	5.11
CaO.....	.75	8.73
Na ₂ O.....	.26	.20
K ₂ O.....	none	4.25
H ₂ O at 105°.....	3.67	1.52
H ₂ O above 105°.....	10.38	4.69
TiO ₂.....	.83	.66
CO ₂	none	6.93
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	.03
MnO.....	.48	.25
FeS ₂	1.70	.86
C.....		2.00
	99.77	100.92

ZrO₂, SrO, BaO absent.

ARIZONA.

Shales from the Morenci district, collected by W. Lindgren. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1997. Described in P. P. 43, p. 130.

A. Fresh, black, Devonian shale, near Longfellow mine.

B. Same locality, adjoining dike. The result of contact metamorphism.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	61.25	60.51
Al ₂ O ₃	15.60	15.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.35	1.40
FeO.....	3.04	2.64
MgO.....	4.16	4.25
CaO.....	3.40	2.34
Na ₂ O.....	.44	1.26
K ₂ O.....	6.74	8.27
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.62	.59
H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.09	1.90
TiO ₂.....	.66	.68
ZrO ₂	trace?	trace
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.08
MnO.....	.07	.11
BaO.....	trace	.17
SrO.....	none	.01
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace
FeS ₂.....	.25	.04
CuFeS ₂.....	.03	trace
ZnO.....	.03	.02
	99.81	100.08

CO₂ and SO₂ are both absent.

CALIFORNIA.

Cretaceous shales from Mount Diablo. Described by Turner and Melville, Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, pp. 383-414. Analyses by W. H. Melville, made in the laboratory at San Francisco, except F (record No. 1166), which was done in the Washington laboratory.

A. Brownish black, resinous. From Bagley Canyon.

- B. Slate colored, soft, friable, little altered. From near Bagley Creek.
 C. Same locality as B, less friable, but considerably altered.
 D. Slate colored, friable. From Arroyo del Cerro.
 E. Very friable. Same locality as D.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	56.66	53.65	49.14	25.05	40.17
Al ₂ O ₃	17.64	17.64	16.91	8.28	12.76
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.49	4.06	4.39	.27	2.10
FeO.....	5.22	3.72	3.82	2.41	3.56
MgO.....	3.50	5.15	5.43	2.61	15.42
CaO.....	1.67	2.27	3.28	27.87	4.24
Na ₂ O.....	2.17	2.53	4.67	undet.	.57
K ₂ O.....	2.27	2.22	1.53	undet.	1.36
H ₂ O at 100°.....	3.01	3.95	3.39	1.44	9.19
H ₂ O above 100°.....	5.92	4.57	6.97	2.86	6.73
P ₂ O ₅.....	.15	.23	.24	.08	.08
NiO.....		trace	trace	trace	trace
MnO.....	.19	.01	.22	4.11	.16
CO ₂				24.20	3.48
SO ₃.....	.93				
	99.82	100.00	99.99	99.18	99.82

- F. Neocomian shale, altered, light brown, friable. From near Arroyo del Cerro.
 G. Calcareous shale, near Arroyo del Cerro. Hard, compact, dark colored. Very much altered.
 H. Red shale, metamorphic area at head of Bagley Creek.
 I. Silicified shale or phthanite, same locality as H.

J. Clay slate, near the head of Yaqui Gulch, in Mariposa County. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 342. Contains grains of quartz and feldspar, abundant carbonaceous particles, a chloritic substance (?), and a fibrous alteration of sillimanite (?). Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1643.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	45.64	44.56	69.98	93.54	60.35
Al ₂ O ₃	15.42	3.12	11.69	2.26	17.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.40	1.27	6.23	.48	5.64
FeO.....	3.73	5.21	1.08	.79	2.20
MgO.....	4.62	3.39	1.29	.66	1.04
CaO.....	8.11	12.70	.38	.09	.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.13	3.09	.73	.37	1.00
K ₂ O.....	1.86	.88	3.72	.51	3.16
H ₂ O at 100°.....	8.74	1.41	1.03	.21	1.02
H ₂ O above 100°.....		6.24	2.92	.72	4.36
TiO ₂.....					.75
P ₂ O ₅.....	.27	.16	.05		.17
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.12				
MnO.....	.33	trace	.49	.23	none
BaO.....					.12
CO ₂	4.59	17.62			none
SO ₃.....					.05
Cl.....					.01
F.....					trace
C.....					1.72
	99.96	99.65	99.59	99.86	99.76

ANALYSES OF CLAYS, SOILS, ETC.

MAINE.

Two clays from Thomaston, collected by George Otis Smith. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2230.

A. Thomaston brick yard. B. Hayden's Point.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	62.80	62.33
Al ₂ O ₃	17.36	17.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.40	5.19
FeO ^a	2.00	1.72
CaO.....	.88	1.00
MgO.....	1.58	1.53
Na ₂ O.....	1.48	2.38
K ₂ O.....	3.05	2.41
H ₂ O at 107°.....	1.31	1.11
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.39	3.81
TiO ₂.....	.87	.79
	100.12	99.97

^a Uncertain, because of organic matter in the clays. The latter is included under "ignition."

CO₂ absent. P₂O₅ undetermined.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Two glacial clays collected by W. C. Alden. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2308.

A. Lancaster. B. Still River.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	66.65	57.88
Al ₂ O ₃	16.93	20.68
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.05	3.94
FeO.....	.84	2.08
MgO.....	.96	1.60
CaO.....	1.07	1.03
Na ₂ O.....	2.05	1.99
K ₂ O.....	3.60	4.74
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.54	1.38
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.03	3.63
TiO ₂.....	.80	.88
	100.52	99.83

The following clays and soils from Marthas Vineyard were collected by N. S. Shaler. See 7th Ann., p. 303. Analyses by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 454, and 455. Partial analyses only.

A. Average sample of white clay, east end of Chilmark Cliffs.

B. Average sample of clays, Weyquosque series, Chilmark Cliffs.

- C. Average sample of fine clay and soil, east end of Weyquosque Cliffs.
 D. Sandy white clay, south end of Gay Head Cliffs.
 E. Average sample of fine white clay, south end of Gay Head Cliffs.
 F. Average sample of clay, north end of Gay Head Cliffs.
 G. Average sample of southernmost red clays, Gay Head.
 H. Brown clay, south of light-house, Gay Head Cliffs.
 I. Average sample of red clay from the greensand, north end of Gay Head.
 J. Pyritiferous clay, central part of Gay Head section.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	82.95	61.76	70.81	56.19	73.46	49.19	57.50	56.62	55.93	72.74
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	13.45	25.35	20.67	30.65	19.06	39.77	31.21	31.24	33.51	21.46
MgO.....	trace	1.95	1.99	trace	trace	trace	.20	1.97	.19	trace
CaO.....	none	.51	trace	none	none	none	.19	trace	none	none
Na ₂ O.....		1.83	1.23		.70			.40	undet.	
K ₂ O.....		3.01	1.67		.73		.40	2.76	undet.	
Ignition.....	3.47	5.76	3.39	10.79	6.36	11.47	9.83	7.57	9.98	5.69
P ₂ O ₅	none	trace	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
SO ₃				2.45	none					
	99.87	100.17	99.76	100.08	100.31	100.43	99.33	100.56	99.61	99.89

CONNECTICUT.

Five brick clays, received from H. E. Gregory. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2138.

- A. East Windsor Hill Brick Company, South Windsor.
 B. Park Brick Company, West Hartford.
 C. Berlin Brick Company, Berlin.
 D. Tuttle Brick Company, Newfield.
 E. I. L. Stiles & Son, New Haven.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	52.73	50.33	58.02	55.27	56.75
Al ₂ O ₃	22.25	27.06	17.93	20.52	17.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.55	2.29	4.89	5.34	4.92
FeO.....	3.14	2.62	1.24	1.55	.93
CaO.....	1.48	1.22	3.42	2.21	4.18
MgO.....	3.20	3.34	1.92	2.80	2.34
Na ₂ O.....	2.22	1.78	3.33	2.82	3.40
K ₂ O.....	4.28	4.40	3.06	3.43	3.16
H ₂ O at 107°.....	1.12	1.42	.99	1.37	1.24
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.91	5.24	5.36	5.06	6.28
	99.88	99.70	100.16	100.37	100.74

TiO₂, P₂O₅, etc., not looked for.

NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA.

A. Clay, near Richfield Springs, New York. Partial analysis by Charles Catlett, record No. 946.

B, C. Clays, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. Analyses by Charles Catlett, record No. 952.

D. White clay, derived from sericite schist, South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Collected by G. W. Stose. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2302.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	49.65	65.97	59.16	69.61
Al ₂ O ₃	23.82	20.37	18.68	16.83
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	2.75	10.32	.95
MgO.....		.52	.67	1.51
CaO.....	6.48	.64	.52	.11
Na ₂ O.....	undet.	.05	.11	.08
K ₂ O.....	undet.	3.32	3.35	3.41
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 16.18	} 6.28	} 6.87	} 6.35
H ₂ O above 100°.....				
TiO ₂.....				.90
P ₂ O ₅.....				.14
	96.13	99.90	99.68	99.89

E to H. Fire clays from Johnstown quadrangle, Pennsylvania. Collected by W. C. Phalen. Partial analyses by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2281.

	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	65.9	66.4	50.3	53.1
Al ₂ O ₃	20.3	19.8	21.3	27.8
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	1.60	1.68	10.4	3.08
MgO.....	.66	.61	.61	.60
CaO.....	.09	.10	.39	.22
Na ₂ O.....	.34	.30	.18	.48
K ₂ O.....	2.98	3.24	1.14	3.58
TiO ₂	1.2	1.0	.9	1.2
Ignition.....	6.5	6.4	12.0	10.2
	99.57	99.53	97.22	100.26

^a Total iron.

MARYLAND.

Clays from the Matawan formation, received from W. B. Clark. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1684.

A. Below Barnard's wharf, near Betterton, Kent County.

B. Severn River, below Round Bay, Anne Arundel County.

C. Magothy River, near Wilson's wharf, Anne Arundel County.

D. Fort Washington Bluff.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	73.47	87.15	82.86	73.02
Al ₂ O ₃ ^a	12.69	6.46	6.49	10.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.62	2.15	3.54	4.78
MgO.....	.59	.27	.52	.90
CaO.....	.15	.10	.29	.57
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.14	.16	.59
K ₂ O.....	1.55	.90	1.16	1.92
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.89	.52	.69	1.09
H ₂ O above 100°.....	3.85	1.90	2.24	3.07
SO ₃.....	.19	none	.21	1.04
	98.09	99.39	98.16	96.98

^a Titanic and phosphoric oxides not separated.

No carbonates present. Sulphides undetermined.

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

A. Residual clay from decay of Trenton limestone, Lexington, Virginia. Described by Russell in Bull. 52. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 373. See also analysis of the limestone.

B. Residual clay from limestone, Staunton, Virginia.

C. Portion of B soluble in weak hydrochloric acid.

D. Insoluble portion of B. Analyses B, C, and D by George Steiger, record No. 1630. See also analysis of limestone.

E. Decomposed dolerite, near Wadesboro, North Carolina. Described by Russell in Bull. 52. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 327.

F. Residual clay from decay of chloritic schist, Cary, 8 miles west of Raleigh, North Carolina. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 364. Described by Russell in Bull. 52.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	43.07	55.90	3.09	52.81	39.55	54.54
Al ₂ O ₃	25.07	19.92	3.96	15.96	28.76	26.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.16	7.30	6.25	1.05	16.80	9.04
FeO.....		.39	.30	.09		
MgO.....	.03	1.18	.43	.75	.59	
CaO.....	.63	.50	.30	.20	.37	
Na ₂ O.....	1.20	.23	.20	.03	undet.	
K ₂ O.....	2.50	4.79	.28	4.51	undet.	
H ₂ O at 110°.....	12.98	2.54			13.26	9.87
H ₂ O above 110°.....		6.52	2.10	4.42		
TiO ₂.....		.20	.04	.16	.64	
P ₂ O ₅.....		.10	.04	.06	.10	
Cr ₂ O ₃					trace	
MnO.....		none			trace	
CO ₂.....		.38	.38	none		
	100.64	99.95	17.37	80.04	100.07	99.88

SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA.

A. Clay from Charleston, South Carolina. Received from E. C. Eckel. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2187.

B, C, D. Clays from near Augusta, Georgia. Partial analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 1395.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	50.12	60.24	61.36	60.70
Al ₂ O ₃	18.04	26.72	29.04	29.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.91			
CaO.....	6.14	.88	.76	.68
MgO.....	.48	present	present	present
Na ₂ O.....	.22	undet.	undet.	undet.
K ₂ O.....	.46	undet.	undet.	undet.
H ₂ O.....	13.91	6.28	7.46	6.74
CO ₂	3.73			
P ₂ O ₅.....	.07			
SO ₃.....	.09			
TiO ₂.....	.99			
MnO.....	(?)			
	100.16	94.12	98.62	97.36

FLORIDA.

A. Hammock clay, Melborne Creek. Collected by N. S. Shaler. Partial analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 881.

B. Clay, Tampa.

C. Clay, Lakeland.

B and C collected by W. H. Dall. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1255, partial.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	38.04	70.78	80.39
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	27.19	11.33	15.03
MgO.....	.46	.....	.....
CaO.....	10.73	2.18	1.22
H ₂ O.....	^a 23.61	14.55	4.34
	100.03	98.84	100.98

^a Includes some CO₂.

Clays collected by G. H. Eldridge.

D, E. From the Sandlin place, 2 miles southeast of Marion, Hamilton County.

F. From Richmond's, 6 miles south of Leesburg, Lake County.

G, H. From Bartow Junction.

Analyses D, E, and F by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1493; G and H by George Steiger, No. 1545.

	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	15.68	78.23	84.41	79.99	79.48
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.61	7.30	11.02	10.82	12.14
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.45	1.85	trace	3.25	2.64
FeO.....	.....	.....	.....	.25	.09
MgO.....	17.28	2.11	trace	.07	.07
CaO.....	26.11	1.60	.20	.23	.31
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 1.97	} ^a 8.48	} ^a 4.25	.90	.86
H ₂ O above 100°.....				4.09	4.73
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	trace	.....	.....
CO ₂	37.90	.....	.....	none	none
	100.00	99.57	99.88	99.87	100.32

^a Includes a little CO₂.

I. "Filtering clay," Ocala. Received from D. T. Day. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1738.

SiO ₂	36.73	H ₂ O above 110°.....	12.14
Al ₂ O ₃	27.78	TiO ₂	1.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.21	P ₂ O ₅	5.54
MgO.....	.64	CO ₂	none
CaO.....	.81	Organic matter.....	3.61
Na ₂ O.....	none		99.53
K ₂ O.....	.42		
H ₂ O at 110°.....	7.38		

ALABAMA AND MISSISSIPPI.

A. Kaolin, Greenville, Alabama. Contains about 40 per cent of kaolin, with fragments of quartz, feldspar, and mica. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1148.

B. Residual clay, from decay of Knox dolomite, Morrisville, Alabama. Described by Russell in Bull. 52. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 797. See also analysis of the dolomite.

C. Loess, from Vicksburg, Mississippi. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury, 6th Ann., p. 282. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 294.

D. Stoneware clay, Holly Springs, Mississippi. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2105. Alkalies not separated, calculated as K_2O .

E. Clay, Scooba, Mississippi. Partial analysis by H. C. McNeil, record No. 2181.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	69.84	55.42	60.69	64.77	61.92
Al ₂ O ₃	19.91	22.17	7.95	22.07	19.47
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.90	8.30	2.61		2.81
FeO.....		trace	.67	1.55	
MgO.....	.28	1.45	4.56	.33	1.98
CaO.....	.07	.15	8.96	.09	none
Na ₂ O.....	.21	.17	1.17		.50
K ₂ O.....	2.14	2.32	1.08	1.36	none
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.06	2.10			
H ₂ O, ign.....	6.72	7.76	1.14	8.69	12.29
TiO ₂.....			.52	1.13	
P ₂ O ₅.....			.13		
MnO.....	trace		.12		
CO ₂			9.63		
C, organic.....			.19		
SO ₃.....			.12	trace	
Cl.....			.08		
	100.13	99.84	99.62	99.99	98.97

KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE.

A. Fire clay, Carter County, Kentucky. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 2073.

B. Black clay, Mandle's pit, Paris, Tennessee.

C. Ball clay, same locality as B.

Analyses B and C by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2105.

D. Clay, east of Parsons, Tennessee.

E. Clay, Robins & Henderson pit, Pinson, Tennessee.

Analyses D and E by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2107.

All analyses partial only.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	42.71	46.34	52.31	70.76	70.56
Al ₂ O ₃	38.88	30.30	30.09	19.29	18.18
Fe ₂ O ₃ (total Fe).....	3.36	1.19	1.29	1.09	1.30
MgO.....	none	.34	.38	.68	.55
CaO.....	.13	.24	.13	.14	.08
K ₂ O (total alkali).....	undet.	.78	1.72	undet.	undet.
Ignition.....	15.19	19.68	12.44	6.02	8.13
TiO ₂	undet.	1.42	1.10	undet.	undet.
SO ₃		trace	trace	trace	trace
	100.27	100.29	99.46	97.98	98.80

ILLINOIS, IOWA, MINNESOTA.

A, B. Clays from Henry County, Illinois. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record No. 144.

C. Loess, a stratum overlying residuary clay, 350 feet above the Mississippi River, near Galena, Illinois. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury, 6th Ann., p. 282. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 293. Dried at 100°.

D. Loess, 300 feet above the Mississippi, 3½ miles northwest of Dubuque, Iowa. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury (loc. cit.), and analyzed by Riggs, No. 292. Dried at 100°

E. Tallow clay, lead mine at Lansing, Iowa. Collected by W. P. Jenney. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1337. Dried at 100° Partial analysis.

F. Greenish-gray clay, New Ulm, Minnesota. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 825.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	46.12	42.58	64.61	72.68	52.08	61.32
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	12.16	10.64	12.03	23.11	12.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.41	3.90	2.61	3.53	9.34	3.62
FeO.....	.....	.....	.51	.96	.....	4.18
MgO.....	3.63	4.32	3.69	1.11	2.12	1.76
CaO.....	8.63	11.33	5.41	1.59	1.04	.99
Na ₂ O.....	1.54	1.96	1.35	1.68	undet.	.42
K ₂ O.....	3.79	3.88	2.06	2.13	undet.	3.59
H ₂ O.....	15.57	18.64	2.05	2.50	9.80	10.73
TiO ₂.....	.79	.64	.40	.72	.....	.66
P ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.10	.06	.23	.....	.27
MnO.....	.28	.09	.05	.06	.....	.27
ZnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
PbO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.05
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	6.31	.39	.....	.....
C, organic.....	.....	.....	.13	.09	.....	.....
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.11	.51	.....	.19
Cl.....	.....	.....	.07	.01	.....	.....
	100.08	99.60	100.06	100.22	97.49	100.32

WISCONSIN.

Clays, etc., described by Chamberlin and Salisbury in 6th Ann., pp. 250 and 282. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 259, 260, 261, 262, 290, 295. Dried at 100°.

A. Residuary clay from Dodgeville, 4½ feet below surface.

B. The same, 8½ feet below surface.

C. Residuary clay from near Cobb, 4½ feet below surface.

D. Same as C, 3½ feet below surface.

E. Red, putty-like clay, containing pebbles, Milwaukee.

F. Red pebble clay, Milwaukee.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	71.13	49.59	49.13	53.09	40.22	48.81
Al ₂ O ₃	12.50	18.64	20.08	21.43	8.47	7.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.52	17.19	11.04	8.53	2.83	2.53
FeO.....	.45	.27	.93	.86	.48	.65
MgO.....	.38	.73	1.92	1.43	7.80	7.05
CaO.....	.85	.93	1.22	.95	15.65	11.83
Na ₂ O.....	2.19	.80	1.33	1.45	.84	.92
K ₂ O.....	1.61	.93	1.60	.83	2.36	2.60
H ₂ O.....	4.63	10.46	11.72	10.79	1.95	2.02
TiO ₂.....	.45	.28	.13	.16	.35	.45
P ₂ O ₅.....	.02	.03	.04	.03	.05	.13
MnO.....	.04	.01	.06	.03	trace	.03
CO ₂.....	.43	.30	.39	.29	18.76	15.47
C, organic.....	.19	.34	1.09	.22	.32	.38
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.13	.05
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.06	.04
	100.39	100.50	100.68	100.09	100.27	100.50

MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS.

A. Typical loess, Kansas City, Missouri. Dried at 100° Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury, 6th Ann., p. 282. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 291.

B, C, D, E. Tallow clays, Joplin, Missouri. Collected by W. P. Jenney. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1210.

F. Tallow clay, Aurora, Missouri. Collected by Jenney. Analysis by Chatard, No. 1210. In analyses B, C, D, E, and F the percentages of bases relate to the portion soluble in hydrochloric acid. Analyses only partial.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
Insoluble.....		40.64	43.07	39.34	39.62	34.04
SiO ₂	74.46					
Al ₂ O ₃	12.26	5.72	7.60	6.17	6.45	10.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.25	1.30	1.12	1.16	1.53	3.62
FeO.....	.12					
MgO.....	1.12	.27	.32	.27	.30	.25
CaO.....	1.69	1.80	1.70	2.13	1.77	2.09
N ₂ O.....	1.43					
K ₂ O.....	1.83					
H ₂ O.....	2.70	17.19	16.74	17.63	16.95	16.96
TiO ₂.....	.14					
P ₂ O ₅.....	.09					
MnO.....	.02					
ZnO.....		32.46	29.43	34.28	33.55	33.49
CO ₂.....	.49					
C, organic.....	.12					
SO ₃.....	.06					
Cl.....	.05					
	99.83	99.38	99.98	100.98	100.17	100.46

The following partial analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1260, all relate to tallow clays collected by W. P. Jenney. The same remarks apply as to B, C, D, E, and F.

G. Cave Springs mine, Jasper County, Missouri.

H. Great Western mine, Granby, Missouri.

I, J, K. Woodcock mine, Granby, Missouri.

L. Coon Hollow, Boone County, Arkansas.

Material dried at 103°

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
Insoluble.....	34.89	11.25	2.41	16.17	3.85	18.18
Soluble SiO ₂	16.75	32.89	36.71	28.62	37.08	29.02
Al ₂ O ₃	7.38	10.78	8.21	8.93	6.46	6.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	10.34	3.89	2.75	5.98	3.49	4.40
ZnO.....	14.35	29.54	38.59	26.23	38.90	30.50
CaO.....	1.55	2.65	2.77	2.01	2.56	1.91
MgO.....	.35	.90	.78	.46	.42	.75
Ignition.....	10.37	8.22	7.99	9.19	7.52	8.36
	95.98	100.12	100.21	97.59	100.28	99.46

The following clays, M to R, from the Hot Springs district, Arkansas, were received through E. C. Eckel. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2221.

	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO ₂	72.06	74.55	73.96	70.31	70.29	73.07
Al ₂ O ₃	15.31	13.68	14.54	17.27	16.74	16.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.24	1.27	2.17	1.85	2.03	1.12
MgO.....	2.26	2.03	.49	.91	1.50	.64
CaO.....	.17	.20	.15	.23	.10	.25
N ₂ O.....	.15	.10	.80	.26	.08	.26
K ₂ O.....	4.53	3.84	2.64	3.51	2.76	2.75
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.48	.77	1.36	.88	1.12	.36
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.50	3.63	3.76	4.36	5.00	4.46
TiO ₂.....	.95	.73	.34	1.00	.64	1.09
	100.65	100.80	100.21	100.58	100.26	100.40

SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING.

A. Red clay, east of Newcastle, South Dakota.

B. Red clayey sandstone, east of Spearfish, South Dakota. Analyses A and B by George Steiger, record No. 1854.

C. Loess, Cheyenne, Wyoming. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1066.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	56.20	58.32	67.10
Al ₂ O ₃	11.50	8.59	10.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.64	2.04	2.52
FeO.....	.65	.18	.31
MgO.....	4.23	3.65	1.24
CaO.....	5.83	8.45	5.88
Na ₂ O.....	.98	.72	1.42
K ₂ O.....	3.74	2.71	2.68
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.61	.52	} 5.09
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.84	1.40	
TiO ₂.....	.77	.48	.....
CO ₂	5.72	12.08	3.67
P ₂ O ₅.....	.12	.05	.11
SO ₃	2.26	.43	.....
Cl.....	trace	trace	.....
MnO.....	.10	.07	.....
	100.19	99.69	100.28

COLORADO.

A. Loess, Denver.

B. Loess, Highland.

C. Concretion in loess, Wray.

A, B, and C collected by S. F. Emmons. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1066.

D. Clay, Davis ranch, Pueblo quadrangle.

E. Clay, head of Rock Creek, Pueblo quadrangle.

D and E collected by G. K. Gilbert. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1457.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	69.27	60.97	70.63	63.52	76.56
Al ₂ O ₃	13.51	15.67	10.43	24.72	8.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.74	5.22	2.58	.43	.38
FeO.....	1.02	.35	.48	.....	.....
MgO.....	1.09	1.60	1.13	.13	.24
CaO.....	2.29	2.77	4.64	.30	.12
Na ₂ O.....	1.70	.97	1.29	trace	trace
K ₂ O.....	3.14	2.28	2.50	trace	trace
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 4.19	} 9.83	} 3.77	1.58	1.26
H ₂ O above 100°.....				8.41	4.40
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.68	.60
P ₂ O ₅.....	.45	.19	.20	trace	.06
MnO.....	trace	trace	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂	trace	.31	2.59	.....	.....
Organic matter.....	.....	.....	.....	.40	8.31
	100.40	100.16	100.24	100.17	100.23

F. From Red Creek canyon, southern part of Colorado Springs quadrangle.

G. From 2 miles southeast of F.

H. From near Canyon.

I. Overlying H.

Collected as probable fire clays by G. K. Gilbert. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1578. Fe_2O_3 represents total iron. Al_2O_3 includes TiO_2 . In I the ignition includes some CO_2 , which is absent from the others.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO_2	85.09	86.79	57.98	69.04
Al_2O_3	6.98	8.29	27.51	14.51
Fe_2O_3	1.10	.75	1.68	3.78
MgO}.....	.27	.13	.32	.73
CaO}.....	.21	.34	.42	1.24
Na_2O	none	none	.03	.08
K_2O}.....	.13	.25	.56	.48
Ignition.....	6.37	3.78	11.80	10.50
P_2O_5.....	.06	.05	.06	.07
	100.21	100.38	100.36	100.43

J to R. Supposed fire clays collected in the area of the Apishapa sheet, by G. K. Gilbert. Analyses, partial, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1503. Titanium present, alkalis undetermined. Analyses made on ignited material, reckoned as 100. The loss on ignition is separately stated below each analysis.

	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.	R.
SiO_2	86.58	78.07	76.96	61.98	93.11	85.98	85.25	54.93	58.56
Al_2O_3	12.72	20.22	20.77	37.51	5.56	13.67	11.45	43.65	39.17
Fe_2O_3.....	.45	.89	1.11	.45	1.15	.41	2.24	.69	.55
MgO}.....	.11	.26	.32	.09	.10	.....	.21	.05	.45
CaO}.....	.11	.....	.71	.19	.32	.21	.26	.64	1.08
Ignition.....	98.97 4.75	99.44 7.51	99.87 7.98	100.22 12.51	100.24 4.45	100.27 5.07	99.41 4.81	99.96 16.80	99.81 19.58

S. Loesslike alluvium, Golden, Jefferson County.

T. Fire clay, Golden, Jefferson County.

Analyses S and T made by W. F. Hillebrand in the Denver laboratory.

	S.	T.
SiO_2	72.31	50.35
Al_2O_3	12.66	34.44
Fe_2O_3	4.67	.75
MgO}.....	.94	trace
CaO	1.15	.....
Na_2O	2.47	.10
K_2O	3.75	.48
H_2O +organic matter.....	1.80	13.88
P_2O_5.....	.23	.....
	99.98	100.00

IDAHO AND UTAH.

A. Adobe soil, Salt Lake City, Utah. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 996.

B. Lava soil, near Shoshone Falls, Idaho. Described by Russell in Bull. 199. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1950.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	19.24	52.48
Al ₂ O ₃	3.26	7.10
Fe ₂ O ₃ (total Fe).....	1.09	2.63
MgO.....	2.75	2.93
CaO.....	38.94	14.60
Na ₂ O.....	trace	.93
K ₂ O.....	trace	1.76
H ₂ O.....	1.67	4.96
TiO ₂.....	.....	.38
P ₂ O ₅.....	.23	.20
CO ₂	29.57	12.40
SO ₃.....	.53	.....
Cl.....	.11	.....
MnO.....	trace	trace
Organic matter.....	2.96	.....
	100.35	100.37

NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

A. Adobe soil, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

B. Adobe soil, Fort Wingate, New Mexico.

Analyses A and B by L. G. Eakins, record No. 981.

C. Clay, Salt River Valley, Arizona.

D. Clay, about 1 mile from C.

Analyses C, D, by E. T. Allen, record Nos. 1945, 1959.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	66.69	26.67	50.51	50.55
Al ₂ O ₃	14.16	.91	14.63	14.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.38	.64	5.03	4.98
MgO.....	1.28	.51	3.00	2.91
CaO.....	2.49	36.40	6.77	4.82
Na ₂ O.....	.67	trace	2.18	4.12
K ₂ O.....	1.21	trace	3.06	3.19
H ₂ O at 105°.....	4.94	2.26	13.30	4.75
H ₂ O above 105°.....				6.00
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.66	.58
CO ₂.....	.77	25.84	.....	2.81
P ₂ O ₅.....	.29	.75	undet.	.....
SO ₃.....	.41	.82	.....	none
Cl.....	.34	.07	.20	.....
MnO.....	.09	trace	.03	trace
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.05
Organic matter.....	2.00	5.10	.....	.....
	99.72	99.97	99.37	99.65

^a Loss on ignition.

NEVADA.

A. Grayish clay from upper Lahontan lake beds, Humboldt River bridge, Mill City.

B. Grayish clay, lower Lahontan beds, same locality. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 32, 33.

C. Adobe soil, Humboldt. Analysis by I. G. Eakins, record No. 981.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	56.30	50.70	44.64
Al ₂ O ₃	16.52	19.01	13.19
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.08	3.19	5.12
MgO.....	2.64		2.96
CaO.....	5.45	10.26	13.91
Na ₂ O.....	2.60	1.91	.59
K ₂ O.....	2.17	2.16	1.71
H ₂ O.....	9.78	13.03	3.89
P ₂ O ₅.....			.94
MnO.....			.13
CuO.....			
CO ₂			8.55
SO ₃.....			.64
Cl.....			.14
Organic matter.....			3.43
	100.54	100.26	99.84

CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

A. Sandy clay, Owens Lake, California.

B. Blue clay, Owens Lake, California. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record No. 551.

C. Clay from foot of Rickey Hill, Kittle Falls, Stevens County, Washington. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1428.

D. Typical wheat soil, plateau south of Krupp, Washington.

E. Residuary soil from basalt, Hausen Creek, Kittitas County, Washington. Analyses D and E by George Steiger, record No. 2028.

F. Lava soil, Diamond Head, Hawaiian Islands. Analysis by I. G. Eakins, record No. 888.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	53.24	54.92	62.74	65.43	52.95	32.88
Al ₂ O ₃	10.84	11.25	16.45	13.96	15.69	12.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.59	2.77	2.62	5.35	11.85	11.52
FeO.....	.77	.94	1.91			
MgO.....	5.82	4.91	2.41	1.54	2.04	11.70
CaO.....	9.18	8.76	3.68	2.90	4.40	12.20
Na ₂ O.....	2.06	2.10	3.05	2.42	2.09	undet.
K ₂ O.....	2.64	2.77	3.53	2.08	1.11	undet.
H ₂ O at 110°.....	1.41	2.05	2.69	2.32	2.19	5.30
H ₂ O at redness.....	2.73	2.40		2.42	4.01	
TiO ₂.....	.25	.30		.87	2.57	.24
P ₂ O ₅.....				.20	19	trace
MnO.....	.10	.08	trace			trace
SrO.....			tarce			
CO ₂	8.75	7.24	.65	none	none	11.41
SO ₃.....	.08	trace				
Cl.....	.05	trace				.91
C (organic).....				.49	.63	
	100.51	100.49	99.73	99.98	99.72	98.18

OCEANIC CLAYS.

Composite analyses of sediments collected by various exploring expeditions. Material contributed by Sir John Murray. The larger number of samples were collected by the *Challenger* expedition.

A. The red clay. Composite of 51 samples, dredged from the sea bottom in all the great oceans.

B. The portion of A soluble in water. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2300. Additional determinations by Hillebrand revealed the presence in the clay of traces of molybdenum, and E. C. Sullivan also found the following percentages of heavy metals: CuO, 0.02; PbO, 0.007; ZnO, 0.004; As₂O₃, 0.0007.

C. Terrigenous clays, dredged at depths from 140 to 2,120 fathoms. Composite of 52 samples.

D. The portion of C soluble in water. Analyses by Steiger, No. 2323. Analyses B, D, represent merely adherent sea salts.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	45.32	.....	46.64	} .14
Al ₂ O ₃	13.26	.....	14.08	
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.20	.....	4.14	
FeO.....	.70	.....	1.88	
MgO.....	3.05	.21	1.95	.18
CaO.....	6.82	.19	7.20	.38
Na ₂ O.....	3.63	2.01	2.98	2.12
K ₂ O.....	2.43	.....	1.84	.....
H ₂ O at 105°.....	3.28	.....	4.73	.....
H ₂ O above 105°.....	5.93	.....	5.86	.....
TiO ₂.....	.82	.....	1.04	.....
CO ₂	3.91	.....	4.05	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.25	.....	.17	.....
SO ₃.....	.48	.39	.32	.....
S.....	trace?	.....	.11	.....
Cl.....	2.77	2.73	2.25	2.25
(Ni, Co)O.....	.032	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.83	.....	.10	.....
BaO.....	.17	.....	.05	.....
SrO.....	.046	.....	.025	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.028	.....	.028	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.01	.....	.044	.....
CuO.....	.02	.....	.016	.....
C.....	.....	.....	1.38	.....
Less O.....	100.986	5.53	100.883	5.07
	.62	.....	.56	.....
	100.366	.....	100.323	.....

ANALYSES OF METEORITES.

STONY METEORITES.

1. ROCKWOOD, TENNESSEE.

From the Crab Orchard Mountains, Cumberland County, about $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Rockwood. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 735, and described by him in Bull. 60, p. 103.

A. Analysis of the material as a whole.

B. Nickel-iron separated. Forms not over 16 per cent of the mass.

C. Nodule from meteorite.

D. Portion of nodule, 94 per cent, insoluble in hydrochloric acid. May be enstatite.

The stony part of the meteorite appears to be mainly pyroxene and anorthite. Fe_2O_3 was not determined, and FeO represents the total iron oxide.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	41.92	.....	49.96	51.85
Al ₂ O ₃	9.27	.....	4.75	4.52
FeO.....	22.94	.....	15.97	13.26
CaO.....	9.09	.....	1.15	1.09
MgO.....	8.76	.....	28.15	29.28
Fe.....	3.75	87.59	.....	.....
Ni.....	1.74	12.09	.....	.....
Co.....	trace	trace	.....	.....
Cu.....	trace	trace	.....	.....
P.....	.65	.....	.....	.....
S.....	1.58	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.18	.....	.....	.....
	99.88	99.68	99.98	100.00

2. HAMBLEN COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

Mass of nearly half and half stone and iron found about 6 miles WSW. of Morristown. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, and described in Bull. 113, p. 61.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. The part of the stony portion soluble in hydrochloric acid; 37.63 per cent, recalculated to 100, with sulphur deducted.

C. Insoluble part of the stony portion; 62.10 per cent, recalculated to 100.

A petrographic description of this meteorite is given by Merrill in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 2, p. 149, together with an analysis of the feldspar. He finds it to contain in addition to the nickel-iron, enstatite, diallage, anorthite, olivine or monticellite, oldhamite or secondary gypsum derived from oldhamite, lawrenceite, troilite, and schreibersite.

	A.		B.	C.
Fe.....	90.92	SiO ₂	45.61	50.67
Ni.....	7.71	Al ₂ O ₃	22.62	14.89
Co.....	.80	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	1.32
Cu.....	trace	FeO.....	11.73	10.55
P.....	.19	NiO.....	1.06	.....
S.....	.04	MnO.....	.....	.76
		CaO.....	14.09	3.61
		MgO.....	3.64	17.98
		K ₂ O.....	.....	.03
		Na ₂ O.....	.....	.19
		P ₂ O ₅	1.25	.....
		S.....	.....	.....
	99.66		100.00	100.00

3. ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN.

Fell July 10, 1899, on Thomas Hill, Allegan. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1856. Described by Merrill and Stokes in Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 41. Sp. gr., 3.905 at 27°, Merrill.

A. Composition of the meteorite as a whole.

B. The metallic portion, analyzed separately.

C. Partial analysis of separated chromite.

D. Composition of the stony portion.

E. Stony material soluble in hydrochloric acid.

F. Stony material insoluble in hydrochloric acid.

The stony matter of the meteorite consisted mainly of olivine and enstatite, and amounted to 76.94 per cent. The metallic portion formed 23.06 per cent. Troilite was present and appears in the analysis of the stony portion.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	34.95	.....	.....	45.42	17.26	28.17
TiO ₂.....	.98	.....	1.20	.10	trace	.11
Al ₂ O ₃	2.55	.....	9.67	3.31	.67	2.41
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.53	.....	50.31	.69	.04	.62
FeO.....	8.47	.....	28.78	11.02	6.91	4.16
FeS.....	5.05	.....	.....	6.57	6.79	none
MnO.....	.18	.....	.....	.23	.09	.08
NiO.....	trace	.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
CaO.....	1.73	.....	.....	2.24	.49	1.64
MgO.....	21.99	.....	2.76	28.60	17.17	11.57
K ₂ O.....	.23	.....	.....	.30	.18	.14
Na ₂ O.....	.66	.....	.....	.86	.08	.84
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	.....	trace	.....	.....
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.06	.....	.....	.07	.....	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.19	.....	.....	.24	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.27	.....	.....	.35	.35	trace
Fe.....	21.09	91.42	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cu.....	.01	.046	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ni.....	1.81	7.87	.....	.....	.....	.....
Co.....	.15	.66	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.00	99.996	.....	100.00	50.03	99.74

4. WINNEBAGO COUNTY, IOWA.

Fell May 2, 1890. Sp. gr., 3.804, 28°.5. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1190, and described in Bull. 78, p. 95.

Composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	19.40
Troilite.....	6.19
Soluble silicates.....	36.04
Insoluble silicates.....	38.37
	100.00

Separate analyses:

- A. The nickel iron
 B. Silicate soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.
 C. Insoluble silicate, recalculated to 100 per cent. The Cr_2O_3 probably represents chromite.

	A.		B.	C.
Fe.....	92.65	SiO_2	39.74	55.51
Ni.....	6.11	Al_2O_3		5.43
Co.....	.65	Cr_2O_3.....		.25
P.....	trace	FeO.....	18.42	9.45
S.....	trace	NiO.....	.38	
		MnO.....	trace	
		CaO.....	.69	3.00
		MgO.....	40.77	24.09
		K_2O	trace	.15
		Na_2O	trace	2.12
		P_2O_5	trace	
	99.41		100.00	100.00

5. TANEY COUNTY, MISSOURI.

Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 736. See Bull. 60, p. 106. Sp. gr., 4.484.

- A. The separated nickel-iron.
 B. The stony portion as a whole.
 C. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, recalculated to 100 per cent.
 D. Insoluble silicates, recalculated to 100 per cent.

	A.		B.	C.	D.
Fe.....	89.41	SiO_2	45.88	26.95	52.39
Ni.....	10.41	Al_2O_3	7.89	17.69	7.11
Co.....	.29	FeO.....	19.73	35.98	14.68
P.....	.16	CaO.....	6.02	15.98	4.49
		MgO.....	17.96	3.40	21.33
		NiS.....	1.67		
		FeS.....	.54		
	100.27		99.69	100.00	100.00

6. WASHINGTON COUNTY, KANSAS.

Fell July 25, 1890. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1227, and described in Bull. 90, p. 45. Sp. gr., 3.49, 21.6°

Composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	7.7
Troilite.....	5.0
Soluble silicates.....	46.0
Insoluble silicates.....	41.5
	100.2

Separate analyses.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

C. Insoluble silicates, calculated to 100 per cent.

	A.		B.	C.
Fe.....	86.76	SiO ₂	38.50	53.80
Ni.....	12.18	Al ₂ O ₃		4.32
Co.....	.83	Cr ₂ O ₃		1.41
		FeO.....	23.54	11.98
		NiO.....	.69	
		CoO.....	trace	
		MnO.....	.34	trace
		CaO.....	.12	4.08
		MgO.....	36.81	22.37
		K ₂ O.....		.27
		Na ₂ O.....		1.77
	99.77		100.00	100.00

7. KIOWA COUNTY, KANSAS.

A pallasite found in Brenham Township. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1188, and described in Bull. 78, p. 94.

A. The nickel-iron. Sp. gr., 7.93, 23.4°

B. The pure olivine. Sp. gr., 3.376, 23.2°

C. Dark outer zone of olivine, containing troilite.

	A.		B.	C.
Fe.....	88.49	SiO ₂	40.70	34.14
Ni.....	10.35	Al ₂ O ₃	trace?	
Co.....	.57	Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.18	
Cu.....	.03	FeO.....	10.79	23.20
P.....	.14	NiO.....	.02	trace
S.....	.08	CoO.....		.03
Si.....	trace?	MnO.....	.14	.09
C.....	trace	MgO.....	48.02	40.19
		S.....		.542
			99.85	103.07
		Less O=S.....		2.71
	99.66			100.36

8. TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1097, and described in Bull. 78, p. 91. Sp. gr., 3.543, 20°. According to Cross, the stony portion contains olivine and enstatite, with a small amount of a colorless mineral, which is probably feldspar. Chromite is also present.

Approximate composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	2.23
Troilite.....	5.03
Soluble silicates.....	39.84
Insoluble silicates.....	52.42
	<hr/>
	99.52

A. Total analysis.

B. Nickel-iron.

C. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

D. Insoluble silicates, calculated to 100 per cent.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	44.75	.....	38.13	56.14
Al ₂ O ₃	2.72	.....	2.58	3.73
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.52	.....	.....	1.00
CuO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
FeO.....	16.04	.....	19.76	9.15
Fe.....	1.83	88.74	.....	.....
NiO.....	.52	.....	1.19	.....
Ni.....	.22	10.68	.....	.....
Co.....	.01	.58	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
CaO.....	2.23	.....	1.02	3.59
MgO.....	27.93	.....	37.32	24.44
K ₂ O.....	.13	.....	undet.	.19
Na ₂ O.....	1.13	.....	undet.	1.76
P ₂ O ₅.....	.41	.....	.....	.....
S.....	1.83	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	.84	.....	.....	.....
Less O=S.....	101.11	100.00	100.00	100.00
	.92	.....	.....	.....
	100.19	.....	.....	.....

9. BLUFF, FAYETTE COUNTY, TEXAS.

Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 824, and described in Bull. 60, p. 107. Sp. gr., 3.510. Examined microscopically by G. P. Merrill, who reports, in addition to nickel-iron and pyrrhotite, olivine, enstatite, and what appears to be augite or an allied pyroxene. See Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 36, August, 1888.

A. Total analysis.

B. Nickel-iron (5.67 per cent of total).

C. Part soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent (60.62 per cent of total).

D. Insoluble part, calculated to 100 per cent (33.3 per cent of total).

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	37.70	.....	33.59	49.64
Al ₂ O ₃	2.17	.....	1.34	4.12
FeO.....	23.82	.....	31.12	15.56
Fe.....	4.41	82.42	.....	.....
NiO.....	1.59	.....	2.66	trace
Ni.....	.88	15.44	.....	.....
CoO.....	.16	.....	.27	trace
Co.....	.37	2.14	.....	.....
MnO.....	.45	.....	.43	.54
CaO.....	2.20	.....	1.00	4.93
MgO.....	25.94	.....	28.08	25.21
P ₂ O ₅.....	.25	.....	.42	.....
S.....	1.30	.....	2.18	.....
Less O=S.....	101.24	100.00	101.09	100.00
	.65	.....	1.09	.....
	100.59	.....	100.00	.....

This meteorite also contained a dark vein of specific gravity 3.585, which carried 2.30 per cent of metallic iron. Analyses, made on less than 0.4 gram of material, gave as follows, recalculated to 100 per cent:

E. Soluble in hydrochloric acid, metal deducted.

F. Insoluble.

	E.	F.
SiO ₂	27.63	56.52
Al ₂ O ₃	2.41	1.51
FeO.....	34.31	12.35
NiO+CoO.....	3.27	4.09
CaO.....	trace	trace
MgO.....	32.12	25.53
S.....	.52	.....
	100.26	100.00
	.26	.....
Less O=S.....	100.00	.....

E represents 51 per cent and F 44 per cent of the vein.

10. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

Found in the San Emigdio Mountains. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 804 and 936, and described in Bull. 60, p. 114. In fragments, badly altered.

Approximate composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	6.21
Soluble silicates, etc.....	51.26
Insoluble silicates.....	42.23
	99.70

The soluble part was probably olivine and pyrrhotite, with secondary iron oxide. The insoluble part was enstatite, essentially.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. The enstatite.

	A.		B.
Fe.....	88.25	SiO ₂	54.42
Ni.....	11.27	FeO.....	14.03
Co.....	.48	CaO.....	2.46
		MgO.....	29.11
	100.00		100.02

11. BEAVER CREEK, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fell May 26, 1893, near Beaver Creek, West Kootenai district. Described by Howell, Hillebrand, and Merrill in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, p. 430.

Composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	17.13
Magnetite.....	.16
Troilite.....	5.05
Soluble silicates and phosphate.....	37.23
Insoluble silicates and chromite.....	40.43
	100.00

According to Merrill, the silicates visible are olivine, enstatite, probably a little plagioclase, and some glassy base.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1444.

A. Nickel-iron.

B. Nonmagnetic, stony portion.

C. Portion of B soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

D. Insoluble portion, calculated to 100 per cent. From C and D troilite and chromite are excluded. The chromite forms about 0.75 per cent of the stony matter.

	A.		B.	C.	D.
Fe.....	90.68	SiO ₂	45.87	38.26	57.75
Ni.....	8.80	TiO ₂.....	.09		.18
Co.....	.49	Al ₂ O ₃	2.30	.56	4.89
Cu.....	.03	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.51		
		FeO.....	12.68	19.52	8.02
		Fe.....	3.87		
		NiO.....	.07	.09	trace
		MnO.....	.26	.27	.35
		CaO.....	1.96	1.03	3.44
		MgO.....	28.24	38.74	23.19
		K ₂ O.....	.15	.02	.25
		Na ₂ O.....	.98	.13	1.87
		H ₂ O.....	.34	.70	.06
		P ₂ O ₅.....	.30	.68	
		S.....	2.21		
		Cl.....	trace	trace	
	100.00	Troilite.....	99.83	100.00	100.00
		Chromite.....	6.08		
			.75		

12. LLANO DEL INCA, CHILE.

Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1201, and described in Bull. 78, p. 97.

Approximate composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	25.8
Troilite.....	10.6
Soluble silicates.....	30.9
Insoluble silicates.....	32.6
	99.9

Separate analyses.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

C. Insoluble silicates, calculated to 100 per cent.

Is the P₂O₅ in B derived from schreibersite?

	A.		B.	C.
Fe.....	89.77	SiO ₂	28.08	53.11
Ni.....	9.17	Al ₂ O ₃	12.74	2.32
Co.....	.61	Cr ₂ O ₃.....		.90
		FeO.....	42.52	18.82
		NiO.....	2.90	
		MnO.....	.20	
		CaO.....	9.33	1.75
		MgO.....	1.98	23.10
		P ₂ O ₅	2.25	
	99.55		100.00	100.00

METEORIC IRON.

A. The Mount Joy meteorite, found near Two Taverns post-office, near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1318.

B. From Pulaski County, Virginia. Sp. gr., 7.95, 23°. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1228. Described by Eakins in Bull. 90, p. 45.

C. From Ellenboro, Rutherford County, North Carolina. Described and analyzed by Eakins, Bull. 78, p. 93. Record No. 1160.

D. From Linnville Mountain, North Carolina. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 822, and described in Bull. 60, p. 107. Sp. gr., 7.778.

E. From Cherokee County, Georgia. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1527.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Fe.....	93.80	93.59	88.05	84.56	91.96
Ni.....	4.81	5.56	10.37	14.95	6.70
Co.....	.51	.53	.68	.33	.50
Cu.....	.005	trace	.04	.....	.03
P.....	.19	.27	.21	trace	.11
S.....	.01	.01	.08	.12	.01
Si.....	.....	trace	.02	none	trace
C.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	trace?
	99.325	99.96	99.45	99.96	99.31

F. From near Holland's store, Chattooga County, Georgia. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 765. See Bull. 60, p. 106. Sp. gr., 7.801.

G. From Hamilton County, Texas. Sp. gr., 7.95, 27°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1189. See Bull. 78, p. 95.

H. From Mart, McLennan County, Texas. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1857. Described by Merrill and Stokes in Proc. Washington Acad., vol. 2, p. 51.

I. From near Scottsville, Allen County, Kentucky. Analysis by Whitfield, record No. 509. See Bull. 55, p. 64.

J. Fell 6 miles east of Cabin Creek, Johnson County, Arkansas, March 27, 1886. Analysis by Whitfield, record No. 505. See Bull. 55, p. 63.

K. From near Grand Rapids, Michigan. Sp. gr., 7.87. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 296. See Bull. 42, p. 94.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
Fe.....	94.60	86.54	89.68	94.32	91.87	88.71
Ni.....	4.97	12.77	9.20	5.01	6.60	10.69
Co.....	.21	.63	.33	trace	trace	.....
Cu.....	.....	.02	.037	.....	.....	.07
Mg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02
Mn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
P.....	.21	.16	.158	.16	.41	.26
S.....	trace	.03	.017	.34	.05	.03
Si.....	.....	.....	.....	none	.....	.....
C.....	trace	.11	.....	.12	.15	.13
Chromite.....	.....	.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	trace	.....	.....	.....
Insoluble.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.34	.....
	99.99	100.26	99.422	99.95	99.42	99.91

L. The El Capitan iron, from near Bonito, New Mexico. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1527.

M. From La Bella Roca, Sierra de San Francisco, Mexico, State of Durango. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 1037. Bull. 64, p. 28.

N. Troilite nodule from L, outer part, somewhat altered.

O. Troilite nodule N, inner part. Analyses N and O also by Whitfield, record No. 1037.

P. From Puquios, Chile. Sp. gr., 7.93, 25.2°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1181. See Bull. 78, p. 95.

Q. The Abert iron, of unknown origin. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 356. Sp. gr., 7.89. See Bull. 42, p. 94.

	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.	Q.
Fe.....	90.51	91.48	.....	9.37	88.67	92.07
Ni.....	8.40	7.92	.....	.....	9.83	7.01
Co.....	.60	.22	.....	.....	.71	.66
Cu.....	.05	.....	.....	.....	.04	.....
P.....	.24	.21	.....	.....	.17	.08
S.....	trace	.21	.....	.....	.09	.01
Si.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace?	.....
C.....	.....	.06	.....	.....	.04	.05
NiS.....	.....	.....	2.07	2.13	.....	.....
FeS.....	.....	.....	37.51	85.27	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	37.80	.....	.....	.....
Moisture.....	.....	.....	19.85	.....	.....	.....
	99.80	100.10	97.23	96.77	99.55	99.88

The two following meteoric irons were analyzed by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

A. Found near Albuquerque, New Mexico. Described by Eakins in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 14.

B. From Wyoming. Partial analysis.

	A.	B.
Fe.....	88.76	89.26
Ni.....	9.86	5.94
Co.....	.51	.78
Cu.....	.034	.....
Zn.....	.03	.....
Mn.....	trace	.....
P.....	.182	.24
S.....	.012	.....
Si.....	.044	.....
C.....	undet.	.....
	99.432	96.22

ANALYSES OF MINERALS.

In the following pages the analyses of over 180 mineral species are given; a considerable number of the species having been originally described as new by chemists connected with the Survey. These species are josephinite, cuprobismutite, warrenite, guitermanite, elpasolite, zunyite, ptilolite, hydronephelite, lucasite, antlerite, knoxvillite, redingtonite, plumbojarosite, emmonsite, powellite, morencite, coronadite, purpurite, goldfieldite, and arizonite. In other cases minerals which were imperfectly described have been more sharply characterized and their true composition made known. Natrojarosite, for example, is here definitely recognized as a species.

In general the order of Dana's classification has been followed, but with some small variations. Thus the tellurides are put in a group by themselves, the borosilicates are brought together, while the phosphates, vanadates, and arsenates are given as three separate classes. On purely chemical grounds these changes are warranted; on morphological grounds the usual mineralogical classification may be better.

I. NATIVE ELEMENTS.

GOLD.

From Persia; exact locality unknown. Analyzed by Charles Catlett.

Au.....	93.24
Ag.....	6.65
Fe.....	.11
Cu.....	none
	100.00

JOSEPHINITE.

A nickel-iron alloy found in placer gravels in Jackson and Josephine counties, Oregon. Described as a new species by W. H. Melville, *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 43, 1892, p. 509. Waterworn pebbles. Sp. gr., 6.204.

Ni.....	60.45	Cl.....	.04
Co.....	.55	Silicates (anhydrous).....	12.26
Fe.....	23.22	H ₂ O below 100°.....	.81
Pyrrhotite.....	.55	H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.12
Chromite.....	} .12	Volatile matter.....	.70
Magnetite.....		CO ₂	trace
Cu.....	.50		
As.....	.23		100.55

The silicate admixture, including the water, amounts to 13.38 per cent, of which 12.88 per cent, soluble in hydrochloric acid, is serpentine. The insoluble portion may be bronzite. Analyses of the silicates are as follows:

	Total.	Insoluble portion.	Soluble portion.
SiO ₂	5.14	0.23	4.91
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.33	.03	.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.08	.04	2.04
NiO, CoO.....	.32	trace	.32
CaO.....	1.62	.06	1.56
MgO.....	2.69	.14	2.55
Na ₂ O.....	.08	.....	.08
H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.12	.....	1.12
	13.38	.50	12.88

For analyses of nickel-iron of meteoric origin, see the preceding section of this bulletin.

II. SULPHIDES AND ARSENIDES.

BISMUTHINITE.

From the Rosario mining district, Sinaloa, Mexico. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by him in Bull. 90.

Bi.....	72.90
Pb.....	6.03
Cu.....	1.67
Fe.....	.35
S.....	18.11
Quartz.....	.63
	<hr/>
	99.69

METACINNABARITE.

Crystallized material from New Almaden, California. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Not free from admixtures.

Hg.....	78.01	CaCO ₃.....	.71
S.....	13.68	Quartz.....	4.57
Fe.....	.61	Organic matter.....	.63
Co.....	trace		<hr/>
Zn.....	.90		99.26
Mn.....	.15		

Another specimen of metacinnabarite from Knoxville, California, gave Melville the following figures:

HgS.....	98.48
FeS.....	.69
SiO ₂.....	.71
	<hr/>
	99.88

The latter mineral was described by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

COVELLITE.

From the East Greyrock mine, Butte, Montana. Collected by G. W. Tower. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Color, indigo blue. Massive. Sp. gr., 4.76 at 26°.

Cu.....	66.06
S.....	33.87
Fe.....	.14
Insoluble.....	.11
	<hr/>
	100.18

POLYDYMITE.

A massive ore from the mine of the Canadian Copper Company, Sudbury, district of Algoma, Ontario. Specific gravity, 4.541. Analysis by Charles Catlett. Described by Clarke and Catlett in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 37, 1889, p. 372. Composition nearly Ni₃FeS₅.

A. Actual analysis.

B. Analysis corrected by deduction of quartz and chalcopyrite.

	A.	B.
Ni.....	41.96	43.18
Fe.....	15.57	15.47
S.....	40.80	41.35
Cu.....	.62	.....
SiO ₂	1.02	.....
	99.97	100.00

Another nickel-iron sulphide, from the Worthington mine, Sault branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 25 miles west of Sudbury, has been analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand. Grayish, with a cast of yellow. Not pyrrhotite. Possibly a mixture of polydymite and pyrite.

Fe.....	38.36	CaO.....	1.91
Ni.....	4.57	MgO.....	.41
Mn.....	.10	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.55
S.....	45.11	Insoluble.....	4.80
SO ₃.....	.95		
CO ₂	^a 1.49		98.25

Still another nickel-iron sulphide is described by Hillebrand in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1027. It is found in association with the patronite of Minasragra, Peru, and appears to be a new species with the formula (NiFe)S₂. For this the provisional name bravoite is suggested. Analysis by Hillebrand. The deficiency is possibly due to the partial oxidation of the vanadium present. The latter represents unseparated patronite.

S.....	45.06	H ₂ O.....	^b 1.38
Fe.....	25.38	TiO ₂.....	.93
Ni.....	15.70	SiO ₂	1.93
Co.....	trace	Al ₂ O ₃	^c 2.45
V.....	4.31		97.70
Mo.....	.09		
C.....	.47		

STROMEYERITE.

From the Silver King mine, Calico, San Bernardino County, California. Sp. gr., 6.28. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

Ag.....	53.96
Cu.....	28.58
Fe.....	.26
S.....	15.51
Residue.....	1.55
	99.86

SULPHIDE OF SILVER, COPPER, AND ZINC.

Massive, resembling bornite. Apparently homogeneous, but may be a mixture. Sp. gr., 5.407 at 20°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 55. From the Gagnon mine, Butte, Montana.

Cu.....	40.24
Ag.....	21.80
Pb.....	1.46
Zn.....	12.83
Fe.....	1.98
S.....	20.88
	99.19

^a Calculated to saturate CaO.

^b Partly from H of carbonaceous matter.

^c Includes a little P₂O₅.

LÖLLINGITE.

From Teocalli Mountain, Brush Creek, Gunnison County, Colorado. Sp. gr., 7.400 at 14.5°, corrected for impurity. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20.

As.....	71.18
• S.....	.56
Bi.....	.08
Cu.....	.39
Fe.....	22.96
Co.....	4.37
Ni.....	.21
	99.75

A doubtful arsenide of nickel and cobalt has also been examined by Hillebrand and described in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 46. From the Rose mine, Grant County, New Mexico. Sp. gr., 6.644 at 20° Probably a mixture. Ni: Co=3:1, approximately.

As.....	74.04	Ni, Co.....	19.52
S.....	.13	CaO.....	.09
Ag.....	4.78	MgO.....	.05
Cu.....	.04		
Pb.....	.03		99.12
Fe.....	.44		

ARSENOPYRITE.

From Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Approximate analysis, on only 0.25 gram of material, by E. C. Sullivan. Notable as containing cobalt. The arsenic is probably a trifle too high.

Fe.....	32.48
Co.....	1.16
As.....	48.72
S.....	18.80
	101.16

GLAUCODOT.

From the Standard Consolidated gold mine, Sumpter, Oregon. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller, and described in Bull. 262, p. 132.

A. Analysis as made.

B. Analysis recalculated to 100 per cent, after deducting gangue.

	A.	B.
As.....	39.84	43.79
S.....	18.46	20.29
Fe.....	12.45	13.68
Co.....	20.23	22.24
Insoluble.....	9.38	.....
	100.36	100.00

PATRONITE.

The vanadium sulphide from Minasragra, Peru. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1019.

S.....	58.79	Fe ₂ O ₃	0.20
V.....	19.53	MnO.....	trace
Mo.....	.18	Cr.....	trace?
Fe.....	2.92	Alkalies.....	.10?
Ni.....	1.87	H ₂ O.....	1.90
C.....	3.47	O from vanadium sulphate.....	.38
SiO ₂	6.88		
TiO ₂	1.53		99.75
Al ₂ O ₃ (P ₂ O ₅).....	2.00		

Of the sulphur, 4.5 per cent is free, the remainder is combined. The oxidized constituents represent impurities and gangue.

ENARGITE.

From the Rarus mine, Butte, Montana. Collected by G. W. Tower. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Cu.....	48.67
Fe.....	.33
Zn.....	.10
As.....	17.91
Sb.....	1.76
S.....	31.44
Insoluble.....	.11
	100.32

CUPROBISMUTITE.

New species, discovered by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 20. Named by Dana. Sp. gr., 6.680 at 15°, corrected for impurities. From the Missouri mine, Halls Valley, Park County, Colorado. Analyses, by Hillebrand, of three different samples.

	A.	B.	C.
Bi.....	60.74	63.36	62.45
Ag.....	.89	4.09	9.89
Cu.....	15.96	12.65	6.68
Pb.....			2.74
Fe.....	2.13	.59	.10
Zn.....	.10	.07	.07
S.....	α 19.94	α 18.83	17.90
	99.76	99.59	99.83

α Calculated.

ZINKENITE.

From the Brobdignag mine, Red Mountain, San Juan County, Colorado. Sp. gr., 5.21 at 18°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 20.

	A.	B.
Sb.....	35.00	.....
As.....	5.64	5.59
Pb.....	32.77	32.79
Cu.....	1.20	.....
Ag.....	.23	.....
Fe.....	.02	.....
CaO.....	.31	.....
Alkalies.....	.45	.....
S.....	22.50	22.50
Gangue.....	.59	.....
	98.71	.....

WARRENITE. ^a

New species, described by L. G. Eakins in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 36, 1888, p. 450. From the Domingo mine, Gunnison County, Colorado. Occurs in matted, fibrous masses, known locally as "mineral wool." Analysis by Eakins.

Pb.....	39.33
Sb.....	36.34
S.....	21.19
Ag.....	trace
Fe.....	1.77
Mn.....	trace
Insoluble.....	.52
	99.15

COSALITE.

From the Comstock mine, near Parrott City, La Plata County, Colorado. Described by W. F. Hillebrand in *Bull.* 20.

Bi.....	42.93
Ag.....	8.43
Cu.....	7.50
Pb.....	22.49
Fe.....	.70
Zn.....	trace
S.....	17.11
	99.16

FREIESLEBENITE.

From Augusta Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Known locally as "mineral wool." Remarkable for its freedom from silver. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described by him in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 36, 1888, p. 452.

Pb.....	55.52
Sb.....	25.99
S (calculated).....	18.98
Ag.....	trace
Fe.....	trace
Zn.....	trace
	100.49

BOURNONITE.

From Boggs mine, Yavapai County, Arizona. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

Insoluble.....	1.67	Fe.....	.35
S.....	20.04	Zn.....	.35
As.....	2.81	Mn.....	trace
Sb.....	18.99		99.54
Pb.....	40.21		
Cu.....	15.12		

TETRAHEDRITE.

From Anchor mine, Park City district, Utah. Analysis by G. Steiger.

Sb.....	21.30	Zn.....	7.58
As.....	5.54	Mn.....	.02
Cu.....	37.87	S.....	25.66
Ag.....	1.49		100.41
Fe.....	.95		

^a According to L. J. Spencer, warrenite is identical with jamesonite. In that case it can not be regarded as new.

GUITERMANITE.

New species, discovered by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bulletin 20. From the Zuñi mine, Anvil Mountain, near Silverton, San Juan County, Colorado. Forms the matrix of zunyite. Corrected specific gravity, 5.94 at 17.5°. Analyses by Hillebrand.

	I.	II.
Admixed zunyite.....	1.77	3.82
As.....	13.40	13.00
Pb.....	63.60	61.63
Cu.....	.17	.17
Ag.....	.02	.02
Fe.....	.43	.88
S.....	19.67	19.56
O.....		.55
	99.06	99.63

III. TELLURIDES.

HESSITE.

From San Sebastian, Jalisco, Mexico. Sp. gr., 8.24 at 26°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Ag.....	61.16
Te.....	36.11
Pb.....	1.90
S, Fe, Zn.....	undet.
	99.17

PETZITE.

From the Norwegian mine, Calaveras County, California. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Sp. gr., 8.925 at 23°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Formula, $Au_2Te_3Ag_2Te$.

Ag.....	41.87
Au.....	25.16
Te.....	33.21
Se.....	trace
Mo.....	.08
	100.32

SYLVANITE.

From the Elkton mine, Cripple Creek, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Approximate only.

Ag.....	11.0
Au.....	26.7
Te.....	62.3
	100.0

CALAVERITE.

From Cripple Creek, Colorado. Collected by R. A. F. Penrose, jr. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167.

A. From the Prince Albert mine. Corrected sp. gr., 9.0 at 24°.

B. Raven mine.

C. C. O. D. mine.

	A.	B.	C.
Te.....	57.27	47.69	53.89
Au.....	38.95	33.93	39.31
Ag.....	3.21	1.47	.85
Insoluble matter.....	.33	5.80	.91
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.12		
Fe.....		5.41	1.67
S.....		a 6.17	1.58
Mn.....			b .23
Ca.....			.61
Mg.....			.10
O, F, and soluble SiO ₂ by difference.....			.95
	99.88	100.47	100.00

a Calculated from Fe to make FeS₂.

b As MnO₂?

MELONITE.

From the Melones mine, Carson Hill, Calaveras County, California. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167. Three samples. Sp. gr. of B, 7.72 at 22.5°, which is probably too high for the pure NiTe₂. Sample C is the purest.

	A.	B.	C.
Te.....	75.29	77.72	80.75
Ni.....	15.71	17.16	18.31
Co.....		.10	
Ag.....	8.44	5.09	.86
	99.44	100.07	99.92

TETRADYMITÉ.

From near Whitehorn, Fremont County, Colorado. Sp. gr., 7.816 at 20°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Bi.....	52.14
Te.....	46.62
Se.....	.20
S.....	.14
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.22
Insoluble.....	.15
	99.47

GOLDFIELDITE.

A new mineral, collected by F. L. Ransome, at Goldfield, Nevada, and analyzed by Chase Palmer, has been named goldfieldite. The analysis is only preliminary, for the material was too scanty to admit of the most thorough work. Described by Ransome in P. P. 66, p. 116.

Cu.....	33.49	Au.....	.51
S.....	21.54	Ag.....	.18
Te.....	17.00	Gangue.....	2.00
Sb.....	19.26		
As.....	.68		101.57
Bi.....	6.91		

IV. CHLORIDES AND FLUORIDES.

HALITE.

Rock salt from Salton, California. Analysis by E. T. Allen.

NaCl.....	94.54
KCl.....	.31
Na ₂ SO ₄	3.53
CaSO ₄ ·2H ₂ O.....	.79
Moisture.....	.14
Insoluble residue.....	.50
	99.81

EMBOHITE.

From Broken Hill, Australia. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

AgCl.....	59.97
AgBr.....	39.22
H ₂ O.....	.63
	99.82

TERLINGUAITE.

From Terlingua, Texas. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1190. Analysis by Hillebrand, calculated to a gangue-free basis.

Hg.....	88.61
Cl.....	7.83
O.....	3.75
	100.19

Other determinations gave 88.31 and 88.92 per cent of mercury.

EGLESTONITE.

From Terlingua, Texas. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1192. Three analyses by Hillebrand, on very small amounts of material.

	A.	B.	C.
Hg.....	88.33	88.94	89.73
Cl.....	8.32	8.23	8.12
O.....	1.72	1.84	1.80
	98.37	99.01	99.65

Calculated to a gangue-free basis.

KLEINITE.

From Terlingua, Texas. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1181. Average of several determinations by Hillebrand, reduced to a gangue-free basis.

Hg.....	85.86
Cl.....	7.30
SO ₄	3.10
N.....	2.57
H ₂ O.....	1.03
	99.86

FLUORITE.

From Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Partial analysis by G. Steiger, on insufficient material.

Al.....	.18
Fe.....	.27
Mg.....	.24
Ca.....	51.21
Mn.....	.09
F.....	45.85
	<hr/>
	97.84

CRYOLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Massive. Pinkish in color. Sp. gr., 2.972 at 24°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Al.....	12.81
Na.....	32.40
Ca.....	.28
F.....	53.55
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.40
H ₂ O.....	.30
	<hr/>
	-99.74

PACHNOLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

- A. Compact bluish variety. Sp. gr., 2.980 at 22°.
 B. Crystalline coating.
 C. Fresh, transparent, crystalline material.
 D. Carefully selected crystals. Sp. gr., 2.965 at 17°; 2.962 at 22°.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Al.....	11.94	12.93, 12.92	12.14	12.27
Ca.....	19.32	15.27, 15.17	18.06	18.04
Mg.....	.13	1.53		
Na.....	10.43	10.28	10.23	10.25
K.....		.13		
H ₂ O.....	7.87, 7.95	8.64, 8.79	8.10, 8.11	8.05
F.....			51.33, 51.28	^a 51.39
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			99.86	100.00

^a By difference.

ELPASOLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colorado. Described as a new species by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Incomplete analysis on insufficient material, by W. F. Hillebrand. The fluorine was deduced by calculation on the assumption that the metals are fully combined with it.

Al.....	11.32
Ca.....	.72
Mg.....	.22
K.....	28.94
Na.....	9.90
	<hr/>
	46.98
	<hr/>
	98.03

GEARKSUTITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Al.....	15.20
Ca.....	22.30
Na.....	.10
K.....	.04
H ₂ O.....	15.46
F.....	42.07
	95.17
Oxygen (loss).....	4.83
	100.00

PROSOPITE.

Two samples of prosopite have been analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, as follows:

A. From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 2.880 at 23°. Mean of four analyses.

B. Pale green, massive variety, from the Dugway mining district, Tooele County, Utah. Sp. gr., 2.87 at 21°. Described by Hillebrand in Bull. 167.

	A.	B.
Al.....	22.02	20.08
Ca.....	17.28	17.55
Mg.....	.17	trace
K.....		.12
Na.....	.48	.32
Cu.....		.17
F.....	33.18	28.00
H ₂ O.....	13.46	14.24
	86.59	80.48
Oxygen (loss).....	13.41	^a 19.52
	100.00	100.00

^a Including a little quartz; undetermined.

TYSONITE.

From Cheyenne Mountain, near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167. Corrected sp. gr., 6.14 at 28°.

Ce ₂ O ₃ (includes 0.13 ThO ₂ ?).....	42.89
La ₂ O ₃ group (at. wt. 139.7).....	39.31
F.....	28.71
CO ₂.....	.53
CaO.....	.18
Na ₂ O.....	.30
K ₂ O and Li ₂ O.....	traces
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.11
	112.03
Less O equivalent to F.....	12.08
	99.95

V. OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES.

MANGANOSITE.

From Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by G. Steiger. Sp. gr., 5.364.

MnO	94.59
MnO ₂	1.30
ZnO	3.41
MgO .....	.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	^a .26
H ₂ O at 105° .....	.38
H ₂ O above 105° .....	.40
	100.45

SiO₂, Al₂O₃, and CaO absent.

MONTROYDITE.

From Terlingua, Texas. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1189. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Hg.....	92.74
O.....	7.49
	100.23

SPINEL.

Variety pleonaste. Separated from a pyroxenite found between South Meadow and Moore creeks, Madison County, Montana. Rock described by Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, p. 659. Sp. gr. of spinel, 3.89 at 32°.3. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

Al ₂ O ₃	62.09	MnO.....	trace
FeO.....	17.56	CaO.....	.16
MgO.....	15.61	SiO ₂.....	.55
Cr ₂ O ₃	2.62		100.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.10		

GAHNITE.

A. From Gilmore's mica mine, Montgomery County, Maryland, about 12 miles north of Washington, District of Columbia. Color, bottle green. Sp. gr., 4.59. Analyzed by T. M. Chatard and described by him in Bull. 9.

B. Dysluite from Sterling Hill, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 4.56.

	A.	B.
Al ₂ O ₃	55.46	47.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.77	^b 9.90
MnO.....		^b .93
ZnO.....	40.07	37.10
MgO.....	.59	1.09
CaO.....		1.01
CuO.....	undet.	
CO ₂.....		.38
SiO ₂.....	.57	1.47
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} c.30	.89
H ₂ O above 105°.....		.32
	99.76	100.36

^a Total Fe.

^b State of oxidation uncertain.

^c Loss on ignition.

MAGNETITE.

From the Gallatin Range, between Middle and Bozeman creeks, near Bozeman, Montana. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

Insoluble.....	0.16	P ₂ O ₅.....	.012
Fe ₃ O ₄	96.70	S.....	.171
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.04		
MnO.....	.93		100.793
CaO.....	trace	Less O equivalent to S.....	.06
MgO.....	.07		100.733
TiO ₂	2.71		

FRANKLINITE.

From Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 5.09.

Fe ₂ O ₃	a 66.58
MnO.....	a 9.96
ZnO.....	20.77
MgO.....	.34
CaO.....	.43
SiO ₂.....	.72
H ₂ O.....	.71
	99.51

CHROMITE.

From Corundum Hill, North Carolina. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. Fe₂O₃ not separately determined.

Cr ₂ O ₃	45.94	CuO.....	.40
FeO.....	42.90	SiO ₂	3.26
Al ₂ O ₃	2.51	TiO ₂.....	.30
MnO.....	.84	P ₂ O ₅.....	.12
NiO, CoO.....	.16		100.64
CaO.....	1.40		
MgO.....	2.81		

RUTILE.

From near St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colorado. Sp. gr., 4.288 at 19°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

TiO ₂	94.93
FeO.....	3.77
SiO ₂	1.37
H ₂ O.....	.71
	100.78

DIASPORE.

From Mount Robinson, Custer County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

Al ₂ O ₃	83.97
H ₂ O.....	15.43
	99.40

a State of oxidation uncertain.

BAUXITE.

Two samples from Jacksonville, Calhoun County, Alabama. Alkalies, lime, and magnesia not looked for. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	Red.	White.
Al ₂ O ₃	41.00	48.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	25.25	2.14
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.65	.45
H ₂ O by ignition.....	20.43	23.41
SiO ₂	10.25	21.08
TiO ₂	2.53	2.52
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace
	100.11	98.52

BRUCITE.

From Texas, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

MgO.....	67.97
MnO.....	.97
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.39
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.18
H ₂ O, ignition.....	30.63
	100.14

PSILOMELANE.

From a prospect hole on plain south of Round Mountain, Silver Cliff, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. There were strong spectroscopic reactions for strontia and lithia, but these bases were not estimated. A little insoluble gangue is included with the silica.

MnO ₂	76.18	CaO.....	.83
MnO.....	5.71	MgO.....	.29
H ₂ O below 120°.....	1.41	K ₂ O.....	3.46
H ₂ O above 120°.....	3.94	Na ₂ O.....	.81
Al ₂ O ₃	1.81	Sb ₂ O ₅.....	.12
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.34	SiO ₂	2.30
CoO.....	trace		100.00
ZnO.....	2.80		

HETEROLITE.

From Sterling Hill, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 4.85.

Mn ₂ O ₃	60.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	a. 77
ZnO.....	33.43
SiO ₂	1.71
H ₂ O at 105°.....	2.47
H ₂ O above 105°.....	1.42
	100.24

Al₂O₃, CaO, and MgO absent.

^a State of oxidation uncertain.

CORONADITE.

New mineral from the Coronado vein, Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona. Described by Lindgren and Hillebrand in Bull. 262, p. 42. Sp. gr., 5.246 at 22° Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

MnO ₂	56.13	Fe ₂ O ₃	b 1.01
MnO.....	6.56	H ₂ O.....	1.03
PbO.....	26.48	Insol. and SiO ₂	7.22
ZnO.....	.10	CaO, MgO, alkalis and loss.....	.45
CuO.....	.05		
MoO ₃.....	.34		
Al ₂ O ₃	a .63		100.00

VI. CARBONATES.

CALCITE.

From the Gibraltar mine, Bullfrog district, Nevada. Analysis by Chase Palmer.

SiO ₂	8.59
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.10
FeO.....	.13
MnO.....	.93
CaO.....	50.50
CO ₂	39.33
	99.58

DOLOMITE.

A. Dolomite marble, New York Quarry Company, Tuckahoe, Westchester County, New York. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Dolomite marble, Cockeysville, Maryland. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. Same as B. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Another sample.

D. Dolomite marble, Webster, Massachusetts. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

E. Pink, crystallized dolomite, Joplin, Missouri. Analysis by E. T. Allen.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Insoluble.....	0.62		5.57		
SiO ₂.....	.71	0.44		1.01	
Al ₂ O ₃		1.22	.40	.17	
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.21	trace		none	
FeO.....				.37	0.90
MnO.....				.08	
MgO.....	20.71	20.87	20.30	21.35	19.65
CaO.....	30.68	30.73	29.08	30.82	32.05
CO ₂	46.66	45.85	44.26	45.84	46.82
H ₂ O.....	.16	1.22		.09	.48
K ₂ O.....				.10	
Na ₂ O.....				.01	
P ₂ O ₅.....				.06	
TiO ₂				trace	
S.....				trace	
	99.75	100.33	99.61	99.90	99.76

a Includes a little TiO₂, P₂O₅, and V₂O₅.

b State of oxidation unknown.

SMITHSONITE.

From Marion County, Arkansas. Bright yellow variety, known locally as "turkey-fat ore." Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

SiO ₂	0.06
ZnO.....	64.12
CdO.....	.63
CdS.....	.25
CO ₂	34.68
CuO.....	trace
FeO.....	.14
CaO.....	.38
	100.26

TENGERITE.

From Baringer Hill, Llano County, Texas. Received from W. E. Hidden. Approximate analysis, on insufficient material, by W. F. Hillebrand.

Y ₂ O ₃	40.8
Ce ₂ O ₃	7.0
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.0
GlO.....	9.7
CO ₂	19.6
H ₂ O at 105°.....	3.2
H ₂ O above 105°.....	14.1
SiO ₂.....	.4
	98.8

Magnesia, alkalis, etc., undetermined.

BASTNÄSITE.

Associated with the tysonite of Cheyenne Mountain, near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Sp. gr. 5.12 at 27° Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167.

Ce ₂ O ₃	^a 37.71
La ₂ O ₃ group.....	36.29
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.22
CO ₂	20.03
Na ₂ O.....	.18
K ₂ O, Li ₂ O.....	traces
H ₂ O.....	.08
F.....	7.83
	102.34
O equivalent to F.....	3.30
	99.04

URAO.

Deposited from the waters of Owens Lake, California. Analyses by T. M. Chatard. Described by Chatard in Bull. 60. Five samples analyzed, as follows:

- A. The best material. Sp. gr., 2.1473 at 21.7°.
- B. Crude urao.
- C. Urao deposited upon a grass root.
- D. From a small lagoon.
- E. From a vat dug on the beach of Owens Lake.

^a Includes 0.10 ThO₂.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Insoluble, inorganic.....	0.02	0.22	2.92	0.40	4.10
Insoluble, organic.....			.14	.12	.27
SiO ₂.....		.10	.05	.09	.04
Cl.....	.19	1.57	2.73	.21	1.83
SO ₃.....	.70	.79	.76	.63	.84
CO ₂	38.13	37.00	35.24	37.50	35.10
Na ₂ O.....	41.00	41.26	40.22	40.08	39.36
K ₂ O.....				trace	
CaO.....				.06	
MgO.....				.02	
H ₂ O.....	20.07	19.62	18.31	19.94	18.88
	100.11	100.56	100.37	99.05	100.12
O equivalent to Cl.....	.04	.35	.61	.05	.41
	100.07	100.21	99.76	99.00	99.71

VII. SILICATES.

PETALITE.

From Peru, Maine, associated with spodumene. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

Ignition.....	1.03	Li ₂ O.....	2.62
SiO ₂	77.29	Na ₂ O.....	2.39
Al ₂ O ₃	16.95	K ₂ O.....	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace		
MnO.....	trace		100.28

ORTHOCLASE AND MICROCLINE.

A. Orthoclase from Silver City, Idaho. Occurs as a gangue mineral. Partial analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Orthoclase from Mitchell County, North Carolina. Large cleavage mass. Analysis by E. T. Allen. See Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 19, p. 119.

C. Feldspar crystal from the nevadite of Chalk Mountain, Summit County, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

D. Pink orthoclase crystals, from gray porphyry, Johnson Gulch, near Leadville, Colorado. Described by Cross in Mon. XII, Appendix A. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

E. Feldspar separated from gabbro. East side of North Fowl Lake, Minnesota. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. Feldspar from the elæolite syenite of Litchfield, Maine. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 201. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	66.28	65.49	65.04	62.22	62.71	65.14
TiO ₂					trace	
Al ₂ O ₃	17.93	17.98	20.40	20.33	19.20	18.19
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.36			1.08	
FeO.....					.93	.25
MnO.....					trace	
CaO.....		.42	.79	2.95	.44	.33
SrO.....					trace	
MgO.....		none	none		.81	.16
Na ₂ O.....	.25	2.29	4.11	3.45	2.96	1.68
K ₂ O.....	15.12	12.95	9.74	8.31	10.41	14.14
Li ₂ O.....			trace		none	
H ₂ O at 100°.....		.51	.29	1.90	.23	.17
H ₂ O above 100°.....					.92	
	99.58	100.00	100.37	99.16	99.69	100.06

G. Flesh-colored microcline from the pegmatite of Jones Falls, Baltimore, Maryland.

H. Greenish microcline, same locality as G. G and H described by S. L. Powell in Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, vol. 12, p. 49. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

I. Anorthoclase from the elæolite syenite of Peaked Butte, Crazy Mountains, Montana. See Wolff and Tarr in Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., vol. 16, No. 12, 1893. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

J. Anorthoclase from red soda granite, Pigeon Point, Minnesota. Described by Bayley in Bulletin 109. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

K. Anorthoclase from keratophyre, Marblehead Neck, Massachusetts. Described by Sears, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., vol. 16, No. 9, 1893. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	65.06	68.48	62.31	65.00	65.06
Al ₂ O ₃	18.41	16.11	22.63	18.22	20.05
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	.20		2.64	trace
FeO.....		.17			trace
MnO.....					.13
MgO.....	.04	.03		.06	.18
CaO.....	.26	.23	.63	1.06	.67
SrO.....	trace	trace	.57		
BaO.....	.13	.05	.77		
K ₂ O.....	14.30	12.90	4.79	4.18	6.56
Na ₂ O.....	1.60	1.27	7.68	8.40	6.98
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace			
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.04	.06	.16		.04
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.26	.26	.72	.46	.37
	100.10	99.85	100.26	100.02	100.64

ALBITE.

A. From feldspathic schist, central shaft of the Hoosac Tunnel, Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Described by Wolff in Mon. XXIII, pp. 60-187. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

B, C. From the porphyritic mica schist of Greylock Mountain, Massachusetts. Described by Wolff, loc. cit. Analyses by R. B. Riggs.

D. From the elæolite syenite of Litchfield, Maine. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 201. Sp. gr., 2.622. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

E. From the pegmatite of Jones Falls, Baltimore, Maryland. Described by S. L. Powell in Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, vol. 12, p. 49. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. From Amelia County, Virginia. Analysis by E. T. Allen.

G. From Mitchell County, North Carolina. Analysis by Allen.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	69.69	68.08	67.83	68.28	63.72	68.22	66.03
Al ₂ O ₃	18.60	20.11	19.92	19.62	22.26	19.06	20.91
Fe ₂ O ₃.....						.15	.18
FeO.....				.23			
MgO.....	.20	(?)	(?)	.09	.06		
CaO.....	trace	trace	trace	.31	3.58	.40	2.00
SrO.....					trace		
Na ₂ O.....	10.28	11.00	11.65	10.81	8.98	11.47	9.97
K ₂ O.....	.40	.36	.25	.39	.76	.20	.70
Li ₂ O.....					trace		
MnO.....		trace	trace				
H ₂ O below 100°.....	.42	.31	.12	.09	.09	.69	.59
H ₂ O above 100°.....					.43		
	99.59	99.86	99.77	99.82	99.88	100.19	100.38

ANORTHITE.

A. From Raymond, Maine. Associated with idocrase, garnet, pyroxene, and scapolite. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

B. From Phippsburg, Maine. Occurrence similar to A. Incomplete analysis by George Steiger.

C. Separated from "hyperite changing to diorite," near Whitaker's ore pit, Wilmington, Delaware. Described by Chester in Bull. 59. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. Sp. gr., 2.592 to 2.749.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	43.13	45.62	44.09
Al ₂ O ₃	30.95	35.29	35.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.04	.....	.51
FeO.....	trace	.....	.....
MnO.....	trace	.....	.....
CaO.....	19.71	17.31	18.47
MgO.....	.31	.....	none
K ₂ O.....	1.29	.....	.19
Na ₂ O.....	.69	.....	.99
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.....	.....
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.22	.....	.35
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.80	.....
	100.14	98.22	100.01

SODA-LIME FELDSPARS.

A. Transparent oligoclase, from Bakersville, North Carolina. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

B. Feldspar separated from porphyrite; Sugar Loaf, northwest of Elk Mountain, Tenmile district, Summit County, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Much altered.

C. Feldspar separated from andesite; mesa northwest of Parkdale, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

D. Feldspar separated from gabbro; Brandywine Creek, Wilmington, Delaware. Sp. gr., 2.592 to 2.877. Described by Chester in Bull. 59. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

E. Feldspar from hypersthene gabbro, Wilmington, Delaware. Sp. gr., 2.592 to 2.780. Described by Chester, analysis by Riggs.

F. Feldspar separated from the gabbro of Ashland County, Wisconsin. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

G. Feldspar separated from diabase; near southeast corner of sec. 13, T. 47 N., R. 46 W., Michigan. Described by Van Hise in Mon. XIX. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	62.92	62.96	63.02	70.37	51.44	53.30	51.18
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
Al ₂ O ₃	25.32	21.51	23.05	18.36	30.05	29.03	27.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	.....		.58	.96	.55	3.19
FeO.....	.....	.32	undet.	.....	.....	.23	undet.
CaO.....	4.03	4.00		3.39	5.08	13.19	11.40	11.70
SrO.....	.....	.13	trace	.....	.....	trace	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
MgO.....	.....	.30	trace	.04	trace	.13	1.92
MnO.....	trace	.....	.....	trace	.....	none	.17
K ₂ O.....	.96	1.60	3.92	.63	.21	.40	.41
Na ₂ O.....	6.18	6.15	6.76	4.32	4.07	4.87	3.48
Li ₂ O.....	.....	trace	none	.....	.....	none	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.....
H ₂ O.....	.25	2.78	.26	.45	.35	.23	1.19
	99.66	99.75	100.40	99.83	100.27	100.14	100.24

H. I. Feldspars separated from olivine diabase; NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 45 N., R. 1 W., Wisconsin. See Van Hise, Mon. XIX. Analyses by T. M. Chatard.

J. Feldspar from gabbro; southern half of sec. 14, T. 44 N., R. 4 W., Wisconsin. See Van Hise, loc. cit. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

The following feldspars were separated from Minnesota gabbros for W. S. Bayley and analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand:

K. From average gabbro, south quarter post, sec. 35, T. 61 N., R. 12 W.

L. From gabbro, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 62 N., R. 10.

M. From gabbro, center of sec. 25, T. 64 N., R. 8.

N. From gabbro, Duluth and Iron Range Railroad.

O, P. Two feldspars separated from the amphibolite of Palmer Center, Massachusetts. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Specific gravity of O, 2.667 at 24°; of P, 2.677 at 22°. In O calculation gives about 7.4 and in P 7.6 per cent of admixed quartz.

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	61.65	56.15	51.99	51.89	52.50	52.61	53.45	62.91	60.90
Al ₂ O ₃	19.91	26.05	29.32	29.68	30.15	29.80	29.77	23.37	24.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.28	1.98	} 1.23	.32	.47	.57	.33	trace	trace
FeO.....	undet.	undet.		.37	.15	.23	.15		
MnO.....	trace	.13	trace			trace			
CaO.....	4.12	8.70	12.60	12.62	12.82	12.25	11.33	5.83	7.85
MgO.....	.61	.54	.63	.38	.10	.20	.11		
Na ₂ O.....	4.74	4.79	2.91	3.87	3.72	3.80	4.33	7.78	6.26
K ₂ O.....	5.72	1.56	.28	.50	.53	.53	.68	.20	.16
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} .95	.13	.03	.07	} .25	} .29	} .23	} .42	} .48
H ₂ O above 100°.....		.64	.54	.39					
TiO ₂					trace	trace	trace	trace	trace
	99.98	100.67	99.53	100.09	100.69	100.28	100.38	100.51	100.62

LEUCITE.

From Mount Vesuvius. A fine crystal. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	55.40
Al ₂ O ₃	23.69
CaO.....	.16
K ₂ O.....	19.54
Na ₂ O.....	1.25
H ₂ O.....	.24
	100.28

ENSTATITE.

A. Enstatite from Granville, Massachusetts. Slightly altered. Described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Enstatite separated from the San Emigdio meteorite, found in San Bernardino County, California. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. White, fibrous mineral, near enstatite, from seams in chrysolite rock, Corundum Hill, North Carolina.

D. Altered enstatite, Corundum Hill. Analyses C and D by T. M. Chatard. (See Bull. 42.) Sp. gr., 2.872.

E. Bronzite separated from the websterite of Hebbville, Maryland. Described by Williams in Am. Geologist, vol. 6, p. 35. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	54.04	54.42	56.39	56.58	54.53
TiO ₂	none	.....	none	none	undet.
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.52	.....	2.31	1.74	1.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.51	.....	.16	1.89	1.70
FeO.....	3.90	14.03	1.96	3.67	8.92
MnO.....	.11	.....	.....	.21	.28
NiO.....	.23	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.14	.....	.....	.24	.30
MgO.....	34.40	29.11	34.57	30.34	29.51
CaO.....	none	2.46	.04	.59	2.25
Alkalies.....	.08	.....	.....	.17	.....
P ₂ O ₅	none	.....	.....	.....	trace
CO ₂	1.32	.....	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.70	.....	4.32	4.55	1.14
H ₂ O above 100°.....	3.07	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.02	100.02	99.75	99.98	100.56

HYPERSTHENE.

A. From the basalt of Mount Thielsen, Oregon. Incomplete analysis by T. M. Chatard.

B. From gabbro, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 65 N., R. 4 W., Minnesota. Described by Bayley in Jour. Geology, vol. 3, p. 1. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

C. From the augite andesite of the Tokajer-Berg, Hungary. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.495 at 25°.

D, E, F. Three specimens separated from the hypersthene andesite of the Buffalo Peaks, Colorado. Described by Cross in Bull. 1. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. In D and E alkalis were disregarded. In E and F all the iron is given as FeO. Sp. gr., of F, 3.307 at 23°.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	53.31	48.44	51.44	51.70	51.16	50.04
TiO ₂.....	.....	undet.	.73	.....	.....	.....
Al ₂ O ₃	5.99	7.91	.60	1.72	2.15	2.91
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.33	2.28	.30	.....	.....
FeO.....	13.43	20.88	20.77	18.00	18.36	17.81
MnO.....	.....	.92	.88	.36	.36	.12
MgO.....	21.69	19.35	19.93	25.09	24.25	21.74
CaO.....	3.69	1.44	3.80	2.87	3.81	6.70
Na ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.27
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.....	.08	.....	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.....	none	.....	.....	.....	.....
	98.11	99.35	100.43	100.04	100.09	99.59

PYROXENE.

A. Diopside separated from the websterite of Hebbville, Maryland. Described by G. H. Williams, Am. Geologist, vol. 6, p. 35. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

B. Diopside from the leucite rocks of the Leucite Hills, Wyoming. Described by Cross, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 115. Sp. gr., 3.290 at 20° Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

C. Pyroxene from Moriah, New York. The source of associated serpentine. Analysis by Charles Catlett.

D. Dark-gray pyroxene, Montville, New Jersey. The source of associated serpentine. Analysis by Charles Catlett.

E. Diabase from the gabbro of Ashland County, Wisconsin. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. Pyroxene from orthoclase gabbro, 1 mile northeast of Haystack Mountain, Livingston quadrangle, Montana. Described by W. H. Emmons, Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 193. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	51.80	50.86	55.36	51.45	49.80	50.95
TiO ₂.....	.13	3.03			1.29	1.42
Al ₂ O ₃	2.21		.22	2.94	2.86	2.72
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.51		none			
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.29	1.19	.18	1.06	2.48	1.70
FeO.....	3.50	1.82	.57	.96	10.82	13.86
MnO.....	trace	.03	trace	trace	.37	.26
MgO.....	17.76	17.42	19.53	18.43	15.33	15.58
CaO.....	20.99	23.32	24.48	24.02	16.50	11.39
Na ₂ O.....	undet.	.76			.51	.31
K ₂ O.....	undet.	.42			.12	
P ₂ O ₅	trace				trace	
H ₂ O.....	.65	.31		1.08	.33	1.80
	98.84	99.16	100.34	99.94	100.41	99.99

G. Augite from nepheline basalt, Black Mountain, Uvalde quadrangle, Texas. Violet colored. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

H. Augite from dolerite dike, near Valmont, Colorado. See Cross, Mon. XXVII. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

I. Augite from tinguaitite, Two Buttes, Colorado. Sp. gr., 3.43 at 28°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

J. Pyroxene from syenitic lamprophyre, Two Buttes, Colorado. Sp. gr., 3.45 at 25°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

K. Augite from granite, north end of Blue Mountains, Silver Cliff, Colorado. Sp. gr., 3.225 at 18°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

L. Augite from the Golden King dike, Silver Cliff, Colorado. Sp. gr., 3.281 at 13°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

M. Pyroxene from norite, dike east of Sugar Loaf, Boulder County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	45.23	49.10	47.54	51.27	48.72	54.87	47.32
TiO ₂	4.28		3.00	.70			
ZrO ₂			none	none			
Al ₂ O ₃	7.73	7.95	4.14	3.05	9.27	6.34	6.37
Cr ₂ O ₃			trace?	none			
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.95		5.64	3.08	3.77	2.88	2.56
FeO.....	4.07	8.30	6.42	4.34	6.34	4.61	14.40
MnO.....	.07		.36	.28	.34	.14	
MgO.....	12.25	12.37	10.05	14.21	14.67	14.47	13.43
CaO.....	23.37	22.54	21.57	22.58	16.79	15.87	16.08
Na ₂ O.....	.47	trace	1.38	.67	.19	.28	
K ₂ O.....	.12	trace	.12	.06			
Li ₂ O.....	trace		trace				
BaO.....	none		none	none			
SrO.....	none		none	none			
NiO.....	.05		trace	.03			
P ₂ O ₅	none						
H ₂ O.....	.37		undet.	undet.	.18	.31	
	100.96	100.26	100.22	100.27	100.27	99.77	100.16

N. Pyroxene from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Associated with idocrase, scapolite, garnet, epidote, etc. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. Sp. gr., 3.312 at 16.7°.

O. Augite from basalt, 6 miles northeast of Grants, Mount Taylor region, New Mexico. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

P. Pyroxene from peridotite, east of Fort Ellis, Montana. Partial analysis by F. W. Clarke.

Q. Pyroxene from basalt, east side of Bozeman Creek, 2½ miles southeast of Bozeman, Montana. Described by Merrill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, p. 637. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

	N.	O.	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	47.53	47.06	51.95	52.50
TiO ₂		1.82		
Al ₂ O ₃	9.88	7.77	4.21	2.26
Cr ₂ O ₃		trace		1.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.79	1.30		2.05
FeO.....	.91	8.15	5.90	2.47
MgO.....	trace	.20	undet.	trace
NiO, CoO.....		trace		
MgO.....	14.43	13.52	13.81	17.11
CaO.....	25.46	19.33	23.32	21.70
Na ₂ O.....		trace	.33	.35
K ₂ O.....			.11	.07
P ₂ O ₅.....			.06	
H ₂ O.....	30	.20	undet.	.64
	100.30	99.85	99.19	100.22

R. Jeffersonite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167.

S. Jeffersonite, Parker mine, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by G. Steiger.

T. Manganese pyroxene, Sterling Hill, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	R.	S.	T.
SiO ₂	51.70	49.03	49.80
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.36	.86	.26
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.37	4.22	1.46
FeO.....		3.95	1.61
MnO.....	7.43	7.91	9.69
MgO.....	12.57	5.81	12.35
CaO.....	23.68	19.88	21.07
ZnO.....	3.31	7.14	trace
Na ₂ O.....	.12		.09
K ₂ O.....	trace		
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.65	.60	1.55
H ₂ O above 105°.....		.70	1.31
CO ₂.....			.43
F.....			.31
Less O.....	100.19	100.10	99.93
			.13
			99.80

ÆGIRITE.

From Magnet Cove, Arkansas. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	50.45	Na ₂ O.....	9.84
Al ₂ O ₃	2.76	K ₂ O.....	.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	23.42	H ₂ O at 100°.....	.15
FeO.....	5.26	H ₂ O above 100°.....	.40
MnO.....	.10		
MgO.....	1.48		100.02
CaO.....	5.92		

JADEITE.

The following analyses of jadeite, all by F. W. Clarke, were discussed by Clarke and Merrill in the Proceedings of the United States National Museum for 1888. They all represent worked material.

A. Light-colored bead, mottled with emerald green, from State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Sp. gr., 3.007, determined by William Hallock.

B. Carved head, light green, from Zaachita, Oaxaca. Sp. gr., 3.190, Hallock.

C. Fragment from Sardinal, Costa Rica; pale green, translucent. Sp. gr., 3.32, Clarke.

D. Fragment from Culebra, Costa Rica; light green, granular, opaque; quite impure. Sp. gr., 3.27, Clarke.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	58.88	58.18	59.18	58.33
Al ₂ O ₃	25.93	23.53	22.96	21.63
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.12			
Fe ₂ O ₃				1.71
FeO.....	.24	1.67	1.87	.73
MgO.....	.36	1.72	.67	3.09
CaO.....	.40	2.35	1.52	4.92
Na ₂ O.....	11.64	11.81	12.71	8.13
K ₂ O.....	.63	.77	trace	.22
Ignition.....	1.81	.53	.90	.98
	100.01	100.56	99.81	99.69

WOLLASTONITE.

Compact variety, from Diana, New York. Partial analysis by E. A. Schneider:

SiO ₂	50.05	MgO.....	.09
Al ₂ O ₃	1.13	H ₂ O.....	.45
Fe ₂ O ₃			
CaO.....	47.10		98.82

PECTOLITE.

A. Stone hammer, at first supposed to be jade, collected among the Eskimo of Point Barrow, Alaska. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke, and described by him in Bull. 9. Pale apple-green, tough, compact, highly polished. Sp. gr., 2.873.

B. Radiated pectolite from Bergen Hill, New Jersey. Analyzed by E. A. Schneider.

C. Another sample from Bergen Hill. Analysis by George Steiger.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	53.94	53.11	53.34
Al ₂ O ₃ +Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.58	.40	.33
MnO.....		.81	.45
CaO.....	32.21	33.88	33.23
MgO.....	1.43		
N ₂ O.....	8.57	8.62	9.11
CO ₂.....			.67
H ₂ O at 105°.....		.04	.27
H ₂ O, 250°-300°.....	4.09	.14	2.70
H ₂ O, red heat.....		2.86	
	100.82	99.86	100.10

AMPHIBOLE.

A. Tremolite, pseudomorphous after sahlite; northeast slope of Canaan Mountain, Connecticut. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Tremolite, found in the serpentine of Easton, Pennsylvania. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. Actinolite (?), Corundum Hill, North Carolina. Sp. gr., 3.062. Analyzed by T. M. Chatard and described by him in Bull. 42.

D. Nephrite, New Zealand. Fragment from a dark-green boulder. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

E. Nephrite, Robenhausen, Lake Pfäffikon, Switzerland. Part of a green, compact, highly polished jade implement. Sp. gr., 3.015; determined by William Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	57.97	58.27	55.23	56.73	56.87
TiO ₂	none		none		
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.09	.33	3.04	3.22	1.50
Cr ₂ O ₃.....			.19		
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.11	trace	1.88		
FeO.....	.18		2.51	5.96	6.33
MnO.....	trace	.08	.26	trace	trace
NiO, CoO.....			trace		
CaO.....	15.05	11.90	13.36	13.24	13.45
SrO.....	trace				
MgO.....	22.45	25.93	22.31	19.42	21.06
K ₂ O.....	.12	.42		undet.	undet.
Na ₂ O.....	.20	1.25	.58	undet.	undet.
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.03		.04	undet.	undet.
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.57	1.22	.52	.83	.63
CO ₂	1.69				
	100.46	99.40	99.92	99.40	99.84

F. Dark-green nephrite implement, from the Eskimo of Point Barrow, Alaska. Sp. gr., 3.012. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

G. Nephrite adze, Point Barrow. Nearly black, with grayish-green patches. Sp. gr., 2.922, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

H. Nephrite adze, Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska. Dark green, laminated in two shades, opaque. Sp. gr., 2.989, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

I. Worked nephrite, St. Michael, Alaska. Dull apple green, fairly uniform in tint, semitranslucent at edges. Sp. gr., 3.006, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

J. Jade implement, Diomedes Island, Alaska. Dark green, laminated in two shades, opaque. Sp. gr., 3.010, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	57.01	57.11	56.01	56.12	56.08
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.42	2.57	1.98	.63	1.01
FeO.....	6.95	5.15	6.34	7.45	7.67
CaO.....	12.75	11.54	12.54	12.72	13.35
MgO.....	21.36	21.38	21.57	20.92	19.96
MnO.....		trace	trace	trace	trace
Ignition.....	1.41	2.06	1.91	1.42	2.03
Alkalies.....	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.
	99.90	99.81	100.35	99.26	100.10

K, L, M, N. Four samples of nephrite, found in place by Lieutenant Stoney, U. S. Navy, near the Kowak River, Alaska. K, greenish gray, splintery-lamellar. L, like K, but more granular. M, paler, nearly white, closer grained. N, brownish, highly foliated. Analyses by F. W. Clarke. Ferrous iron determinations by R. B. Riggs. O, nephrite from Jordansmühl, Silesia; analysis by George Steiger; typical

material from an old locality. For details concerning nephrites D to N, see the memoir by Clarke and Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. for 1888.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	58.11	55.87	56.85	57.38	56.39
TiO ₂					none
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.24	2.07	.88	.19	1.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.44	5.79	4.33	4.43	1.72
FeO.....	.38	.38	1.45	1.25	3.70
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	.26
NiO.....					.13
CaO.....	12.01	12.43	13.09	12.14	7.92
MgO.....	21.97	21.62	21.56	22.71	24.63
Alkalies.....	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.	none
P ₂ O ₅					trace
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 1.78	} 1.38	} 1.76	} 1.73	.65
H ₂ O above 100°.....					3.42
	99.93	99.54	99.92	99.83	100.45

P. Brown hornblende, Pierrepont, New York. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

Q. Hornblende separated from gabbro, east shaft of waterworks extension, Washington, D. C. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

R. Amphibole from the serpentine of Montville, New Jersey. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

S. Hornblende separation, gedrite, from south of soapstone quarry, Warwick, Massachusetts. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

T. Hornblende from amphibolite dike, Palmer Center, Massachusetts. Sp. gr., 3.220 at 31.5° Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

U. Hornblende from amphibolite bed, same locality and analyst. Sp. gr., 3.217 at 29°

	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.
SiO ₂	56.44	52.42	43.31	47.86	43.11	44.09
TiO ₂.....	.11			0.63	1.32	1.73
Al ₂ O ₃	1.77	3.15	17.41	14.09	11.10	10.68
V ₂ O ₅.....					.07	undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃					trace	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.84	3.60	.71	.33	4.97	2.72
FeO.....	.73	8.36	.59	13.41	13.04	12.96
MnO.....	.11	.11	.14	.14	.43	.32
NiO.....					trace	trace
CaO.....	11.83	14.33	12.84	.57	11.76	11.58
MgO.....	22.98	15.85	19.39	19.89	9.35	10.75
K ₂ O.....	.75	.12	1.36	.06	1.27	.88
Na ₂ O.....	2.13	1.16	2.23	.93	1.18	1.19
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.05	} 1.25	} 1.17	none	.16	.21
H ₂ O above 100°.....	2.41			2.46	1.92	1.91
P ₂ O ₅	trace			.05	.10	.10
	100.15	100.35	99.15	100.42	99.78	99.12

α Admixed rutile.

V. Hornblende near barkevikite. Separated from the sodalite syenite of Square Butte, Highwood Mountains, Montana. Described by Lindgren in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 286. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

W. Amphibole separated from quartz diorite, south of Table Mountain, on ridge between Butte and Plumas counties, California. Described by Turner in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Analysis by William Valentine. Chromium determination by Hillebrand.

X. Amphibole separated from amphibole gabbro, Beaver Creek, Big Trees quadrangle, California. Analysis by William Valentine. See Bull. 168, p. 206.

Y. Amphibole separated from quartz monzonite, Tioga road, southeast of Mount Hoffman, Mariposa County, California. Sp. gr., 3.203 at 21.5°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. See Bull. 168, p. 208.

Z. Amphibole separated from the granite of Butte, Montana. Incomplete analysis for lack of material. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

	V.	W.	X.	Y.	Z.
SiO ₂	38.41	50.08	46.08	47.49	45.73
TiO ₂.....		.76	.77	1.21	1.43
Al ₂ O ₃	17.65	7.97	10.56	7.07	6.77
V ₂ O ₅.....				.04	
Cr ₂ O ₃.....		.16		none	none
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.75	2.69	2.81	4.88	4.94
FeO.....	21.75	6.71	8.30	10.69	10.39
MnO.....	.15	.49	.15	.51	.54
NiO.....	trace			.02	
CaO.....	10.52	11.21	12.64	11.92	11.25
MgO.....	2.54	16.31	14.40	13.06	12.32
Na ₂ O.....	2.95	1.22	1.62	.75	.77
K ₂ O.....	1.95	.46	.34	.49	1.22
Li ₂ O.....			none	trace	trace
H ₂ O at 100°.....			.17		.49
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.24	1.40	1.97	1.86	2.29
P ₂ O ₅		trace	.18	none	.35
F.....		undet.	none	.06	.28
	99.91	99.46	99.99	100.05	98.77
O equivalent to F.....				.02	.12
				100.03	98.65

BERYL.

A. White beryl from the tin mine at Winslow, Maine. Opaque, milky, associated with mica, fluorite, calcite, tinstone, etc. Sp. gr., 2.707 at 27°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Green beryl from near Home post-office in eastern Tennessee. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	65.21	65.39
TiO ₂	trace	.....
Al ₂ O ₃	18.50	19.10
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.33	
FeO.....		
GlO.....	13.03	13.35
K ₂ O, Cs ₂ O.....	.14	
Nb ₂ O.....	.87	
Li ₂ O.....	.16	
MgO.....	.09	
H ₂ O.....	1.80	1.76
	100.13	99.60

NEPHELITE.

A. Eläolite from Litchfield, Maine. Dark-gray cleavable masses, of greasy luster. Described by F. W. Clarke in Bull. 42.

B. Another sample from Litchfield. Analysis by George Steiger.

C. Nephelinite extracted by solution from the eläolite syenite of Red Hill, New Hampshire. Described by Bayley in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, p. 231. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	43.74	45.91	45.31
Al ₂ O ₃	34.48	31.14	32.87
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.34	
FeO.....		.23	
MgO.....			.16
CaO.....	trace	.33	2.00
Na ₂ O.....	16.62	14.60	12.60
K ₂ O.....	4.55	5.60	5.70
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.86	.47	
H ₂ O above 100°.....		.93	1.56
CO ₂.....		.40	
	100.25	99.95	100.00

CANCRINITE.

All from Litchfield, Maine. See description by Clarke in Bull. 42.

A. Pale yellow, granular.

B. Bright orange-yellow, cleavable, transparent in thin fragments.

C. Dingy pale yellow, otherwise like B.

D. Average yellow sample.

E. Flesh-colored, cleavable mixture of elæolite and cancrinite. Analysis D by George Steiger; the others by F. W. Clarke. CO₂ determinations in A, B, C, E by R. B. Riggs.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	37.22	36.29	35.83	36.19	38.93
Al ₂ O ₃	28.32	30.12	29.45	29.24	32.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	trace	trace	
MnO.....	trace	trace	trace		trace
CaO.....	4.40	4.27	5.12	4.72	2.47
MgO.....	.07				none
Na ₂ O.....	19.43	19.56	19.33	19.20	17.02
K ₂ O.....	.18	.18	.09	.14	3.23
H ₂ O.....	3.86	2.98	3.79	4.15	2.83
CO ₂	6.22	6.96	6.50	6.11	2.95
	99.70	100.36	100.11	99.75	99.95

SODALITE.

A. Blue sodalite, from Litchfield, Maine. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. See description in Bull. 42.

B. Blue sodalite, from Ice River, near Kicking Horse Pass, British Columbia. Analysis by George Steiger.

C. Sodalite separated from the sodalite syenite of Square Butte, Highwood Mountains, Montana. See Lindgren in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 286. Sp. gr., 2.265. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	37.33	39.66	41.56
Al ₂ O ₃	31.87	30.09	29.48
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.31	
FeO.....			.49
MgO.....			.15
CaO.....		.18	.49
Na ₂ O.....	24.56	22.60	19.21
K ₂ O.....	.10	1.14	.91
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.07	.17	.45
H ₂ O above 100°.....		.79	3.73
Cl.....	6.83	6.12	4.79
O equivalent to Cl.....	101.76	101.06	101.26
	1.54	1.39	1.08
	100.22	99.67	100.18

ZUNYITE.

From the Zuni mine, Anvil Mountain, near Silverton, Colorado. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described by him as a new species in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 2.875 at 15°.

SiO ₂	24.33	F.....	5.61
FeO ₃.....	.20	Cl.....	2.91
Al ₂ O ₃	57.88		102.76
K ₂ O.....	.10	O equivalent to F and Cl.....	3.02
Na ₂ O.....	.24		99.74
Li ₂ O.....	trace		
H ₂ O.....	10.89		
P ₂ O ₅.....	.60		

GARNET.

A. White grossularite, 35 miles east of Selma, Fresno County, California. Analysis by George Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.586.

B. Grossularite. Large waterworn pebble, pale green, very compact. At first, thought to be jade. From Eltoro, 40 miles south of Los Angeles, California. Described by Clarke in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 76. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.485.

C, D, E. Three samples of garnet from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Sp. gr.: A, 3.72 at 16°; B, 3.629 at 23°; C, 3.721 at 17.2°. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

F. Pyrope from the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Kentucky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

G. Garnets from Hawkes's quarry, Goshen, Massachusetts. Almandite. Analysis by Steiger.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	38.59	37.54	37.89	39.26	36.88	41.32	37.30
TiO ₂	none	trace				.16	.24
Al ₂ O ₃	22.24	22.84	7.90	19.63	10.34	21.21	21.84
Cr ₂ O ₃.....						.91	
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.45	.79	16.43	4.48	17.51	4.21	.98
FeO.....	.36	.26				7.93	32.62
MnO.....	.10			trace		.34	1.86
CaO.....	35.97	36.66	35.43	36.61	34.85	4.94	3.19
MgO.....	.64	.44	.59	trace	.43	19.32	2.50
Na ₂ O.....	none	.13	1.10	.16	trace	.07	
K ₂ O.....	none		trace	trace			
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.31					.17	
H ₂ O above 105°.....	.80	1.74	.36	.08	.21		
P ₂ O ₅		trace				none	
CO ₂.....	.39						
F.....	.17						
	100.02	100.40	99.70	100.22	100.22	100.58	100.53

H. Spessartite from Amelia Court House, Amelia County, Virginia. Pale brown, crystalline masses. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 60.

I. Spessartite from Llano County, Texas. Yellow, granular. Analyzed by W. H. Melville and described in Bull. 90. FeO could not be separately determined.

J. Spessartite from cavities in rhyolite, Nathrop, Colorado. Brilliant crystals. Sp. gr., 4.23 at 18°. Described by Cross in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 31, p. 432. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

K. Garnet from the Peacock mining claim, Seven Devils mining district, Idaho. Associated with bornite and powellite. Analyzed by W. H. Melville and described in Bull. 90.

L, M. Two samples andradite from Clifton, Arizona. Analyses by George Steiger.

N. Andradite, from the Jumbo mine, Copper Mountain, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.
SiO ₂	35.35	35.93	35.66	38.67	36.26	42.63	35.18
TiO ₂		trace			none	none	
Al ₂ O ₃	20.41	18.08	18.55	10.08	.78	1.53	5.15
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.75	4.60	.32	16.00	32.43	31.41	25.05
FeO.....	1.75		14.25	.91	.32	.30	.40
MnO.....	38.70	31.77	29.48		.27	.43	
CaO.....	.94	8.48	1.15	33.35	29.67	23.37	33.36
BaO.....		trace					
MgO.....	none	.69		.77	none	none	.09
N ₂ O.....		.17	.21		none	none	
K ₂ O.....			.27		none		
CuO.....				trace			
P ₂ O ₅		none			.06	trace	
H ₂ O at 100°.....		.03			.13		
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.27	.36	.44	.06	.44		.42
	100.17	100.11	100.33	99.84	100.36	99.67	99.65

CHRYSLITE.

A. Transparent green pebbles from near Fort Wingate, New Mexico. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

B. Transparent olivine from the meteorite of Kiowa County, Kansas. Described in Bull. 78. Sp. gr., 3.376 at 23.2°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. Olivine from the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Kentucky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

D. Olivine from the peridotite at Riddles, Oregon. The rock is the matrix of nickel silicates. Described by Diller and Clarke in Bull. 60. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

E. Olivine from olivine gabbro, west side of Birch Lake, Minnesota. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 1, p. 688. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. Olivine separated from the "hampshirite" of Chester, Massachusetts. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	41.98	40.70	40.05	42.81	35.58	39.43
TiO ₂.....			.07		1.22	
Al ₂ O ₃		trace?	.39		.92	
Cr ₂ O ₃.....			.24	.79	trace	
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.51	.18	2.36	2.61		
FeO.....	5.71	10.79	7.14	7.20	33.91	7.83
MnO.....	.10	.14	.20		.35	.12
NiO.....	.42	.02		.26	.20	
CoO.....			trace			
MgO.....	51.11	48.02	46.68	45.12	26.86	49.26
CaO.....			1.16	none	.90	none
N ₂ O.....			.08			
K ₂ O.....			.21			
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.05		.14		.11	1.20
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.23		.66	.57	.20	1.49
P ₂ O ₅.....			.04			
CO ₂.....						.77
	100.11	99.85	99.42	99.36	100.25	100.10

WILLEMITE.

In fine needles, from the Tres Hermanas mine, New Mexico. Collected by W. Lindgren. Analysis by G. Steiger. Mineral not quite pure. Contains admixed carbonates.

SiO ₂	23.52
(Fe, Al) ₂ O ₃.....	.26
ZnO.....	65.18
CaO.....	5.78
CO ₂	4.59
H ₂ O.....	.57
MnO.....	none
	99.90

FRIEDELITE.

From the Taylor mine, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SiO ₂	34.69	H ₂ O above 105°	9.08
FeO.....	1.45	Cl	3.43
MnO.....	48.00		
MgO.....	.98		101.25
CaO.....	.63	Less O .....	.77
ZnO.....	1.05		100.48
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.94		

MIZZONITE.

From a gulch on the side of Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Analysis by L. A. Eakins.

SiO ₂	57.55
Al ₂ O ₃	21.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace
CaO.....	6.18
K ₂ O.....	1.64
Na ₂ O.....	7.43
H ₂ O.....	3.23
Cl.....	2.82
	100.38
O equivalent to Cl .....	.63
	99.75

VESUVIANITE.

A. Finely crystallized material from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. Sp. gr., 3.394 at 20°.

B. From Nevada, 24 kilometers northeast of Silver Peak. Analysis by George Steiger.

C. Pale green, massive. South Fork of Indian Creek, 12 miles from Happy Camp, Siskiyou County, California. Analysis by Steiger.

D. From 35 miles east of Selma, Fresno County, California. Green, massive, resembling jade. This variety is known as californite. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.359.

E. From Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.451.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	37.11	36.80	35.86	36.55	36.41
TiO ₂.....		.66	.10		
Al ₂ O ₃	19.30	17.53	18.35	18.89	17.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.31	1.56	1.67	.74	1.86
FeO.....		3.27	.39	.74	
MnO.....		.48	.05	none	1.75
MgO.....	3.89	1.23	5.43	2.33	1.38
CaO.....	36.24	35.00	33.51	35.97	33.21
Na ₂ O.....		.13	none		.44
K ₂ O.....			none		.50
H ₂ O at 100°.....		.10	.29	.58	.24
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.06	1.56	4.18	3.42	3.51
P ₂ O ₅.....		.07	.02		
CO ₂.....		.65	none	.91	
F.....	.58	.88	none	.13	.36
ZnO.....					1.74
CuO.....					1.48
PbO.....					trace
	100.49	99.92	99.85	100.26	100.23
Less O.....	.24	.36		.05	.15
	100.25	99.56		100.21	100.08

ZOISITE.

A. Zoisite from gabbro, east shaft of waterworks extension, Washington, D. C. Analysis by F. W. Clarke; iron determination by R. B. Riggs.

B. Rose-red zoisite, James's mica mine, Yancey County, North Carolina. Sp. gr., 3.352 at 27°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. Saussurite from gabbro, Sacramento River road, 37 miles north of Pit River ferry, Shasta County, California. Sp. gr., 3.148. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. See Bull. 9.

D. Saussurite from the Saas Valley, Switzerland. Pale greenish. Sp. gr., 3.37. Analysis by F. W. Clarke; iron determination by R. B. Riggs.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	45.12	38.98	42.79	48.29
Al ₂ O ₃	30.53	31.02	29.43	27.65
Fe ₂ O ₃		4.15		
FeO.....	1.90		3.65	1.45
MnO.....		.23		
MgO.....	.42		1.40	5.36
CaO.....	17.34	23.80	18.13	12.95
Na ₂ O.....	2.02		2.51	3.57
K ₂ O.....	1.09			trace
H ₂ O.....	.74	2.03	2.42	.54
	99.16	100.21	100.33	99.81

EPIDOTE.

A. Dark-gray brilliant crystals from Phippsburg, Maine. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 167.

B, C. Epidote from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Sp. gr.: B, 3.448 at 25°; C, 3.452 at 17°. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

D. From Shasta County, California. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	38.54	38.21	37.22	38.22
Al ₂ O ₃	28.39	28.70	24.09	25.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.89	8.16	12.80	8.75
FeO.....	.50		.79	1.25
MnO.....			.11	.19
MgO.....	trace		trace	trace
CaO.....	24.12	24.30	23.36	22.77
Na ₂ O.....		.21	.06	.11
K ₂ O.....				.06
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} 2.26	} .10	} 1.61	.52
H ₂ O above 105°.....				3.04
TiO ₂.....				.33
F.....	none	.35	.06	
	100.70	100.03	100.10	100.36
Less O.....		.15	.02	
		99.88	100.08	

PIEDMONTITE.

From the rhyolite of Pine Mountain, near Monterey station, Maryland. Contains a little admixed quartz. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SiO ₂	47.37	MgO.....	.25
Al ₂ O ₃	18.55	K ₂ O.....	.68
Ce ₂ O ₃.....	.75	Na ₂ O.....	.23
Other rare earths, mol. wt. at 295.....	1.28	Li ₂ O.....	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.02	H ₂ O at 100°.....	.14
Mn ₂ O ₃	6.85	H ₂ O above 100°.....	1.94
MnO.....	1.92	P ₂ O ₅	trace
PbO.....	.14		
CuO.....	.11		100.05
CaO.....	15.82		

ALLANITE.

From Platte Mountain, Douglas County, Colorado. Sp. gr., 3.52 at 29°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. See Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 32.

SiO ₂	31.13	MgO.....	.16
Al ₂ O ₃	11.44	K ₂ O.....	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.24	Na ₂ O.....	.56
CesO ₃	12.50	H ₂ O.....	2.78
(LaDi) ₂ O ₃	10.98	CO ₂.....	.21
FeO.....	13.59	P ₂ O ₅	trace
BaO.....	.27?		
MnO.....	.61		99.91
CaO.....	9.44		

PREHNITE.

A. From Paterson, New Jersey. Analysis by G. Steiger.

B. From Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 2.965.

C. From Smiths Mountain, near Oak Grove, San Diego County, California. Sp. gr., 2.895 to 2.909.

D. Crystals from C. Analyses C, D, by W. T. Schaller.

E. From Fassa, Tyrol. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	42.31	43.30	43.48	42.63	43.32
Al ₂ O ₃	19.95	22.70	24.52	26.64	25.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.20	.34	.34		trace
FeO.....	none				
CaO.....	26.63	27.35	27.19	27.05	26.49
MgO.....	none	none			
Na ₂ O.....		.93			
K ₂ O.....		.18			
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.21	.24			.17
H ₂ O at 250°-300°.....			4.32	4.26	.14
H ₂ O by ignition.....	4.81	4.85			4.70
F.....			.17		
MnO.....		.30			
ZnO.....		trace			
CuO.....		trace?			
	100.11	100.19	100.02	100.58	100.32

TOPAZ.

A. White, opaque topaz from Stoneham, Maine. Sp. gr., 3.51.

B. Alteration product of A, greenish. Sp. gr., 3.42. Analyses A and B by J. E. Whitfield. See discussion by Clarke in Bull. 27.

C. Topaz from Florissant, Colorado. Sp. gr., 3.578 at 22° Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Bull. 20.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	31.92	35.15	33.15
Al ₂ O ₃	57.38	53.18	57.01
CaO.....		1.32	
MgO.....		.17	
K ₂ O.....	.15	1.52	
Na ₂ O.....	1.33	1.28	
H ₂ O.....	.20	.90	
F.....	16.99	12.88	16.04
	107.97	106.40	106.20
O equivalent to F.....	7.16	5.42	6.75
	100.81	100.98	99.45

The final alteration of the Stoneham topaz is into muscovite, q. v. The alteration product here given represents the beginning of the process.

SILLIMANITE.

Fibrolite adze from Brittany. Sp. gr., 3.147, determined by William Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. See Bull. 60.

SiO ₂	34.66
Al ₂ O ₃	63.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace
MgO.....	.37
Ignition.....	1.3
	<hr/>
	99.58

KYANITE.

Pale-green variety, associated with the dumortierite of Clip, Arizona. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand. Titanic oxide is present in appreciable amounts, but was not separated from alumina. The mineral contained a few black, nonmagnetic grains, which may have carried the titanium. Sp. gr., 3.656 at 18.5°

SiO ₂	36.30
Al ₂ O ₃ (TiO ₂).....	62.51
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.70
FeO.....	undet.
CuO.....	trace
Ignition.....	0.40
	<hr/>
	99.91

ILVAITE.

From Golconda mine, South Mountain, Owyhee County, Idaho. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 4.059 at 31°.

SiO ₂	29.16	MgO.....	0.15
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.52	Na ₂ O.....	.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	20.40	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.15
FeO.....	29.14	H ₂ O above 105°.....	2.64
MnO.....	5.51		<hr/>
CaO.....	13.02		100.41

CALAMINE.

White, highly crystalline. From Sterling, New Jersey. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	24.15
Al ₂ O ₃	} .19
Fe ₂ O ₃	
ZnO.....	67.55
CaO.....	.12
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.27
H ₂ O above 100°.....	7.68
	<hr/>
	99.96

LAWSONITE.

From Tiburon Peninsula, California. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SiO ₂	38.45	MgO.....	0.17
TiO ₂.....	.38	K ₂ O.....	.23
Al ₂ O ₃	31.35	Na ₂ O.....	.06
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.86	Ignition.....	11.21
FeO.....	.10		<hr/>
MnO.....	trace		100.33
CaO.....	17.52		

STAUROLITE.

Altered staurolite from Liberty Grove, Cecil County, Maryland. About two-thirds muscovite. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	50.17	Na ₂ O.....	0.48
TiO ₂.....	.55	H ₂ O at 100°.....	.42
Al ₂ O ₃	27.97	H ₂ O above 100°.....	3.94
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.13	P ₂ O ₅.....	.06
FeO.....	1.18		
MgO.....	1.15		99.82
K ₂ O.....	7.77		

GADOLINITE.

Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

A. From Llano County, Texas. Sp. gr., 4.239 at 17.4°.

B, C. From Devils Head Mountain, Douglas County, Colorado. Specific gravities: B, 4.56 at 17°; C, 4.59 at 25.5°. Described in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, pt. 1, p. 32.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	23.79	22.13	21.86
ThO ₂.....	.58	.89	.81
Al ₂ O ₃		2.34	.54
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.96	1.13	3.59
Ce ₂ O ₃	2.62	11.10	6.87
(La Di) ₂ O ₃	5.22	21.23	19.10
Y ₂ O ₃	^a 41.55	^b 9.50	^b 12.63
Er ₂ O ₃		^b 12.74	^b 15.80
FeO.....	12.42	10.43	11.36
MnO.....	trace		.11
GfO.....	11.33	7.19	5.46
CaO.....	.74	.34	.47
MgO.....	trace	.14	.16
K ₂ O.....	trace	.18	.20
Na ₂ O.....	trace	.28	.32
H ₂ O.....	1.03	.86	.74
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05		
	100.29	100.48	100.02

^a Molecular weight, 260.

^b Molecular weight Y, Er group: in B, 296; in C, 294.

YTTRIALITE.

From the Baringer mine, Llano County, Texas. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and discussed in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 13, p. 145.

SiO ₂	29.63	PbO.....	0.80
TiO ₂.....	.05	CaO.....	.67
ThO ₂	10.85	MgO.....	.16
UO ₂	1.64	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.32
Ce ₂ O ₃	3.07	H ₂ O above 105°.....	.04
La ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 335.6.....	5.18	CO ₂.....	.11
Y ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 265.8.....	43.45	P ₂ O ₅.....	.12
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.76	A, He, F, and alkalis by difference.....	.31
FeO.....	1.90		
MnO.....	.88		100.00

ROWLANDITE.

From Llano County, Texas. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, with discussion in Bull. 113. Sp. gr., 4.513 at 15.5°.

SiO ₂	26.04	MgO.....	1.62
X ^a.....	.39	Alkalies.....	.28
ThO ₂.....	.59	H ₂ O.....	.24
Ce ₂ O ₃	5.06	CO ₂.....	.34
La ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 336.8.....	9.34	F.....	3.87
Y ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 266.2.....	47.70	P ₂ O ₅	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.09		
FeO.....	4.39		101.12
MnO.....	.67	O equivalent to F.....	1.63
CaO.....	.50		99.49

MACKINTOSHITE.

From Llano County, Texas. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and discussed in Bull. 113. Sp. gr., 5.43 at 21.4°. Only nine-tenths of a gram available for analysis.

StO ₂	13.90	CaO.....	0.59
UO ₂	22.40	MgO.....	.10
ZrO ₂ ?.....	.88	K ₂ O.....	.42
ThO ₂	45.30	(NaLi) ₂ O.....	.68
Ce ₂ O ₃	} 1.86	P ₂ O ₅.....	.67
La ₂ O ₃ group.....		H ₂ O at 100°.....	.50
Y ₂ O ₃ group.....	} 3.74	H ₂ O above 100°.....	4.31
PbO.....			96.50
FeO.....	1.15		

CYRTOLITE.

A doubtful mineral from Devils Head Mountain, Douglas County, Colorado. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, with description in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 44. Brown crystalline growths of irregular form. Sp. gr.: A, 3.70; B, 3.60; C, 3.64. The material may be a mixture of cyrtolite or some analogous alteration of zircon with limonite and a phosphate.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	20.06	20.64	19.21
Ta ₂ O ₅	} 47.99	.71	} 51.00
SnO ₂.....		.03	
ZrO ₂	} 1.16	47.81	} .60
ThO ₂		1.20	
Ce ₂ O ₃.....	.06	} 4.76	} 4.55
(LaDi) ₂ O ₃.....	.19		
Er ₂ O ₃	4.77	4.76	4.55
Y ₂ O ₃	2.27	2.48	3.13
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.53	5.97	4.86
MnO.....	.47	.57	.33
CaO.....	1.99	1.93	2.15
MgO.....	.13	.11	.....
K ₂ O.....	.20	.10	.17
Na ₂ O.....	.46	.50	.42
H ₂ O.....	12.87	12.00	12.97
P ₂ O ₅	1.64	1.75	.93
F.....	.25	.42	.42
	100.04	100.98	100.74

^a A mixture of indefinable earths with some uranium and a trace of titanium.

DANBURITE.

From Russell, New York. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 55.

SiO ₂	49.70
B ₂ O ₃	25.80
CaO.....	23.26
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃	1.02
Ignition.....	0.20
	99.98

DATOLITE.

From Bergen Hill, New Jersey. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 55.

SiO ₂	35.74
B ₂ O ₃	22.60
CaO.....	35.14
FeO.....	.31
H ₂ O.....	6.14
	99.93

AXINITE.

Analyses A, B, by J. E. Whitfield, with discussion in Bull. 55.

A. Clove brown, from Cornwall, England. Translucent.

B. Pearl gray, from Bourg d'Oisans, Dauphiny. Transparent.

C. From Moosa Canyon, Bonsall, San Diego County, California.

D. From Consummes copper mine, Amador County, California.

Analyses C, D, by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	42.10	41.53	42.61	42.79
Al ₂ O ₃	17.40	17.90	17.43	16.38
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.06	3.90	.38	.....
FeO.....	5.84	4.02	7.53	4.22
CaO.....	20.53	21.66	19.74	19.21
MnO.....	4.63	3.79	4.10	8.76
MgO.....	.66	.74	.44	.09
B ₂ O ₃	4.64	4.62	6.04	a 6.70
H ₂ O.....	1.80	2.16	1.56	1.85
	100.66	100.32	99.83	100.00

a By difference.

DUMORTIERITE.

A. Harlem, New York. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. See Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 34; p. 406. Contained some tourmaline.

B. Harlem, New York. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. Near Clip, Yuma County, Arizona. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

D. Purified sample from Clip. Analysis by Whitfield. Specific gravity a little over 3.265. See note by Whitfield in Bull. 60, and paper by Diller and Whitfield in Bull. 64.

E, F. Two samples from Dehesa, San Diego County, California.

G. North fork of Washougal River, Skamania County, Washington. Analyses E, F, G, by W. T. Schaller, and discussed by him in Bull. 262.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	34.82	31.44	31.52	27.99	28.58	28.78	28.51
TiO ₂.....							.95
Ti ₂ O ₃					1.49	1.40	
Al ₂ O ₃	55.30	68.91	63.96	64.49	63.31	63.30	59.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace				.21	.25	2.48
CaO.....	trace		trace				.68
MgO.....	.57		.52	trace			
Na ₂ O.....	1.76		.37				
K ₂ O.....	1.04		.11				
H ₂ O.....	^a 2.96		^a 1.34	^a 1.72	1.53	1.51	2.12
B ₂ O ₃	4.07	trace	2.62	4.95	5.21	5.53	5.54
P ₂ O ₅.....				.20			
	100.52	100.35	100.14	99.35	100.33	100.77	100.03

^a Loss on ignition.

TOURMALINE.

LITHIA TOURMALINE.

Analyses A to H, inclusive, by R. B. Riggs. Discussed by Riggs in Bull. 55.

A. Pink center of crystals having a green margin, from Calhao, province of Minas Geraes, Brazil. Sp. gr., 3.028.

B. Pale green, border of A.

C. Olive green, also from Calhao, Brazil.

D. Rose colored, massive, from Black Mountain, Rumford, Maine. Sp. gr., 2.997.

E. Dark green, massive, same locality as D.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	37.19	37.39	36.91	38.07	36.53
Al ₂ O ₃	42.43	39.65	38.13	42.24	38.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	none	.15	.31		none
FeO.....	.52	2.29	3.19	.26	6.43
MnO.....	.79	1.47	2.22	.35	.32
MgO.....	none	none	.04	.07	none
CaO.....	.57	.49	.38	.56	.34
Li ₂ O.....	1.73	1.71	1.61	1.59	.95
Na ₂ O.....	2.24	2.42	2.70	2.18	2.86
K ₂ O.....	.23	.25	.28	.44	.38
P ₂ O ₅	none	trace	.11	none	trace
B ₂ O ₃	10.06	10.29	9.87	9.99	10.22
H ₂ O.....	3.90	3.63	3.64	4.26	3.52
F.....	trace?	.32	.14	.28	.16
O equivalent to F.....	99.66	100.06	99.53	100.29	99.81
		.13	.06	.12	.07
		99.93	99.47	100.17	99.74

F. Colorless to very pale pinkish or greenish crystals, Auburn, Maine. Sp. gr., 3.07.

G. Light-green crystals, Auburn, Maine.

H. Dark-green, massive tourmaline, Auburn, Maine.

I. Pink, Mesa Grande, San Diego County, California.

J. Pale green, Mesa Grande.

K. Pale-rose color, Island of Elba. Sp. gr., 3.04-3.05. Analyses I, J, K, by W. T. Schaller. Hitherto unpublished.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.
SiO ₂	38.14	37.85	36.26	37.57	36.72	37.89
Al ₂ O ₃	39.60	37.73	36.68	42.18	41.27	43.85
Ti ₂ O ₃				trace	.06	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.30	.42	.15			
FeO.....	1.38	3.88	7.07	.19	1.13	.11
MnO.....	1.38	.61	.72	.24	1.48	.11
MgO.....	trace	.04	.16	none	none	none
CaO.....	.43	.49	.17	1.20	.87	.07
Li ₂ O.....	1.34	1.34	1.05	1.92	1.76	1.66
Na ₂ O.....	2.36	2.16	2.88	2.05	2.23	2.43
K ₂ O.....	.27	.62	.44	none	none	none
B ₂ O ₃	10.25	10.55	9.94	10.65	10.60	10.28
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	trace			
H ₂ O.....	4.16	4.18	4.05	3.38	3.33	3.47
F.....	.62	.62	.71	.39	.31	.10
Less O.....	100.23	100.39	100.28	99.77	99.76	100.01
	.26	.26	.30	.17	.13	.04
	99.97	100.13	99.98	99.60	99.63	99.97

The following analyses represent alteration products of lithia tourmaline:

L. From the Rumford rubellite.

M. From the rubellite of Hebron, Maine.

N. Pink tourmaline, Pala, San Diego County, California, partly altered.

O. Tourmaline N, almost completely altered. Analyses L, M, by Riggs; N, O, by Schaller.

	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	53.03	43.90	36.98	37.05
Al ₂ O ₃	31.67	38.71	43.69	44.25
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.51	.58		
FeO.....		.25		
MnO.....	trace	.04	trace	trace
MgO.....	trace	.05	trace	.10
CaO.....	trace	.41	.25	.22
Li ₂ O.....	.26		1.28	1.27
Na ₂ O.....	.54	1.05	2.02	1.06
K ₂ O.....	9.44	10.92	2.29	1.95
B ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	^a 7.66	^a 2.46
H ₂ O at 105°.....	4.80	4.25	1.16	.83
H ₂ O above 105°.....			4.67	10.81
F.....	trace?	none	undet.	undet.
	100.25	100.16	100.00	100.00

^a By difference.

MAGNESIAN AND IRON TOURMALINES.

Analyses A to L by R. B. Riggs. See Bull. 55.

A. White to light-brown crystals, Dekalb, St. Lawrence County, New York. Sp. gr., 3.085.

B. Brown tourmaline, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence County, New York.

C. Cinnamon-brown crystals, Hamburg, New Jersey.

D. Brilliant black crystals, Pierrepont, St. Lawrence County, New York. Sp. gr., 3.08.

E. Dark-brown crystals, Orford, New Hampshire.

F. Dark-brown crystals, Monroe, Connecticut.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	36.88	37.39	35.25	35.61	36.66	36.41
TiO ₂.....	.12	1.19	.65	.55	.23	1.61
Al ₂ O ₃	28.87	27.79	28.49	25.29	32.84	31.27
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.10	none	.44	none	none
FeO.....	.52	.64	.86	8.19	2.50	3.80
MnO.....	none	none	none	trace	trace	trace
MgO.....	14.53	14.09	14.58	11.07	10.35	9.47
CaO.....	3.70	2.78	5.09	3.31	1.35	.98
SrO.....	trace	trace	trace	none	trace	trace
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace	trace	trace	trace	none
Na ₂ O.....	1.39	1.72	.94	1.51	2.42	2.68
K ₂ O.....	.18	.16	.18	.20	.22	.21
B ₂ O ₃	10.58	10.73	10.45	10.15	10.07	9.65
P ₂ O ₅	undet.	none	trace	trace	none	trace
H ₂ O.....	3.56	3.83	3.10	3.34	3.78	3.79
F.....	.50	trace?	.78	.27	trace?	none
O equivalent to F.....	100.83	100.42	100.37	99.93	100.42	99.87
	.21	.....	.33	.11	.....	.....
	100.62	.....	100.04	99.82	.....	.....

G. Massive black tourmaline, Auburn, Maine. Sp. gr., 3.19.

H. Massive black tourmaline, Paris, Maine.

I. Black tourmaline, Calhao, Brazil. Sp. gr., 3.20.

J. Black tourmaline, Haddam, Connecticut.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SiO ₂	34.99	35.03	34.63	34.95
TiO ₂	none	.....	.....	.57
Al ₂ O ₃	33.96	34.44	32.70	31.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	none	1.13	.31	.50
FeO.....	14.23	12.10	13.69	11.87
MnO.....	.06	.08	.12	.09
MgO.....	1.01	1.81	2.13	4.45
CaO.....	.15	.24	.33	.81
Li ₂ O.....	trace	.07	.08	trace
Na ₂ O.....	2.01	2.03	2.11	2.22
K ₂ O.....	.34	.25	.24	.24
B ₂ O ₃	9.63	9.02	9.63	9.92
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace	none	trace
H ₂ O.....	3.62	3.69	3.49	3.62
F.....	none	none	.06	none
O equivalent to F.....	100.00	99.89	99.52	100.35
	.....	.....	.02	.....
	.....	.....	99.50	.....

K. Black crystal, Nantic Gulf, Baffin Land. Sp. gr., 3.095.

L. Black crystal, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. Sp. gr., 3.13.

M. Brown tourmaline from near Colfax, Nevada County, California. Fine, radiating needles. Sp. gr., 3.065. Incomplete analysis by W. H. Melville. See Bull. 90.

N. Chrome tourmaline from near Etchison, Montgomery County, Maryland. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 64.

O. Black tourmaline, Lost Valley, San Diego County, California.

P. Black tourmaline, Ramona, San Diego County, California.

Analyses O, P by W. T. Schaller. Hitherto unpublished.

	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	35.34	35.56	36.40	36.57	35.96	35.21
TiO ₂.....	.40	.55		.09	a.36	a.23
Al ₂ O ₃	30.49	33.38	33.64	32.58	33.28	36.07
Cr ₂ O ₃				4.32		
Fe ₂ O ₃	none	none	} 3.13	} .79	} 11.04	} 11.11
FeO.....	8.22	8.49				
MnO.....	trace	.04		trace	.13	.98
NiO.....				.05		
MgO.....	7.76	5.44	10.01	9.47	3.48	.19
CaO.....	2.32	.53	1.51	.75	.42	.25
SrO.....	trace	none				
Li ₂ O.....	trace	trace		trace	none	trace
Na ₂ O.....	1.76	2.16	2.49	2.22	2.16	1.92
K ₂ O.....	.15	.24	.12	.13	none	none
B ₂ O ₃	10.45	10.40	b 8.74	8.90	10.61	10.43
P ₂ O ₅	none	(?)		.04		
H ₂ O.....	3.60	3.63	3.53	3.74	3.31	3.51
F.....	none	none	.74	.06	none	none
O equivalent to F.....	100.49	100.42	100.31	99.71	100.75	99.90
			.31	.02		
			100.00	99.69		

a Ti₂O₃.

b By difference.

GYROLITE.

A. Associated with the apophyllite of New Almaden, California. Fibrous. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 64.

B. From Fort Point, San Francisco, California. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller, and described in Bull. 262.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	52.54	53.47
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.71	.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	} 29.97	trace
CaO.....		32.00
MgO.....		trace
Na ₂ O.....	.27	1.25
K ₂ O.....	1.56	trace
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 14.60	5.93
H ₂ O above 100°.....		7.28
F.....	.65	none
Less O.....	100.30	100.15
	.27	
	100.03	

APOPHYLLITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Apophyllite.

B. Decomposition product of apophyllite.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	51.89	67.96
Al ₂ O ₃	1.54	8.48
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.13	1.04
CaO.....	24.51	5.47
MgO.....		.53
K ₂ O.....	3.81	1.23
Na ₂ O.....	.59	a.74
H ₂ O.....	16.52	14.55
F.....	1.70	none
O equivalent to F.....	100.69	100.00
	.72	
	99.97	

a By difference.

PTILOLITE.

Described as a new species by Cross and Eakins in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 117, and vol. 44, p. 96. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

A. From Green Mountain, Jefferson County, Colorado.

B. From 3 miles south of Silver Cliff, Custer County, Colorado.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	70.35	67.83
Al ₂ O ₃	11.90	11.44
CaO.....	3.87	3.30
K ₂ O.....	2.83	.64
Na ₂ O.....	.77	2.63
H ₂ O at 110°.....	10.18	3.62
H ₂ O at 125°.....		1.31
H ₂ O at 300°.....		5.41
H ₂ O at redness.....		3.10
	99.90	99.28

HEULANDITE.

A. From Green Mountain, Jefferson County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

B. From Anthracite Creek, Gunnison County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.
Sp. gr., 2.24 at 20.1°.

C. From Beruförd, Iceland. Analysis by George Steiger.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	59.17	57.38	57.10
Al ₂ O ₃	16.80	17.18	16.82
Fe ₂ O ₃		trace	
MgO.....			.07
CaO.....	7.10	8.07	6.95
SrO.....			.46
Na ₂ O.....	1.37	.82	1.25
K ₂ O.....	.34	.40	.42
H ₂ O at 110°.....	15.45	2.57	3.61
H ₂ O at 125°.....		1.10	
H ₂ O at 300°.....		11.70	
H ₂ O at redness.....		.90	
	100.23	100.12	99.68

STILBITE.

A. From Wassons Bluff, near Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. Analysis by George Steiger.

B. From Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	55.41	57.75	54.67
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	16.64	16.78
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.18		
MgO.....	.05		
CaO.....	7.78	8.58	7.98
Na ₂ O.....	1.23	trace	1.47
H ₂ O at 100°.....	3.60	17.17	19.16
H ₂ O above 100°.....	15.41		
	100.51	100.14	100.06

LAUMONTITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Yellow grains.

B. White crystals.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	51.43	52.07
Al ₂ O ₃	21.52	21.30
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.94	
CaO.....	11.88	11.24
K ₂ O.....	.35	.42
Na ₂ O.....	.19	.48
H ₂ O.....	13.81	14.58
	100.12	100.09

CHABAZITE.

A. From Wassons Bluff, near Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. Analysis by George Steiger.

B, C. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	50.78	47.86	47.18
Al ₂ O ₃	17.18	19.30	19.67
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.40	.12	
MgO.....	.04		
CaO.....	7.84	9.94	9.74
SrO.....			.43
Na ₂ O.....	1.28	.52	.51
K ₂ O.....	.73	.35	.37
H ₂ O at 100°.....	5.22	22.07	4.76
H ₂ O above 100°.....	16.63		17.39
	100.10	100.16	100.05

LEVYNITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Crystals of levynite.

B. Associated fibrous variety.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	46.76	46.97
Al ₂ O ₃	21.91	22.39
CaO.....	11.12	10.85
K ₂ O.....	.21	1.17
Na ₂ O.....	1.34	.79
H ₂ O.....	18.65	18.03
	99.99	100.20

ANALCITE.

A. From Wassons Bluff, near Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

B. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

C, D. From Table Mountain. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	57.06	55.72	55.82	55.80
Al ₂ O ₃	21.48	23.06	22.42	22.45
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.13			
CaO.....	.16	.17		
Na ₂ O.....	12.20	12.46	13.48	13.45
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.58	.13		
H ₂ O above 100°.....	8.38	8.26	8.38	8.35
	99.99	99.80	100.10	100.05

NATROLITE.

A. From Bergen Hill, New Jersey. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

B. From Magnet Cove, Arkansas. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described in Bull. 90. Sp. gr., 2.261.

C. From South Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	46.62	47.56	43.66
Al ₂ O ₃	26.04	26.82	24.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	none	.23	
CaO.....	1.48	.13	4.87
MgO.....	none	.09	
Na ₂ O.....	15.67	15.40	14.66
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.39	.07	a 8.09
H ₂ O above 100°.....	10.18	9.56	
CO ₂			b 8.83
	100.38	99.86	100.00

^a By difference. Too little material for complete analysis.

^b Calculated to satisfy total lime.

SCOLECITE.

A. From Whale Cove, Grand Manan, New Brunswick. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

B. From Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. Sp. gr., 2.247 at 17.2°.

C. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	45.86	45.90	46.03
Al ₂ O ₃	25.78	26.51	25.28
Fe ₂ O ₃.....			.27
CaO.....	13.92	14.17	12.77
MgO.....		trace	
Na ₂ O.....	.41	trace	1.04
K ₂ O.....			.13
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.40		
H ₂ O above 100°.....	13.65	13.79	a 14.48
	100.02	100.37	100.00

^a By difference.

MESOLITE.

A. From North Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. From Osterö, Faroe Islands. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A.	B
SiO ₂	46.17	45.97
Al ₂ O ₃	26.88	25.98
CaO.....	8.77	9.69
Na ₂ O.....	6.19	4.79
K ₂ O.....		none
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} 12.16	1.34
H ₂ O above 105°.....		12.04
	100.17	99.81

THOMSONITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses A, B, C, D, E by W. F. Hillebrand. Analysis F by George Steiger; published in Bull. 207. A represents reddish spherules; F, a mass of fibrous structure.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	40.52	41.88	40.68	41.21	42.66	41.13
Al ₂ O ₃	29.22	31.68	30.12	29.71	29.25	29.58
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.79					
CaO.....	12.43	11.88	11.92	11.34	10.90	11.25
Na ₂ O.....	4.31	4.72	4.44	5.62	4.92	5.31
H ₂ O at 100°.....	} 12.79	} 12.91	} 12.86	} 12.20	} 12.28	1.01
H ₂ O above 100°.....						12.12
	100.06	100.07	100.02	100.08	100.01	100.40

HYDRONEPHELITE.

From the elæolite syenite of Litchfield, Maine. Described by Clarke as a new species in Bull. 42. Analyses by F. W. Clarke. Sp. gr., 2.263, determined by J. S. Diller.

A, B. Slightly impure. Two distinct samples.

C. Carefully purified material dried at 100°.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	38.90	39.24	38.99
Al ₂ O ₃	33.98	33.16	33.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	trace	trace	.....
CaO.....	.05	trace	.07
Na ₂ O.....	13.21	13.07	13.07
K ₂ O.....	1.01	.88	1.12
H ₂ O.....	13.12	13.30	12.98
	100.27	99.65	99.85

MUSCOVITE.

A. From the Hatch farm, Auburn, Maine. Broad plates, bordered by lepidolite. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

B. Greenish muscovite, Auburn, Maine. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

C. Altered muscovite, Mount Mica, Paris, Maine. Occurs as a white enamel on ordinary mica. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

D. Well-crystallized muscovite from the hiddenite mine, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

E. White muscovite from Miask, Ural Mountains, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

F. Mica separated from quartz schist. Shoemaker's quarry, near Stevenson station, Green Spring Valley, Maryland. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

G. Mica from the Eureka tunnel, St. Peters Dome, near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. See Bull. 20.

H. Pink muscovite, Mesa Grande, San Diego County, California. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

I. Muscovite associated with the dumortierite of Skamania County, Washington. Analysis by Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	44.39	46.54	46.61	45.40	44.17	44.93	52.59	45.63	50.13
TiO ₂		none		1.10		1.05		trace	
Al ₂ O ₃	35.70	34.96	35.61	33.66	37.35	29.81	29.72	37.42	32.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.09	1.59		2.36	1.29	6.10	1.40	trace	1.52
FeO.....	1.07				.20				
MnO.....	trace		trace		.10	trace		.06	
MgO.....		.32		1.86		1.16	2.12	none	.09
CaO.....	.10		trace				.26	none	.15
Li ₂ O.....				trace		trace		.20	
Na ₂ O.....	2.41	.41	1.76	1.41	1.14	.50	.50	1.43	
K ₂ O.....	9.77	10.38	8.86	8.33	10.00	10.28	8.33	9.95	9.60
H ₂ O at 100°.....		.71			1.06	1.38			7.74
H ₂ O above 100°.....	5.88	4.72	6.50	5.46	4.67	4.88	4.39	4.43	5.08
F.....	.72	none		.69	.90	.22		.77	
O equivalent to F.....	101.13	99.63	99.34	100.27	100.88	100.31	99.31	99.89	100.68
	.30			.29	.37	.09		.32	
	100.83			99.98	100.51	100.22		99.57	

J. Fuchsite. Etchison post-office, Montgomery County, Maryland. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 64.

K. Grayish-green, compact mica from Stoneham, Maine. Structure subfibrous. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

L. Same locality as I. Specimen broadly foliated, micaceous. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. For analyses I and J see Bull. 9.

M. Stoneham, Maine. From alteration of topaz, the outer portion of an altered crystal. Sp. gr., 2.82. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. Discussed by Clarke in Bull. 27.

N. Pseudomorph from the Rochelle mine, on Running Water River, Wyoming. Near liebenerite. Sp. gr., 2.831 at 12.5°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20.

O. Mariposite. From vein of the Josephine gold quartz mine, Bear Valley, Mariposa County, California. Color, green. Sp. gr., 2.817 at 29.5°.

P. White mariposite, same locality as M. Sp. gr., 2.787 at 28.5° Analyses M and N by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Bull. 167.

	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.	P.
SiO ₂	42.21	45.19	45.34	44.52	45.54	55.35	56.79
TiO ₂.....						.18	
Al ₂ O ₃	34.55	33.32	33.96	46.19	37.15	25.62	25.29
Cr ₂ O ₃	2.03				.79	.18	none
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.03					.63	1.59
FeO.....		4.25	3.96			.92	
MnO.....	trace	.58	.51	.21			
CaO.....	.47	trace	.22	.30		.07	.07
MgO.....	3.13	.36	.10	.14	.38	3.25	3.29
Li ₂ O.....						trace	trace
Na ₂ O.....	.82	1.57	1.49	2.82	.90	.12	.17
K ₂ O.....	9.16	11.06	10.73	2.30	10.70	9.29	8.92
H ₂ O at 110°.....	.20			3.74			
H ₂ O above 110°.....	6.57	4.48	4.78		4.80	4.52	4.72
F.....				.40			
O equivalent to F.....	100.17	100.81	101.09	100.62	100.26	100.13	100.84
				.16			
				100.46			

LEPIDOLITE.

Micas A to G from various localities in Maine. Analyses by R. B. Riggs. Discussion by F. W. Clarke in Bull. 42.

- A. From Black Mountain, Rumford. Lilac-purple, granular.
 B. From Mount Mica, Paris. Broadly foliated.
 C. From Hebron. Purple, coarsely granular.
 D. From Auburn. Purple border on plates of muscovite.
 E. From Auburn. Purple, coarsely granular.
 F. From Norway. White, coarsely granular.
 G. From Norway. Brownish, finely granular.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	51.52	50.92	48.80	49.62	51.11	49.52	50.17
Al ₂ O ₃	25.96	24.99	28.30	27.30	25.26	28.80	25.40
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.31	.30	.29	.31	.20	.40	.87
FeO.....	undet.	.23	.09	.07	.07	.24	.45
MnO.....	.20	trace	.08	.55	.17	.07	.23
CaO.....	.16	trace	.10	.....	.12	.13	undet.
MgO.....	.02	trace	.07	.....	.01	.02	undet.
Li ₂ O.....	4.90	4.20	4.49	4.34	4.98	3.87	4.03
Na ₂ O.....	1.06	2.11	.74	2.17	1.43	.13	} 13.40
K ₂ O.....	11.01	11.38	12.21	8.03	10.51	8.82	
Rb ₂ O.....	.....	trace	.....	2.44	1.29	3.73	
Cs ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	trace	.72	.45	.08
H ₂ O.....	.95	1.96	1.73	1.52	.94	1.72	2.02
F.....	5.80	6.29	4.96	5.45	6.57	5.18	5.05
O equivalent to F.....	101.89	102.38	101.86	102.52	103.11	102.71	101.62
	2.44	2.64	2.02	2.29	2.76	2.18	2.13
	99.45	99.74	99.84	100.23	100.35	100.53	99.49

Analyses H to L, of lepidolites from San Diego County, California, by W. T. Schaller.

H. Red purple lepidolite, Pala. Tourmaline Queen mine.

I. Blue purple, same locality as A.

J. Purple lepidolite, Pala.

K. White lepidolite, Pala.

L. Lepidolite border on muscovite, Mesa Grande.

M. Lithia mica, Cassiterite Creek, Cape York, Alaska.

Intermediate between lepidolite and zinnwaldite. Analysis by Schaller.

	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	51.12	50.95	50.34	51.25	50.85	46.80
Al ₂ O ₃	22.70	23.97	28.71	25.62	26.78	24.50
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.80	.82	.11	.12	.60	.50
FeO.....	.....	.....	trace?	none	.....	6.35
Mn ₂ O ₃	1.34	1.29	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.....	.....	.50	.05	.07	1.38
MgO.....	.....	.....	none	none	trace	.....
CaO.....	.....	.....	trace	trace	.10	.24
Li ₂ O.....	5.12	4.63	2.39	4.31	4.27	3.73
Na ₂ O.....	2.28	2.39	1.59	1.94	1.41	1.73
K ₂ O.....	10.60	10.69	10.37	10.65	10.30	9.20
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} 2.05	1.91	3.15	1.60	1.74	.88
H ₂ O above 105°.....		6.38	6.11	5.02	7.06	6.71	8.63
F.....	.04	.04	.....	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Less O.....	102.43	102.80	102.18	102.60	102.83	103.94
	2.69	2.57	2.11	2.97	2.82	3.63
	99.74	100.23	100.07	99.63	100.01	100.31

COOKEITE.

From Pala, San Diego County, California. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SiO ₂	35.53	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.61
Al ₂ O ₃	44.23	H ₂ O above 105°.....	13.57
MnO.....	trace	F.....	1.46
MgO.....	trace		
CaO.....	trace		100.55
Li ₂ O.....	2.73	Less O.....	.61
Na ₂ O.....	2.11		
K ₂ O.....	.31		99.94

CRYOPHYLLITE.

From Rockport, Massachusetts. Analyses by R. B. Riggs. Discussed by Clarke in Bull. 42.

- A. Brilliant, broadly foliated, blackish-green variety.
 B. Paler, dull green, less lustrous, probably somewhat altered.
 C. Granular, resembling chlorite.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	51.96	51.46	52.17
Al ₂ O ₃	16.89	16.22	16.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.63	2.21	4.11
FeO.....	6.35	7.66	6.08
MnO.....	.24	.06	.52
CaO.....	.12	trace	trace
MgO.....	.03	.17	trace
Li ₂ O.....	4.93	4.83	5.03
Na ₂ O.....	.92	.95	.60
K ₂ O.....	10.66	10.65	10.54
H ₂ O.....	1.22	1.06	1.43
F.....	6.78	7.44	7.02
	102.73	102.71	103.69
O equivalent to F.....	2.86	3.11	2.95
	99.87	99.60	100.74

BIOTITE.

A. From Merrow Ledge, Auburn, Maine. Black. Analysis by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs.

B. Bronze mica, Laurel Creek corundum mine, Rabun County, Georgia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. The loss is due to undetermined volatile matter.

C. Brown mica from the granite of the Yosemite Valley, California. Analysis by William Valentine. Described by Turner, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

D. Mica from quartz monzonite, Tioga road, southeast of Mount Hoffman, Mariposa County, California. Sp. gr., 3.05 at 21°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Described by Turner, loc. cit.

E. Black mica from quartz monzonite. About 1 kilometer south of Bloods station, Alpine County, California. Analysis by William Valentine. Described by Turner, loc. cit.

F. Reddish-brown mica from pyroxenic gneiss. North Fork of Mokelumne River, above mouth of Bear River, Amador County, California. Analysis by William Valentine. Described by Turner, loc. cit.

G. Biotite from the granite of Butte, Montana. See Weed, Jour. Geology, vol. 7, p. 737. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

H. Biotite from orthoclase gabbro, between Blue and Mud Lakes, Livingston quadrangle, Montana. See W. H. Emmons, Jour. Geol., vol. 16, p. 193. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	34.67	36.12	35.64	35.75	35.62	36.62	35.79	33.07
TiO ₂		1.18	1.12	3.16	2.61	3.03	3.51	
Al ₂ O ₃	30.09	20.49	18.62	14.70	15.24	14.37	13.70	13.00
V ₂ O ₅.....				.05				
Cr ₂ O ₃				trace				
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.42	3.29	5.54	4.65	4.69	4.04	5.22	17.22
FeO.....	16.14	5.17	14.60	14.08	13.67	17.09	13.72	
MnO.....	.85	.17	.79	.45	.74	.40	.19	
NiO.....		.34		.02				
CoO.....								
CaO.....	none	.28	.90	.17	.95	1.48	.05	2.45
SrO.....				(?)	trace	trace		
BaO.....		.09	trace	.12	.26	.33	.13	
MgO.....	1.98	19.61	9.72	12.37	12.70	9.68	12.13	11.33
Li ₂ O.....		trace	trace		trace	trace	trace	
Na ₂ O.....	1.67	.78	.38	.32	.50	.45	.15	.28
K ₂ O.....	7.55	8.14	9.22	9.19	7.72	8.20	9.09	6.11
H ₂ O at 105°.....	4.64	1.58	.48	1.03	.94	.90	1.21	5.41
H ₂ O above 105°.....		.82	2.54	3.64	4.36	3.26	3.64	11.61
P ₂ O ₅.....			.20	.03	none	none	.10	
F.....	.28	.60	.26	.17	none	.10	.76	
Cl.....							.20	
Less O.....	100.29	98.66	100.01	99.90	100.00	99.95	99.59	100.48
	.12	.26	.11	.07		.04	.37	
	100.17	98.40	99.90	99.83		99.91	99.22	

PHLOGOPITE.

A. From Edwards, St. Lawrence County, New York. Outwardly resembles talc. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

B. From Burgess, Canada. Brown. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 78.

C. Phlogopite separated from the wyomingite of the Leucite Hills, Wyoming. Described by Cross in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 115. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

The following micas of doubtful character occur in serpentine. Analyses by Charles Catlett. See Bull. 64.

D. Brown mica, from the serpentine of Montville, New Jersey.

E. Yellowish mica, same locality as D.

F. White mica, same locality.

G. White mica from near Easton, Pennsylvania.

E, F, and G are perhaps to be called vermiculites rather than micas.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	45.05	39.66	42.56	39.38	32.52	39.14	41.82
TiO ₂.....		.56	2.09				
Al ₂ O ₃	11.25	17.00	12.18	15.92	18.14	15.70	11.12
Cr ₂ O ₃.....			.73				
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.27	2.73	.71	2.30	1.68	2.68
FeO.....	.14	.20	.90	.80			
CaO.....		none	.20	.28	1.44	5.24	
SrO.....			trace				
BaO.....		.62	1.00				
MgO.....	29.38	26.49	22.40	26.85	29.26	25.44	29.82
Li ₂ O.....	.07		trace				
Na ₂ O.....	.45	.60	.44	.62	1.38	.64	.36
K ₂ O.....	8.52	9.97	10.70	9.84	2.78	2.06	6.08
H ₂ O at 105°.....	5.37	.66		.38	.76	1.10	.94
H ₂ O above 105°.....		2.33	2.35	4.69	10.12	9.10	7.10
CO ₂		trace	.06	.30	1.80		
P ₂ O ₅		2.24	2.46	.62			
F.....							
O equivalent to F.....	100.23	100.60	100.80	100.39	100.50	100.10	99.92
		.94	1.03	.26			
		99.66	99.77	100.13			

LEPIDOMELANE.

A. From Litchfield, Maine. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke, and described in Bull. 42.

B. Same as A. Later analysis by Clarke. See Bull. 55.

C. Annite. From Rockport, Massachusetts. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. Discussion by Clarke in Bull. 42.

D. From Port Henry, New York. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See paper by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

E. From Baltimore, Maryland. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, and discussed in Bull. 55.

F. From near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Siderophyllite? The slightly altered margin of a large crystal.

G. Much-altered central portion of specimen F. Analyses F and G by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs. Described by Clarke in Bull. 55. Classed by Dana under biotite.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	32.09	32.35	32.03	34.52	35.78	34.21	34.63
TiO ₂		trace	3.42	2.70			
Al ₂ O ₃	18.52	17.47	11.92	13.22	16.39	16.53	17.95
Fe ₂ O ₃	19.49	24.22	8.00	7.80	14.55	20.15	31.25
FeO.....	14.10	13.11	30.41	22.27	11.02	14.17	3.01
MnO.....	1.42	1.02	.21	.41	1.08	.91	.34
CaO.....		none	.23	none	none	.48	.81
MgO.....	1.01	.89	.06	5.82	8.67	1.34	1.08
NiO, CoO.....				.30			
Li ₂ O.....			trace	.04			
Na ₂ O.....	1.55	.70	1.54	.16	.56	1.43	.89
K ₂ O.....	8.12	6.40	8.46	8.59	7.76	6.50	1.96
H ₂ O at 105°.....	4.62	4.67	4.19	.57	4.48	4.54	7.82
H ₂ O above 105°.....				3.82			
P ₂ O ₅			trace				
F.....	none	none	trace	.34	none	.08	.54
O equivalent to F.....	100.92	100.83	100.47	100.56	100.29	100.34	100.28
				.14		.03	.22
				100.42		100.31	100.06

ROSCOELITE.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. From the Stockslager mine, near Lotus, Eldorado County, California. Described by Hillebrand in Bull. 167.

B. Soluble portion of a vanadiferous sandstone from Placerville, Colorado. Described by Hillebrand in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 130.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	45.17	46.06
TiO ₂.....	.78	
Al ₂ O ₃	11.54	22.55
V ₂ O ₅	24.01	12.84
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.73
FeO.....	1.60	
CaO.....		.44
BaO.....		1.35
MgO.....		.92
Li ₂ O.....	1.64	
Na ₂ O.....	trace	
K ₂ O.....	trace	.22
H ₂ O at 100°.....	10.37	8.84
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.40	1.98
	4.29	4.07
	99.80	100.00

MARGARITE.

A. Brownish yellow, from Iredell County, North Carolina. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 9.

B. Bright green, associated with pink corundum. From Gainesville, Georgia. Specific gravity, 3.00. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 9.

C. Inclusion in diorite, Crugers station, near Peekskill, New York. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	31.15	31.72	32.73
Al ₂ O ₃	49.51	50.03	46.58
FeO.....	trace	trace	5.12
MgO.....	.45	.12	1.00
CaO.....	11.13	11.57	11.04
Na ₂ O.....	2.74	2.26	.....
H ₂ O at 110°.....	5.68	4.88	.12
H ₂ O above 110°.....			4.49
	100.66	100.58	101.08

CHLORITOID.

From a phyllite rock near Liberty, Maryland. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. See Bull. 168, p. 50.

SiO ₂	23.40	K ₂ O.....	0.20
Al ₂ O ₃	39.31	H ₂ O.....	6.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.14	TiO ₂	1.19
FeO.....	21.94	MnO.....	trace
MgO.....	2.18	P ₂ O ₅	trace
CaO.....	trace		
Na ₂ O.....	.20		100.37

XANTHOPHYLLITE.

Variety waluewite, from the Nikolai-Maximilian mine, district of Slatoust, Urals, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 113.

SiO ₂	16.85	MgO.....	20.77
TiO ₂	trace	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.04
Al ₂ O ₃	42.33	H ₂ O above 105°.....	4.56
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.35		
FeO.....	.20		100.40
CaO.....	13.30		

THE VERMICULITES.

A. Jefferisite from Westchester, Pennsylvania. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

B. Vermiculite, near jefferisite or culsageeite, from Corundum Hill, North Carolina. Analyzed by T. M. Chatard and described by him in Bull. 42.

C. Altered biotite from the zircon mine, Green River, Henderson County, North Carolina. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

D. Kerrite, from near Franklin, Macon County, North Carolina. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

E. Lucasite. Described as a new species by Chatard in Bull. 42. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. From Corundum Hill, North Carolina. Sp. gr., 2.613 at 25.5°.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
SiO ₂	34.20	37.96	38.18	38.13	39.81
TiO ₂			1.68		
Al ₂ O ₃	16.58	22.53	14.02	11.22	12.99
Cr ₂ O ₃.....					.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.41	11.12	13.02	2.28	5.29
FeO.....	1.13	.30	2.22	.18	.11
MnO.....		.12	.38		.05
NiO.....				.48	
CoO.....				trace	
CaO.....		none	.17		.14
BaO.....			.06		
MgO.....	20.41	15.46	14.62	27.39	24.83
Na ₂ O.....		undet.	.48		.20
K ₂ O.....		undet.	5.40		5.76
H ₂ O at 105°.....	21.14	12.63	3.20	20.47	3.78
H ₂ O above 105°.....			7.32		6.98
	100.87	100.12	100.75	100.15	100.48

F. Hallite from Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

G. White lennilite from Lenni, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

H. Brown lennilite, same locality.

I. Green lennilite, same locality.

Analyses F to I by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

	F.	G.	H.	I.
SiO ₂	35.54	36.72	35.09	34.90
TiO ₂	undet.	.18	.58	.10
Al ₂ O ₃	9.74	10.06	12.05	10.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	9.07	5.37	6.67	8.57
Cr ₂ O ₃.....		.26	.46	.23
FeO.....	.28	.12	.11	.22
MnO.....	.25	.31	.27	.17
NiO.....	.16	.20	.20	.19
MgO.....	30.05	29.40	27.62	28.21
BaO.....			trace	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	2.64	6.40	5.70	4.99
H ₂ O above 105°.....	12.14	11.37	11.20	11.48
	99.87	100.39	99.95	99.66

J. A vermiculite from Newlin, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

K. Painterite from Middletown, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

L. Another sample of painterite.

Analyses J, K, L, by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

M. Hydromica from Rocky Hill, New Jersey. Analysis by George Steiger. Described by Clarke and Darton in Bull. 167.

N. Analysis M corrected by deduction of calcite, union of like radicles, and recalculation to 100 per cent.

O. Protovermiculite from Magnet Cove, Arkansas. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
SiO ₂	31.23	34.86	33.95	32.72	40.24	34.03
TiO ₂		trace	trace	.24		undet.
Al ₂ O ₃	17.52	11.64	12.52	8.41	10.34	14.49
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.14					
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.70	3.78	4.40	19.99	24.57	7.71
FeO.....	1.20	.20	.20	4.24	5.21	.14
MnO.....	.20					.09
NiO.....	.33	.14	.23			
CaO.....		.07	none	10.30		1.88
MgO.....	31.36	31.32	30.56	5.51	6.78	20.89
Na ₂ O.....				.63		
K ₂ O.....				.85	2.20	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	1.08	1.64	1.56	2.47	3.03	11.23
H ₂ O above 105°.....	12.55	16.78	17.05	6.22	7.63	9.96
CO ₂				8.21		
	100.31	100.43	100.47	99.79	100.00	100.42

P. Chloritic vermiculite from Corundum Hill, North Carolina.

Q. Altered chlorite from Corundum Hill. Analyses P, Q by T. M. Chatard. Description in Bull. 42.

	P.	Q.
SiO ₂	35.88	32.97
Al ₂ O ₃	20.90	17.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.55	4.76
FeO.....	3.68	.57
MnO.....		trace
CaO.....		none
MgO.....	19.90	22.36
Alkalies.....		traces
H ₂ O at 110°.....	12.71	11.42
H ₂ O above 110°.....		10.05
	99.76	100.01

CLINOCHLORE.

A. From Westchester, Pennsylvania. Broadly foliated. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

B. From the Nikolai-Maximilian mine, district of Slatoust, Urals, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 113.

C. Leuchtenbergite from Slatoust. Analyst and reference as under B.

D. Kotschubeite from Green Valley, American River canyon, California. Sp. gr., 2.69. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
SiO ₂	29.87	30.84	30.00	31.74
Al ₂ O ₃	14.48	18.31	20.43	6.74
Cr ₂ O ₃	1.56			11.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.52	1.94	1.68	
FeO.....	1.93	1.08	.14	1.23
NiO.....	.17			.49
CaO.....			.21	.18
MgO.....	33.06	34.38	34.26	35.18
H ₂ O at 105°.....	13.60	.55	.55	.37
H ₂ O above 105°.....		13.33	13.20	12.68
	100.19	100.43	100.47	100.00

PROCHLORITE.

From the Aqueduct tunnel, Washington, District of Columbia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Described by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

SiO ₂	25.40	H ₂ O at 105°.....	0.80
Al ₂ O ₃	22.80	H ₂ O above 105°.....	11.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.86	F.....	trace
FeO.....	17.77		
MnO.....	.25		100.38
MgO.....	19.09		

SERPENTINE.^a

A. From Newburyport, Massachusetts. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

B. Same locality as A. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

C. From Moriah, New York. Analysis by Charles Catlett. Described by Merrill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 596.

D. From the aqueduct shaft, New York City. Analysis by Charles Catlett. See Merrill, loc. cit., p. 598.

E. From Montville, New Jersey, light yellowish green.

F. From Montville, darker green. Analyses E, F by Charles Catlett. See Merrill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, p. 105.

G. From Montville, massive.

H. From Montville, chrysotile. Analyses G, H by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
SiO ₂	41.32	41.47	39.96	39.92	42.38	40.23	42.05	42.42
Al ₂ O ₃			1.07	.08	.07	2.18		.63
Fe ₂ O ₃		1.73	3.53	.50	.97	4.02	.30	.62
FeO.....	2.36	.09	3.85	none	.17	trace?	.10	undet.
MnO.....			trace					none
NiO.....			none					.23
CaO.....		none	none	.90		trace	.05	trace
MgO.....	41.49	41.70	37.61	42.52	42.14	39.46	42.57	41.01
H ₂ O at 105°.....	14.54	1.20	13.65	1.36	14.12	14.24	.96	2.04
H ₂ O above 105°.....		13.86		13.26			13.70	13.60
CO ₂				1.64				
	99.71	100.05	99.77	100.18	99.85	100.13	99.73	100.55

I. From Easton, Pennsylvania. Resembles a vermiculite. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 90.

J. Grayish-green serpentine from Corundum Hill, North Carolina.

K. Picrolite from Buck Creek, Clay County, North Carolina. Analyses R and S by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 78.

L. From the river Poldnewaja, district of Syssert, Urals, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 113.

M. From Greenville, Plumas County, California. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by Diller in Bull. 150.

^a Other analyses of serpentine are given in the section on igneous and crystalline rocks. See pp. 18, 19, 146, 161, 162, 169, 172.

	I.	J.	K.	L.	M.
SiO ₂	43.71	41.90	42.94	42.55	39.14
Al ₂ O ₃	3.59	.71	5.05	1.25	2.08
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.90	.91		1.56	4.27
FeO.....		undet.	1.88	1.52	2.04
NiO.....		.10	.61		
CaO.....				none	trace
MgO.....	38.58	40.16	36.53	40.05	39.84
Nb ₂ O.....	.13				
K ₂ O.....	2.22				
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.46	2.26	1.53	.21	12.70
H ₂ O above 105°.....	10.79	13.90	11.68	12.26	
Chromite.....				.37	.11
	100.38	99.94	100.22	99.77	100.18

GENTHITE.

From Riddles, Douglas County, Oregon. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke, and described by Diller and Clarke in Bull. 60.

SiO ₂	44.73
Al ₂ O ₃	1.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	
MgO.....	10.56
NiO.....	27.57
H ₂ O at 110°.....	8.87
H ₂ O above 110°.....	6.99
	99.90

TALC.

A. Apple green, beautifully foliated. From Huntersville, Fairfax County, Virginia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

B. From Deep River, North Carolina. Analysis by H. C. McNeil.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	62.27	62.63
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.15	.55
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.95	1.07
FeO.....	.85	
MgO.....	30.95	31.36
MnO.....	trace	
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.07	
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.84	4.84
	100.08	100.45

MEERSCHAUM.

Three magnesian silicates of uncertain character.

A. From Arroyo de San Jose de Gracia, Lower California. Received from W. F. Ferrier. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

B. From Alunogen district, Grant County, New Mexico. Received from A. R. Ledoux. Analysis by Schaller.

C. From the Dorsey mine, 12 miles northwest of Silver City, New Mexico. Analysis by G. Steiger.

A is near saponite. C may be sepiolite.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂	52.02	60.97	57.10
Al ₂ O ₃	1.27	9.71	.58
Fe ₂ O ₃			trace
CaO.....	1.40	.22	.17
MgO.....	20.57	10.00	27.16
Na ₂ O.....	1.31		
K ₂ O.....	.10		
H ₂ O.....	^a 23.36	^a 19.14	14.78
CO ₂	trace	none	.32
	100.03	100.04	100.11

^a Loss on ignition.

GLAUCONITE.

From Big Goose Canyon, 15 miles southwest of Sheridan, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. Analysis by George Steiger. Sp. gr., 2.73.

SiO ₂	49.23	Na ₂ O.....	.11
Al ₂ O ₃	7.11	K ₂ O.....	8.51
Fe ₂ O ₃	20.89	H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.83
FeO.....	3.06	H ₂ O above 100°.....	4.88
MnO.....	trace		99.06
CaO.....	trace		
MgO.....	3.44		

KAOLINITE.

- A. From Hockessen, Delaware. Analysis by George Steiger.
 B. From Aiken, South Carolina. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.
 C. From Aiken. Analysis by Steiger.
 D. From Talladega, Alabama. Analysis by Charles Catlett.
 E. From the Eureka vein, St. Peters Dome, near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20.
 F. From New Discovery mine, Leadville, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.
 G. From National Belle mine, Ouray County, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 2.611 at 18.5°. Described in Bull. 20.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
SiO ₂	48.73	45.56	44.94	43.21	46.06	43.66	46.35
Al ₂ O ₃	37.02	40.25	39.18	37.27	39.63	37.78	39.59
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.79		.52				.11
CaO.....	.16			.11		.22	
MgO.....	.11			.10		.30	
Na ₂ O.....	.04			.40		trace	
K ₂ O.....	.41			.28		trace	
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.52	14.10	.47	5.02	13.77	17.95	13.93
H ₂ O above 100°.....	12.83		13.85	13.48			
P ₂ O ₅.....	.03		.12				
TiO ₂.....	.17		.65				
SO ₂						trace	
F.....							.15
CaF ₂.....					.68		
O equivalent to F.....	100.81	99.91	99.73	99.87	100.14	99.91	100.13
							.06
							100.07

HALLOYSITE.

- A. From Horse Cave, Kentucky. Analysis by H. C. McNeil.
 B. From Edwards County, Texas. Analysis by McNeil.
 C. From the Logan mine, Rico, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

D. From the Lucia mining district, Elko County, Nevada. Pale greenish. Analysis by G. Steiger.

E. From the Detroit copper mine, near Mono Lake, California. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke, and described in Bull. 9.

F. From Pala, San Diego County, California. Pink. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SiO ₂	41.69	42.03	38.65	42.11	42.91	43.62
Al ₂ O ₃	35.88	39.25	33.27	33.83	38.13	35.55
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.37	.41	.22	.04		.21
FeO.....				.28		
MnO.....						.26
CuO.....				2.83		
CaO.....	.06	.29		.33		1.02
MgO.....				.30		.19
Li ₂ O.....						.23
Na ₂ O.....						.19
K ₂ O.....						.03
H ₂ O at 100°.....	7.97	2.69	13.70	6.54	18.95	6.63
H ₂ O above 100°.....	14.01	15.52	14.34	14.37		12.25
	99.98	100.19	100.18	100.63	99.99	100.18

CIMOLITE.

Rose-red, earthy variety, from Norway, Maine. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. Described by Clarke in Bull. 42.

SiO ₂	66.86	Li ₂ O.....	.29
Al ₂ O ₃	22.23	Na ₂ O.....	.46
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.47	K ₂ O.....	.18
FeO.....	.18	H ₂ O.....	8.26
MnO.....	.07	F.....	.06
CaO.....	.42		
MgO.....	.33		99.81

PYROPHYLLITE.

A. Compact, white. From Deep River, North Carolina. Analysis by George Steiger.

B. Radiated. From East Tres Cerritos, California. Analysis by H. C. McNeil.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	64.73	65.96
Al ₂ O ₃	29.16	28.25
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.49	.18
MgO.....	trace	none
H ₂ O at 105°.....		.14
H ₂ O, ignition.....	5.35	5.27
TiO ₂.....	.73	trace
	100.46	99.80

BEMENTITE.

From the Trotter mine, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, collected by C. Palache. Analysis by G. Steiger.

SiO ₂	38.36	MnO.....	39.22
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.96	ZnO.....	2.93
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.71	H ₂ O at 100°.....	.60
FeO.....	4.94	H ₂ O above 100°.....	8.01
MgO.....	3.35		
CaO.....	.62		99.70

MORENCITE.

Described as a new mineral from the Arizona Central mine, Morenci, Arizona, by Lindgren and Hillebrand, in Bull. 262, p. 49. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SiO ₂	45.74	H ₂ O at 150°.....	.12
Al ₂ O ₃	1.98	H ₂ O below redness.....	4.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	29.68	H ₂ O at red heat.....	.69
FeO.....	.83	FeS ₂.....	.66
CaO.....	1.61	P ₂ O ₅.....	.18
MgO.....	3.99	TiO ₂ , MnO, CuO.....	traces
K ₂ O.....	.20		
Na ₂ O.....	.10		98.89
H ₂ O at 105°.....	8.84		

BOLE.

From South Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Dark brown.

B. Light brown.

	A.	B.
SiO ₂	42.63	46.17
Al ₂ O ₃	18.76	22.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.88	4.64
CaO.....	2.59	2.30
MgO.....	3.39	2.42
K ₂ O.....	.35	α2.06
N ₂ O.....	.24	
H ₂ O.....	20.21	20.38
	100.05	100.00

α By difference.

VIII. TITANATES AND TITANO-SILICATES.

ILMENITE.

From the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Kentucky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

TiO ₂	49.32	CaO.....	.23
SiO ₂.....	.76	MgO.....	8.68
Al ₂ O ₃	2.84	Alkalies.....	.19
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.74	P ₂ O ₅	trace
Fe ₂ O ₃	9.13	Ignition.....	.20
FeO.....	27.81		
MnO.....	.20		100.10

ARIZONITE.

New species from 25 miles southeast of Hackberry, Arizona. Analyzed by Chase Palmer, and described by him in Am. Jour. Sci., October, 1909. The following analysis shows the mineral to be a ferric metatitanate.

SiO ₂	1.02
FeO.....	.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	38.38
TiO ₂	58.26
H ₂ O-.....	.18
H ₂ O+.....	1.02
Insoluble.....	.56
	100.22

XANTHITANE.

From Green River, Henderson County, North Carolina. Alteration product of titanite. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, and described in Bull. 60. Sp. gr., 2.941 at 24°. Material dried at 100°.

TiO ₂	61.54	MgO.....	trace
SiO ₂	1.76	P ₂ O ₅	4.17
Al ₂ O ₃	17.59	H ₂ O.....	9.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.46		
CaO.....	.90		100.34

TITANITE.

Pale-yellow, semitranslucent. From the waterworks tunnel, Washington, D. C. Occurs embedded in prochlorite. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. Sp. gr., 3.452.

TiO ₂	40.82
SiO ₂	30.10
MnO.....	trace
CaO.....	28.08
MgO.....	.40
Ignition.....	.54
	99.94

TSCHEFFKINITE.

From Bedford County, Virginia. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described by him in Bull. 90.

A. Lustrous portion. Sp. gr., 4.33 at 27°.

B. Dull portion. Sp. gr., 4.38 at 22°.2.

	A.	B.
TiO ₂	18.78	18.99
SiO ₂	20.21	21.49
Ta ₂ O ₅.....	.08	.08
ZrO ₂	trace?	trace?
ThO ₂.....	.85	.75
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	1.82	1.64
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	19.72	17.16
Ce ₂ O ₃	20.05	19.08
Al ₂ O ₃	3.60	3.65
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.88	2.89
FeO.....	6.91	5.92
CaO.....	4.05	5.24
MgO.....	.55	.48
Nb ₂ O ₅.....	.06	.04
H ₂ O.....	.94	2.06
	99.50	99.47

ASTROPHYLLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described by him in Bull. 90.

TiO ₂	11.40	CaO.....	.22
SiO ₂	35.23	MgO.....	.13
ZrO ₂	1.21	K ₂ O.....	5.42
Ta ₂ O ₅.....	.34	Nb ₂ O ₅	3.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.73	H ₂ O.....	4.18
Al ₂ O ₃	trace		
FeO.....	29.02		100.03
MnO.....	5.52		

IX. COLUMBO-TANTALATES.

SAMARSKITE.

Mineral near samarskite, from Devils Head Mountain, near Pikes Peak, Colorado. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bulletin 55.

- A. Pitch-black variety, streak dirty brown. Sp. gr., 6.18 at 22°
 B. Black, streak salmon colored. Sp. gr., 6.12 at 25°
 C. Altered variety. Sp. gr., 5.45 at 16°.

	A.	B.	C.
Ta ₂ O ₅	27.03	28.11	19.34
Cb ₂ O ₅	27.77	26.16	27.56
WO ₃	2.25	2.08	5.51
SnO ₂.....	.95	1.09	.82
ZrO ₂	2.29	2.60	a 3.10
UO ₂	4.02	4.22	
UO ₃			6.20
ThO ₂	3.64	3.60	3.19
Ce ₂ O ₃.....	.54	.49	.41
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	1.80	2.12	1.44
Er ₂ O ₃	10.71	10.70	9.82
Y ₂ O ₃	6.41	5.96	5.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.77	8.72	8.90
FeO.....	.32	.35	b. 39
MnO.....	.78	.75	
ZnO.....	.05	.07	.77
PbO.....	.72	.80	1.07
CaO.....	.27	.33	1.61
MgO.....			.11
K ₂ O.....	.17	.13	
(Na, Li) ₂ O.....	.24	.17	.36
H ₂ O.....	1.58	1.30	3.94
F.....	(?)	(?)	(?)
	100.31	99.75	100.18

a With TiO₂.

b Or 0.74 UO₂.

X. BORATES.

COLEMANITE.

- A. Transparent crystal, ordinary type, Death Valley, California.
 B, C. Bladelike crystals, Death Valley.
 D. Priceite, Curry County, Oregon.
 E. Pandermite, Island of Panderna, Black Sea.
 Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, with details in Bull. 55.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
B ₂ O ₃	50.70	49.56	49.62	48.44	48.63
CaO.....	27.31	27.36	27.40	32.15	32.16
MgO.....	.10	.25	.26		
H ₂ O.....	21.87	22.66	22.70	19.42	19.40
SiO ₂.....		.44	.47		
	99.98	100.27	100.45	100.01	100.19

ULEXITE.

From Rhodes Marsh, Esmeralda County, Nevada. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, with description in Bull. 55.

B ₂ O ₃	43.20	SO ₃.....	.28
CaO.....	14.52	Cl.....	2.38
Na ₂ O.....	10.20		100.52
K ₂ O.....	.44	O equivalent to Cl.....	.53
H ₂ O.....	29.46		99.99
SiO ₂.....	.04		

LUDWIGITE.

A. From Morawitz, Banat, Hungary. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, with description in Bull. 55.

B. Same locality as A. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

C. From Phillipsburg, Montana. Contents some admixed olivine. Analysis by Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.
SiO ₂.....		.36	8.85
B ₂ O ₃	12.04	a 17.02	13.48
Al ₂ O ₃			1.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	37.93	35.67	29.73
FeO.....	15.78	15.84	5.79
MnO.....	.16		
MgO.....	30.57	28.88	39.04
H ₂ O at 105°.....	} 3.62	.51	.90
H ₂ O above 105°.....		.82	.97
CO ₂.....		.90	.36
	100.10	100.00	100.93

a By difference.

WARWICKITE.

From Edenville, Orange County, New York. Somewhat contaminated by spinel, from which the warwickite could not be entirely freed. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 64.

B ₂ O ₃	18.96	CaO.....	.38
TiO ₂	18.68	MgO.....	34.41
SiO ₂	1.16	H ₂ O.....	2.80
Al ₂ O ₃	9.44		100.06
FeO.....	14.23		

XI. NITRATES.

SODA NITER.

From the Leucite Hills, Wyoming. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. The N₂O₅ was not determined directly, but calculated to satisfy Na₂O + K₂O.

Na ₂ O.....	32.09
K ₂ O.....	4.97
N ₂ O ₅	61.58
CaO.....	.24
SO ₃.....	.33
Cl.....	trace
H ₂ O.....	.68
	99.89

NITER.

A. From Utah, exact locality unknown. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

B. From the Leucite Hills, Wyoming. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, with the N_2O_5 calculated to satisfy the alkalies.

	A.	B.
Insoluble matter.....	12.12	.....
K_2O	38.38	44.91
Na_2O.....	.12	.07
N_2O_5	44.30	51.49
SiO_2.....	.20	.....
Al_2O_3.....		.....
CaO	1.43	1.09
MgO	trace	.....
$NaCl$.....	.08	.....
Cl.....	.....	.09
SO_2	2.05	1.59
H_2O	1.24	.62
	99.92	99.86

XII. PHOSPHATES.

XENOTIME.

From the gold washings at Brindletown, North Carolina. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

A. Green; sp. gr., 4.68 at 24.2°

B. Brown; sp. gr., 4.46 at 24.4° .

	A.	B.
SiO_2	3.46	3.56
ZrO_2	1.95	2.19
UO_2	4.13	1.73
ThO_2	trace	trace
Al_2O_3.....	.77	1.57
Fe_2O_3.....	.65	2.79
$(La,Di)_2O_3$.....	.93	.77
$(Y,Er)_2O_3^a$	56.81	55.43
CaO.....	.21	.19
P_2O_5	30.31	29.78
F.....	.06	.56
H_2O.....	.57	1.49
	99.85	100.06

^a Molecular weight, 260.

APATITE.

Dark-green, massive apatite from the topaz locality at Stoneham, Maine. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 27. Sp. gr., 3.27.

P_2O_5	40.36
CaO	47.60
MgO	6.08
FeO	1.44
H_2O.....	.11
Cl.....	.29
F	6.84
	102.72
Excess ().....	2.94
	99.78

TRIPLITE.

From a tin mine near Rapid City, South Dakota. Probably identical with Headen's "graphite." Analysis by L. G. Eakins, with description in Bull. 60.

P ₂ O ₅	39.08	K ₂ O.....	trace
SiO ₂.....	.43	H ₂ O.....	3.67
Al ₂ O ₃	8.74	CO ₂.....	.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.36	F.....	2.35
FeO.....	1.97	Cl.....	.25
MnO.....	29.13		
CaO.....	6.72		100.94
MgO.....	trace	Excess O.....	1.05
Li ₂ O.....	.13		
Na ₂ O.....	5.25		99.89

AMBLYGONITE.

From Pala, San Diego County, California. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

P ₂ O ₅	48.83	H ₂ O.....	5.95
Al ₂ O ₃	33.70	F.....	2.29
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.12		
MnO.....	.09		101.31
MgO.....	.31	Less O.....	.96
Li ₂ O.....	9.88		
Na ₂ O.....	.14		100.45

DUFRENITE (?).

Two samples of a fibrous phosphate from Grafton, New Hampshire. Near dufrenite, but uncertain. Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.
P ₂ O ₅	32.40	31.87
Fe ₂ O ₃	39.77	47.44
FeO.....	6.98	3.69
MnO.....	.45	5.51
CaO.....	5.71	.99
MgO.....	3.48	.12
H ₂ O.....	11.53	10.31
	100.32	99.93

PURPURITE.

Described as a new species by Graton and Schaller. Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

A. From Faries mine, Kings Mountain, North Carolina.

B. From Hill City, South Dakota.

	A.	B.
P ₂ O ₅	47.30	43.45
Mn ₂ O ₃	29.25	12.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.89	38.36
CaO.....	1.48	1.37
MgO.....		trace
Li ₂ O.....	present	trace
Na ₂ O.....	.84	trace
H ₂ O.....	5.26	4.82
Insoluble in HCl.....	.52	.19
	100.54	100.27

EVANSITE.

A. From near Goldburg, Idaho.

B. From Columbiana, Alabama. Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.
P ₂ O ₅	19.14	a 21.70
Al ₂ O ₃	34.48	38.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.49	.....
CaO.....	4.32	1.03
MgO.....	trace	.75
H ₂ O.....	36.96	38.19
	100.39	100.00

a By difference. Determination lost.

TURQUOISE.

From Los Cerrillos, New Mexico. Described by Clarke and Diller in Bull. 42. Analyses by F. W. Clarke.

A. Bright blue, faintly translucent in thin splinters.

B. Pale blue, with a slight greenish cast. Opaque and earthy in texture. Sp. gr., 2.805.

C. Dark green, opaque.

	A.	B.	C.
P ₂ O ₅	31.96	32.86	28.63
SiO ₂	1.15	.16	4.20
Al ₂ O ₃	39.53	36.88	37.88
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.40	4.07
CuO.....	6.30	7.51	6.56
CaO.....	.13	.38	undet.
H ₂ O.....	19.80	19.60	18.49
	98.87	99.79	99.83

XIII. VANADATES.

DESCLOIZITE.

A. From the Mayflower mine, Bald Mountain mining district, Beaverhead County, Montana. Yellow, friable, not crystallized.

B. From the Commercial mine, Georgetown, New Mexico. Brilliantly crystallized.

C. Cuprodescloizite from the Lucky Cuss mine, Tombstone, Arizona. Sp. gr., 5.88 at 19°

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, with description in Bull. 64.

	A.	B.	C.
V ₂ O ₅	20.80	20.44	19.79
As ₂ O ₅.....	.32	.94	1.10
P ₂ O ₅.....	.27	.26	.19
SiO ₂.....	.18	1.01	.80
CO ₂.....			.82
PbO.....	55.93	56.01	57.00
ZnO.....	15.94	17.73	4.19
CuO.....	1.15	1.05	11.21
CaO.....	.70	.07	trace
MgO.....	.10	.04	1.01
K ₂ O.....	.06	.03	.04
Na ₂ O.....			.10
H ₂ O.....	4.37	2.45	2.50
Cl.....		.04	.07
	99.82	100.07	98.99

CARNOTITE.

From Montrose County, Colorado. See memoir by Hillebrand and Ransome, *Am Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 120.

A, B, C. From Copper Prince claim, Roc Creek.

D, E. From Yellow Boy claim, La Sal Creek.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
V ₂ O ₅	18.35	18.49	15.76	17.80	18.
As ₂ O ₅.....	.25	trace	none	none	no.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.33	.80	.40	trace	.
SiO ₂.....	.....	.15	.13	5.05	.
TiO ₂.....	.10	.03	(?)	.....	(?)
CO ₂.....	.33	.56	none	.....	no.
SO ₃.....	.12	.....	.18	.....	no.
UO ₃	52.25	54.89	47.42	52.28	54.
MoO ₃.....	.23	.18	.18	undet.	.
CrO ₃	trace	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.77	.21	.72	3.36	.
Al ₂ O ₃	1.08	.09	.08	undet.	.
PbO.....	.25	.13	.18	undet.	.
CuO.....	.20	.15	.22	.....	tra
CaO.....	2.85	3.34	2.57	1.85	1.
SrO.....	.....	.02	(?)	.....	tra
BaO.....	.72	.90	.65	3.21	2.
MgO.....	.20	.22	.24	.17	.
Li ₂ O.....	none	trace	(?)	trace	tra
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.14	.07	.07	.
K ₂ O.....	6.73	6.52	6.57	5.32	5.
H ₂ O at 105°.....	2.59	2.43	1.85	4.52	3.
H ₂ O above 105°.....	3.06	2.11	2.79	3.87	2.
Insoluble.....	8.34	7.10	19.00	.....	10.
	99.84	98.46	99.01	97.50	99.

XIV. ARSENATES AND ANTIMONATES.

OLIVENITE.

From the American Eagle mine, Tintic mining district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

As ₂ O ₅	40.05	ZnO.....	tra
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	H ₂ O.....	3.
CuO.....	55.40	Quartz.....	.
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.25		
CaO.....	.16		99.

ERINITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.
As ₂ O ₅	33.53	31.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.10	.....
CuO.....	57.67	57.
ZnO.....	1.06	.
CaO.....	.32	.
MgO.....	trace	tra
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.14	.
H ₂ O.....	7.22	9.
	100.04	99.

CLINOCLASITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 4.38 at 19°.

	A.	B.
As ₂ O ₅	29.59	29.60
P ₂ O ₅.....	.05	a. 05
SiO ₂.....	.06	c. 06
CuO.....	62.34	62.54
ZnO.....	.06	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.12	.12
H ₂ O.....	7.73	7.72
	99.95	100.13

a Assumed the same as in A.

CONICALCITE.

From the American Eagle mine, Tintic district, Utah. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, with description in Bull. 20.

As ₂ O ₅	30.94	Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.36
P ₂ O ₅.....	.14	Ag.....	.30
CO ₂ (by difference).....	.97	H ₂ O.....	5.52
CuO.....	28.68	Quartz.....	.90
ZnO.....	2.86		
CaO.....	19.79		100.00
MgO.....	.54		

TYROLITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.27 at 20° .5.

	A.	B.
As ₂ O ₅	28.78	26.22
P ₂ O ₅	trace	trace
CuO.....	45.22	46.38
ZnO.....	.04	trace
CaO.....	6.84	6.69
MgO.....	.05	.04
H ₂ O.....	17.26	17.57
SO ₂	(?)	2.27
	98.19	99.17

CHENEVIXITE.

From the American Eagle mine, Tintic district, Utah. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20.

As ₂ O ₅	35.14	Al ₂ O ₃.....	.66
CuO.....	26.31	H ₂ O.....	9.33
CaO.....	.44	Quartz.....	.40
MgO.....	.16		
Fe ₂ O ₃	27.37		99.81

MIXITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

As ₂ O ₅	28.79	Bi ₂ O ₃	11.18
P ₂ O ₅.....	.06	Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.97
SiO ₂.....	.42	H ₂ O.....	11.04
CuO.....	43.89		
ZnO.....	2.70		99.31
CaO.....	.26		

SCORODITE.

An incrustation on hot-spring deposits, from Joseph's Coat Spring, Broad Creek, Yellowstone Park. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield and described in Bull. 55.

As ₂ O ₅	46.48
Fe ₂ O ₃	33.29
H ₂ O.....	15.50
SiO ₂	4.35
SO ₃.....	.84
	100.46

BINDHEIMITE.

From a claim near the Bertrand mine, Secret Canyon, Nevada. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 5.01 at 19°, after correction for admixed quartz and cerussite.

Sb ₂ O ₃	35.20	Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.09
PbO.....	49.50	Ag.....	.29
CuO.....	.58	CO ₂	3.35
ZnO.....	.18	H ₂ O.....	5.86
CaO.....	.66	Quartz.....	4.59
MgO.....	.03		
K ₂ O.....	.14		100.68
Na ₂ O.....	.21		

XV. SULPHATES AND TELLURITES.

ANHYDRITE.

From Newhouse, Utah. Approximate analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SO ₃	55.89
CaO.....	39.84
Ignition.....	3.57
	99.30

GYPSUM.

- A. From Hillsboro, New Brunswick. Analysis by George Steiger.
 B. From the Western Plaster Works, Alabaster, Michigan. Analysis by George Steiger.
 C. From east of Cascade, Black Hills, South Dakota. Analysis by Steiger.
 D. From Rico-Aspen mine, Rico district, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.
 E, F. From Nephi, Utah. Analyses by E. T. Allen. Some anhydrite must be present.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
SO ₃	46.18	46.18	45.45	45.07	48.14	39.53
CO ₂.....			.85	1.54	.65	7.73
Cl.....	trace	.03			trace	.04
SiO ₂.....			.10	.51		
TiO ₂				trace		
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.10	.08	.12	.03		.14
Fe ₂ O ₃.....				.09		
CaO.....	32.37	32.33	32.44	32.49	35.29	38.46
SrO.....				.10		
MgO.....	trace	.05	.33	.92	trace	.24
Na ₂ O.....	.10	.14		trace		.07
K ₂ O.....						.19
H ₂ O.....	20.94	20.96	20.80	19.67	15.88	12.69
Insoluble.....	.10	.05				.45
Organic matter.....				present		
	99.79	99.82	100.09	100.42	99.96	99.54

G. Gypsite, Watonga, Oklahoma. Analysis by Chase Palmer.

H. From west point of Sierra Nacimiento, New Mexico. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

I, J. From Lost Hills, San Joaquin Valley, California. Analyses by R. C. Wells.

	G.	H.	I.	J.
SO ₃	40.51	46.61	40.7	40.8
CaO.....	29.54	34.24	29.5	29.9
MgO.....	.23	.....	none	none
Al ₂ O ₃	2.11	.....	1.7	1.4
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.....	.4	.3
Na ₂ O.....	.49	.....	1.2	2.0
K ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.6	.5
H ₂ O.....	18.58	18.89	19.1	19.4
CO ₂.....	.29	.....	.7	none
Cl.....	present	.....	none	none
SiO ₂	7.91	.....	5.3	6.1
Insoluble.....	.....	.18	.....	.....
	99.66	99.92	99.2	100.4

BOOTHITE.

From Campo Seco, California. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SO ₃	27.25
CuO.....	26.13
FeO.....	.81
MgO.....	.64
H ₂ O at 105°.....	36.76
H ₂ O above 105°.....	4.91
Insoluble.....	3.96
	100.46

PISANITE.

From Bingham, Utah. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SO ₃	28.52
CuO.....	12.60
FeO.....	14.13
ZnO.....	.10
H ₂ O.....	44.92
	100.27

BROCHANTITE.

From the United Verde mine, Jerome, Arizona. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SO ₃	16.75	P ₂ O ₅	trace
CuO.....	69.45	CO ₂.....	.71
PbO.....	.04	Insoluble.....	.70
Fe ₂ O ₃ (from gangue).....	.28		
CaO.....	trace		99.98
H ₂ O.....	12.05		

ANTLERITE.

From the Antler mine, Yucca Station, Mohave County, Arizona. Described by Hillebrand as a new species in Bull. 55. Sp. gr., 3.93 at 16°, corrected for gangue. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A, B. First lot received.

C. Later sample.

	A.	B.	C.
SO ₃	18.78	18.48	20.
CuO.....	62.48	62.69	63.
ZnO.....	.27	.27	.
CaO.....	.06	.05	.
MgO.....	.03	.03	.
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.14	.12	.
SiO ₂.....	.06	undet.	.
H ₂ O.....	10.21	10.18	10.
Insoluble gangue.....	8.01	8.02	6.
	100.04	99.84	99.

PICRALLUMOGENE.

From near Las Vegas, New Mexico. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SO ₃	37.51	Na ₂ O.....	2.
Al ₂ O ₃	9.71	K ₂ O.....	.
MnO.....	.06	H ₂ O.....	43.
MgO.....	6.75		
			100.

HALOTRICHITE.

A. From the headwaters of Gila River, Grant County, New Mexico, about 40 miles north of Silver City. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke, and described in Bull. 9.

B. From Alum Creek, New Mexico. Possibly the same locality as A. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.
SO ₃	37.19	35.
Al ₂ O ₃	7.27	11.
FeO.....	13.59	7.
H ₂ O.....	40.62	45.
Insoluble.....	.50	.....
	99.17	100.

ALUNOGEN.

A. From headwaters of Gila River, Grant County, New Mexico, about 40 miles north of Silver City. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke, and described in Bull. 9. Color pinkish.

B. From the calcite spring, Yellowstone Park. Fine, white, silky fibers. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield.

C. From the Grand Canyon, Yellowstone Park. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield.

	A.	B.	C.
SO ₃	34.43	40.65	38.
Al ₂ O ₃	15.52	15.72	16.
Fe ₂ O ₃		trace	tra
CaO.....		trace	not
MgO.....		1.53	.
K ₂ O.....			.
Na ₂ O.....			.
H ₂ O.....	42.56	41.81	43.
SiO ₂.....		.09	1.
Insoluble.....	7.62		.....
	100.13	99.80	100.

COPIAPITE.

A. From the Redington mine, Knoxville, California.

B. From Sulphur Bank, Lake County, California.

Analyses by W. H. Melville. Description by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

	A.	B.
SO ₃	39.97	38.82
Al ₂ O ₃.....		.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	26.54	26.79
FeO.....	.46	3.28
MnO.....	.21	trace
CaO.....		.25
MgO.....	3.06	.16
H ₂ O.....	30.43	29.58
Residue.....		.75
	100.67	100.00

KNOXVILLITE.

From the Redington mine, Knoxville, California. Described as a new species by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

SO ₃	35.91	MgO.....	3.22
Cr ₂ O ₃	7.41	H ₂ O at 100°.....	9.30
Al ₂ O ₃	4.83	H ₂ O above 100°.....	17.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.36	Residue.....	1.73
FeO.....	3.81		100.00
NiO.....	.83		

REDINGTONITE.

From the Redington mine, Knoxville, California. Described as a new species by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Sp. gr., 1.761.

SO ₃	35.35	MgO.....	1.85
Cr ₂ O ₃	7.51	H ₂ O at 100°.....	27.09
Al ₂ O ₃	5.14	H ₂ O above 100°.....	14.34
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.19	Residue.....	3.46
FeO.....	4.58		100.51
NiO.....	1.00		
MnO.....	trace		

ALUNITE.

A. Form Knickerbocker Hill, Custer County, Colorado. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

B. From Tres Cerritos Buttes, southwest of Indian Gulch, Mariposa County, California. Analysis by William Valentine.

	A.	B.
SO ₃	35.91	38.50
Al ₂ O ₃	38.91	38.05
Fe ₂ O ₃.....		.23
CaO.....	.35	.55
MgO.....	trace	trace
K ₂ O.....	4.03	4.48
Na ₂ O.....	4.32	2.78
H ₂ O.....	13.03	11.92
SiO ₂	2.82	2.64
TiO ₂.....		.40
P ₂ O ₅		trace
	99.37	99.55

JAROSITE.

A. From Black Iron mine, Eagle County, Colorado.

B. From Pigeon mine, Rico district, Colorado.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A.	B.
SO ₃	30.72	28.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	46.37	43.81
PbO.....	1.80	.....
MgO.....	trace	trace
CaO.....	.....	.06
K ₂ O.....	8.14	7.44
Na ₂ O.....	.27	.08
H ₂ O.....	11.40	11.64
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	1.00
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.33
As ₂ O ₅.....	.51	.....
SiO ₂.....	.72	7.35
	99.93	99.91

NATROJAROSITE.

From Soda Springs Valley, on road from Sodaville to Vulcan copper mine, Nevada.

Described by Hillebrand and Penfield in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 14, p. 211.

Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.18 at 30.5°

SO ₃	30.96	H ₂ O above 105°.....	11.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	50.98	SiO ₂.....	.23
CaO.....	.04	As ₂ O ₅.....	.20
K ₂ O.....	.35		
Na ₂ O.....	6.03		99.94
H ₂ O at 105°.....	.12		

PLUMBOJAROSITE.

From Cooks Peak, New Mexico. Described as a new species by Hillebrand and

Penfield in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 14, p. 211. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Sp. gr., 3.668 at 30.5°.

SO ₃	27.06	K ₂ O.....	.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	42.37	Na ₂ O.....	.21
Al ₂ O ₃ ?.....	.10	H ₂ O at 105°.....	.02
PbO.....	19.84	H ₂ O above 105°.....	9.54
CuO.....	.27	SiO ₂.....	.51
CaO.....	.05		100.15
MgO.....	.01		

EMMONSITE.

A hydrous ferric tellurite from near Tombstone, Arizona. Analyzed partially by W. F. Hillebrand, and described by him as a new species in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, pt. 1, p. 21. The data relative to the composition of emmonsite are as follows:

	A.	B.	C.	D.
Te(Se).....	59.77	59.15	59.05	59.14
Fe.....	14.00	14.06	14.90	14.20
ZnO.....	.....	.....	.....	1.94
CaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.56
H ₂ O.....	3.28	.....	.....	.....

Another mineral, apparently emmonsite, from the W. P. H. mine, Cripple Creek, Colorado, has also been analyzed by Hillebrand. A, B, C are partial analyses; D is the mean of all.

	A.	B.	C.	D.
TeO ₂	70.83	71.80	70.20	70.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	22.67	22.81	22.79	22.76
H ₂ O at 105°.....	4.68	4.82	.21	.21
H ₂ O above 105°.....				4.54
P ₂ O ₅.....		.34		.34
Al ₂ O ₃.....		.58	.54	.56
SiO ₂ , etc. <i>a</i>.....			.88	.88
				100.00

a By difference. Includes alkalies, and traces of magnesia, gold, and metals precipitable by H₂S.

XVI. MOLYBDATES, TUNGSTATES, AND URANATES.

POWELLITE.

A. From the Seven Devils mining district, Idaho. Analyzed by W. H. Melville, and described by him as a new mineral species in Bull. 90. Sp. gr., 4.526.

B. From Baringer Hill, Llano County, Texas. Ochreous, coating molybdenite. Sp. gr., 4.15.

C. From 2 miles south of Oak Springs, Nye County, Nevada. Analyses B, C by W. T. Schaller.

	A.	B.	C.
MoO ₃	58.58	67.90	62.43
WO ₃	10.28		
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.65		1.17
Al ₂ O ₃	trace		
CaO.....	25.55	27.46	26.44
MgO.....	.16		
CuO.....	trace		
SiO ₂	3.25		6.80
MoS ₂		1.50	2.69
H ₂ O.....		<i>a</i> 2.33	
Insoluble.....		.88	
	99.47	100.07	99.53

a By ignition.

HÜBNERITE.

From the Royal Albert vein, Uncompahgre district, Ouray County, Colorado. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described by him in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 7.177 at 24°.

WO ₃	75.58
Cb ₂ O ₃ (?).....	.05
SiO ₂.....	.62
MnO.....	23.40
FeO.....	.24
CaO.....	.13
	100.02

MOLYBDIC OCHER.

- A. From Renfrew, Ontario.
 B. From Westmoreland, New Hampshire.
 C. From Telluride, Colorado.
 D. From Hortense, Colorado.
 E. From California, exact locality unknown. Analyses by W. T. Schaller; A, C, and E on very little material.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
MoO ₃	55.7	57.69	59.3	46.77	47.7
Fe ₂ O ₃	17.3	21.08	19.0	15.95	15.8
H ₂ O.....	15.5	17.62	15.8	15.87	15.4
MoS ₂				5.50	
SiO ₂				16.51	
Insoluble.....	9.4	4.66	^a 5.9		24.0
	97.9	101.05	100.0	100.60	102.9

^a By difference.

URANINITE.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Discussed in Bulls. 78 and 90. In the original publications the gaseous constituent of uraninite was supposed to be nitrogen, as indeed it was in part. The discovery of helium, however, has shed new light upon the subject, and the analyses have been corrected accordingly.

A, B, C, D, E. Crystallized uraninite from Hale's quarry, Glastonbury, Connecticut. Nitrogen was certainly present in these specimens.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
UO ₃	22.08	23.35	22.22	26.48	23.03
UO ₂	59.13	58.01	59.31	57.43	59.93
ThO ₂				9.79	
CaO ₂		9.78		.25	
ZrO ₂ ?.....	9.57		10.31		11.10
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃.....		.46		.13	
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃.....				.20	
PbO.....	3.14	3.24	3.07	3.26	3.08
CaO.....	.08		undet.	.08	.11
MgO.....			undet.		
Alkalies.....			undet.	trace	
H ₂ O.....	.97	undet.	undet.	.61	.43
He, etc.....	undet.	undet.	undet.	undet.	.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.21	.33	.67	.40	.29
MnO.....				trace	
SiO ₂	1.06		.25	.16	.16
P ₂ O ₅.....					.02
F.....					.04
Insoluble.....	.85	1.74	.42	.70	.89
Cb ₂ O ₆.....	.96				
	99.05	96.91	96.25	99.49	99.42
Specific gravity.....	9.139	9.051		9.587	9.622

F, G, H. Brilliantly crystallized, from Branchville, Connecticut.

I, J. Altered uraninite, from the Flat Rock mine, Mitchell County, North Carolina.

K. Massive, from near Blackhawk, Colorado.

L. From Marietta, South Carolina.

	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.
UO ₃	13.27	21.54	14.00	50.83	44.11	25.26	} 83.95
UO ₂	72.25	64.72	70.99	39.31	46.56	58.51	
TiO ₂						trace	
ZrO ₂	} 7.20	.33	} 6.52	2.78	} 3.04	7.59	.20
ThO ₂		6.93					
CeO ₂.....				.26		.22	.19
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃.....				.50			2.05
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃.....				.20			6.16
PbO.....	4.35	4.34	4.35	4.20	4.53	.70	3.58
ZnO.....						.44	
FeO.....				trace		.32	
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.11	.28	.27				trace
MnO.....	.10	.07	(?)			.16	
CaO.....	.18	.22	.30	.85	.23	.84	.41
MgO.....			} 15	} .30	} .25	trace?	trace?
Alkalies.....							
H ₂ O.....	.68	.67		1.21	undet.	1.96	undet.
He, etc.....	undet.	undet.	.38	.05	undet.	.02	undet.
SiO ₂.....	.03	.13	.20	.08	.13	2.79	
P ₂ O ₅				(?)		.22	
As ₂ O ₅.....						.43	
CuFeS ₂.....						.12	
FeS ₂.....						.24	
Insoluble.....	.04	.14	1.40	.10	.06		.20
Specific gravity.....	98.21 9.733	99.37 9.560	99.24 9.348	100.67 8.086	98.91 9.492	99.82 8.068	98.39

M. Nivenite from Llano County, Texas.

N. Somewhat altered uraninite from Villeneuve, Province of Quebec, Canada.

O. Massive uraninite from Johannegeorgenstadt, Saxony.

	M.	N.	O.
UO ₃	20.89	34.67	22.33
UO ₂	44.17	41.06	59.30
ThO ₂	6.69	6.41	} none
ZrO ₂.....	.34	(?)	
CeO ₂.....	.34	.40	
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	2.36	1.11	
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	9.46	2.57	
CaO.....	.32	.39	1.00
PbO.....	10.08	11.27	6.39
H ₂ O.....	1.48	1.47	3.17
He, etc.....	.08	.10	trace
SiO ₂.....	.46	.19	.50
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.14	.10	.21
Al ₂ O ₃ ?			.20
MgO.....			.17
Na ₂ O.....			.31
Bi ₂ O ₃.....		.09	.75
CuO.....			.17
MnO.....			.09
P ₂ O ₅.....			.06
As ₂ O ₅			2.34
V ₂ O ₅ , MoO ₃ , WO ₃.....			.75
SO ₃.....			.19
Insoluble.....	1.47	.13	
Specific gravity.....	98.28 8.29	99.96	97.93 6.89

The following uraninites are all from Norway, and were analyzed for comparison with the American material.

P. Bröggerite from Anneröd, near Moss. Sp. gr., 8.893.

Q. From Elvestad. Sp. gr., 9.145.

R. From Elvestad. Sp. gr., 8.320.

S. From Skraatorp. Sp. gr., 8.966.

T. From Huggenäskenen. Sp. gr., 8.930.

U. Cleveite from Arendal. Sp. gr., 7.500.

V. From Arendal.

	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.	V.
IO ₃	30.63	25.36	22.04	32.00	35.54	41.71	26.80
IO ₂	46.13	50.74	43.03	43.88	43.38	24.18	44.18
rO ₂ ?.....	.06	.08					
hO ₂	6.00	8.48		8.98	6.63		4.15
eO ₂.....	.18	.21	8.43	.17	.20	3.66	none
La, Di) ₂ O ₃.....	.27	.26		.36	.23		.67
Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	1.11	1.10		.97	1.03	9.76	9.05
bO.....	9.04	10.06	8.58	9.46	9.44	10.54	10.95
aO.....	.37	.77	.37	.36	.41	1.06	.61
fgO.....						.10	.04
alkalies.....	}traces	}traces	.13	}traces	.13	.23	.15
iO.....	.74	.73	.74	.77	.79	1.23	undet.
ie, etc.....	.17	.18	.15	.15	.15	undet.	.18
e ₂ O ₃.....	.25	.21	.30	.09	.32	.03	.24
fnO.....		.06					
iO ₂.....	.22	.38	.29	.53	.49	.90	.50
o ₂ O ₃.....	.02	.04	trace	(?)	trace		trace
nsoluble.....	4.42	.45	15.45	1.54	.42	1.10	1.19
	99.61	99.11	99.51	99.26	99.16	94.50	98.71

XVII. CARBONACEOUS MINERALS.

QUISQUEITE.

A remarkable substance associated with the patronite of Minasragra, Peru. Analyzed and described by W. F. Hillebrand.

l, soluble in CS ₂	15.44	O, by difference.....	5.39
l, combined.....	31.17	Moisture, at 105°.....	3.01
l.....	42.81	Ash ^a.....	.80
l.....	.91		
l.....	.47		100.00

^a Highly vanadiferous.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
Absarokite.....	66, 67, 69	Andesite porphyry.....	80
Absarokose.....	67	Andesitic perlite.....	132
Acmite trachyte.....	82	Andesitic tuff.....	142
Actinolite.....	265	Andose.....	16, 21, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 73, 79, 81, 84, 86, 93, 95, 103, 108, 109, 112, 115, 122, 124, 133, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 151, 152, 153, 160, 163, 164, 168, 169, 172, 176, 177
Actinolite-magnetite schist.....	56	Andradite.....	269
Adamellite.....	79	Anhydrite.....	307
Adamellose.....	28, 36, 51, 64, 84, 87, 94, 111, 113	Annite.....	290
Adinole.....	47	Anorthite.....	259
Adirondackiase.....	27	Anorthoclase.....	52, 82, 258
Adobe soil.....	229, 230	Anorthosite.....	26
Ægirite.....	263	Antlerite.....	308
Ægirite granite porphyry.....	120	Apatite.....	302
Ægirite tinguaita.....	21	Aplite.....	22, 23, 64, 78, 92, 95, 148, 157
Ækerose.....	13,	Aplite granite.....	86, 100
15, 16, 17, 59, 67, 80, 81, 86, 101, 102, 105, 120, 126		Apophyllite.....	281
Alaskase.....	128, 134	Aporhyolite.....	29
Alaskite.....	164, 177	Argillite.....	149
Alaskite porphyry.....	177	Arizonite.....	298
Alaskose.....	30, 37,	Arkose gneiss.....	21
43, 70, 71, 78, 99, 106, 112, 116, 134, 144, 152, 177		Arsenopyrite.....	244
Albanose.....	88	Asperite.....	160
Albite.....	23, 258	Astrophyllite.....	299
Albite diorite.....	174	Augite.....	43, 98, 104, 123, 262, 263
Albite schist.....	23	Augite aleutite.....	177
Aleutite.....	164, 177	Augite andesite.....	61, 67, 98, 167, 175
Allanite.....	273	Augite andesite porphyry.....	61, 64
Alluvium.....	228	Augite belugite.....	177
Almandite.....	269	Augite-biotite andesite.....	130
Almerose.....	181	Augite-bronzite andesite.....	176
Alsbachite.....	22	Augite diorite.....	105, 116
Alsbachose.....	34, 71, 111, 142, 171	Augite granite.....	29
Alunite.....	310	Augite latite.....	155
Alunogen.....	309	Augite-mica syenite.....	98
Amadorose.....	22, 153	Augite-microcline granite.....	38
Amblygonite.....	303	Augite porphyrite.....	119
Amiatose.....	57, 77,	Augite porphyry.....	75
80, 111, 113, 117, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 152		Augite syenite.....	65, 112, 155
Amphibole.....	77, 146, 156, 158, 264, 265, 266, 267	Augite syenite porphyry.....	65
Amphibole-biotite granite.....	157	Augite vogesite.....	59, 87
Amphibole gabbro.....	156	Auvergnase.....	24
Amphibole picrite.....	158	Auvergnose.....	17, 24, 25, 28, 30, 34, 36, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 55, 59, 73, 75, 83, 123, 126, 127, 143, 144, 159, 161, 163, 170, 173, 178
Amphibole pyroxene rock.....	158	Axinite.....	277
Amphibolite.....	17, 19, 20, 25, 46, 150, 174		
Amphibolitic schist.....	163	B.	
Amygdales.....	37	Baltimoriase.....	30
Analcite.....	90, 104, 283	Baltimorose.....	68, 69
Analcite basalt.....	88, 104	Banakite.....	77
Andalusite hornfels.....	159	Banatite.....	77
Andalusite schist.....	159	Bandose.....	25, 32, 42, 56, 80, 98, 141, 143, 149, 153, 176, 179, 180
Andesite.....	13,	Barkevikite.....	90, 266
35, 62, 64, 66, 67, 72, 73, 76, 80, 92, 98, 105, 108, 113, 117, 119, 121, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 133, 135, 140, 141, 142, 145, 148, 160, 167, 168, 173, 175, 176			
Andesite-basalt.....	135		
Andesite breccia.....	62, 113		

	Page.		Page.
Basalt	24, 28, 41, 43, 63, 73, 74, 75, 86, 88, 96, 97, 98, 103, 104, 118, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 132, 133, 135, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 160, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 178	Chert	54, 55, 186
Basaltic glass	13	Chiastolite schist	159
Basanite	41, 124	Chlorite	293
Bastite	162	Chloritic granite	17
Bastnäsite	256	Chloritoid	34, 291
Bauxite	254	Chotose	91
Beemerose	28	Chromite	233, 253
Beerbachose	13, 47, 135, 146, 169, 170	Chrysolite	270
Belcherose	18	Chrysolite	294
Belugite	177	Cimolite	297
Bementite	297	Clay	219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231
Beryl	267	Cleveite	315
Binheimite	307	Clinoclasite	306
Biotite	77, 288	Clinochlore	293
Biotite andesite	130	Colemanite	300
Biotite-augite latite	155	Conicalcite	306
Biotite dacite	126, 130, 131	Cookeite	288
Biotite diorite	32	Cookose	18, 55, 75
Biotite gneiss	49	Copiapite	310
Biotite granite	15, 22, 33, 34, 134, 157	Coquina	192
Biotite-hornblende-quartz latite	134	Coral	193
Biotite latite	115	Coral rock	193, 209, 210
Biotite-orthoclase gabbro	94	Cordierite hornfels	17
Biotite porphyrite	109	Coronadite	255
Biotite-pyroxene andesite	130	Corsose	156
Biotite-quartz monzonite	133, 148	Cortlandite	18, 25, 31
Biotite rhyolite	134	Cortlandtose	31
Biotite trachyte	67, 102	Cosalite	246
Bismuthinite	242	Cotton rock	186
Bole	298	Covellite	242
Boltonite	18	Cryolite	250
Boothite	308	Cryophyllite	288
Borolansose	87, 88, 89	Culsageite	291
Bostonite	14	Cuprobismutite	245
Bournonite	246	Cuprodescloizite	304
Bravoite	243	Custerose	104
Brochantite	308	Cyrtolite	276
Bröggerite	315		
Bronzite	31, 260	D.	
Bronzite norite	46	Dacase	120
Bronzite-olivine aleutite	164	Dacite	58, 62, 106, 123, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 144
Brucite	254	Dacite porphyry	71, 136, 167, 171
Brucite serpentine	174	Dacite tuff	140
		Dacose	72, 80, 84, 124, 127, 152, 176
C.		Danburite	277
Calamine	274	Dargase	134
Calaverite	247	Datolite	277
Calcareous sinter	201, 202	Descloizite	304
Calcareous tufa	201	Devonite	40
Calcite	255	Diabase	14, 17, 21, 23, 34, 36, 48, 50, 51, 65, 115, 126, 138, 149, 159, 161, 164, 172
Californite	271	Diabase-diorite	161
Camptonite	15, 17, 73, 126, 150	Diabase-porphyrte	81, 163
Camptonose	17, 26, 27, 40, 45, 48, 63, 66, 67, 73, 96, 97, 112, 124, 128, 143, 146, 147, 148, 155	Diabase porphyry	148
Cancrinite	268	Diabasic basalt	96
Carnotite	305	Diabasic norite	26
Cascadose	88	Diallage	51, 262
Cassellase	39	Diallage gabbro	55
Casselose	43	Diaspore	253
Cecilose	30, 31, 161	Diopside	31, 58, 261
Cement rock	190, 194, 195	Diorite	16, 23, 25, 32, 36, 38, 46, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 79, 81, 84, 86, 92, 93, 94, 95, 105, 111, 112, 116, 121, 126, 133, 136, 138, 146, 147, 148, 151, 153, 155, 159, 164, 174, 176
Chabazite	283	Diorite-monzonite	115
Champlamase	27		
Chenevixite	306		

	Page.		Page.
Hornblende porphyrite.....	93, 116, 119, 127, 149	Lawsonite.....	274
Hornblende porphyry.....	61	Lennillite.....	292
Hornblende-pyroxene andesite.....	62, 130, 145, 148	Lepidolite.....	287
Hornblende-pyroxene-biotite-quartz latite.....	133	Lepidomelane.....	290
Hornblende-quartz andesite.....	133	Lermondose.....	14
Hornblende-quartz diorite.....	164	Leuchtenbergite.....	293
Hornblendite.....	25	Leucite.....	260
Hornfels.....	17, 92, 159	Leucite absarokite.....	66, 67
Hornstone.....	82, 92	Leucite banakite.....	69
Hübnerite.....	312	Leucite basalt.....	88, 91, 132
Hydronphelinite.....	285	Leucite shoshonite.....	68, 88
Hypersthene.....	55, 108, 166, 261	Leucitite.....	91
Hypersthene andesite.....	76,	Levynite.....	283
	108, 128, 135, 141, 142, 145, 148, 173, 175	Lherzolite.....	30
Hypersthene-augite andesite.....	168	Liebenerite.....	286
Hypersthene basalt.....	166, 169	Limburgite.....	27
Hypersthene gabbro.....	30, 32, 55	Limburgose.....	41, 124
	I.	Limestone.....	12, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197,
Ilmenite.....	38, 298		198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209
Iivaite.....	274	Liparose.....	13, 15,
Iron carbonate.....	198, 199		21, 33, 40, 41, 43, 52, 53, 70, 80, 86, 90, 99, 105, 106,
	J.		109, 116, 120, 122, 124, 128, 134, 160, 165, 173, 177
Jade.....	264, 265	Litchfieldite.....	14
Jadeite.....	264	Lithographic stone.....	194
Janeirose.....	91	Lithoidite.....	70
Jarosite.....	311	Loess.....	223, 224, 225, 227
Jasperite.....	186	Löllingite.....	244
Jefferisite.....	291	Lucasite.....	292
Jeffersonite.....	263	Ludwigite.....	301
Josephinite.....	241	Lujavrose.....	41
Judithose.....	91		M.
	K.	Mackintoshite.....	276
Kallerudose.....	22, 29, 86,	Madupite.....	57
	99, 123, 129, 171, 175	Madupose.....	57
Kamerunose.....	83	Magdeburgose.....	36, 46, 99, 106, 152
Kaolin.....	223, 296	Magnetite.....	27, 51, 56, 253
Kaolinite.....	296	Malignose.....	83
Kedabekase.....	126	Manganosite.....	252
Kedabekose.....	32, 162	Marble.....	189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 202, 206, 255
Kentallenose.....	59, 61, 67,	Margarite.....	291
	69, 73, 75, 79, 87, 112	Maricose.....	30
Keratophyre.....	21	Mariposite.....	286
Kerrite.....	291	Mariposose.....	157
Kersantite.....	73	Marl.....	192, 198, 200
Kilauose.....	170	Marquettose.....	45
Kilauose.....	86	Meerscham.....	295
Kimberlite.....	38	Melaphyre tuff.....	153
Kleinite.....	249	Melilite-nephelite basalt.....	179
Knoxvillite.....	310	Melonite.....	248
Kotschubeite.....	293	Mesolite.....	285
Kyanite.....	274	Meta-andesite.....	154
Kyanitic schist.....	180	Meta-andesite tuff.....	147
	L.	Metabasalt.....	47, 136
Lamarose.....	66, 67, 75	Metacinnabarite.....	242
Lamprophyre.....	74, 75, 100, 112, 115, 117	Metadacite.....	154
Lassenose.....	22, 61, 62, 65,	Metadolerite.....	47
	70, 71, 72, 78, 80, 84, 86, 96, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111,	Metagabbro.....	170
	115, 116, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 134, 136, 139, 140,	Metaquartz diorite.....	38
	146, 148, 151, 154, 157, 168, 169, 171, 175, 177	Metarhyolite.....	35, 136, 144
Latite.....	103, 113, 114, 115, 123, 155	Meteorite iron.....	239, 240
Latite-phonolite.....	101, 102	Meteorite stone.....	232-238
Laumontite.....	283	Miaskose.....	21, 57, 100, 101, 120, 123
Laurdalose.....	42, 117	Mica.....	34, 94, 153, 157, 158, 164, 285-290
Laurvikose.....	59, 65, 105, 119	Mica basalt.....	88, 127
Lava soil.....	229, 230	Mica dacite.....	106
		Mica dacite porphyry.....	71, 72

	Page.		Page.
fica diorite	46, 92	Orthoclase gabbro-diorite	64
fica diorite porphyry	49	Ottrelite phyllite rock	34
fica dolerite	131	Ouachitite	41
fica gabbro	63	Ourose	87, 102
fica gabbro porphyry	63		
fica gneiss	30	P.	
fica-hornblende gabbro	25	Fachnolite	250
fica peridotite	39	Painterite	292
fica schist	46, 56, 103, 159	Paisanite	15, 16
microcline	257, 258	Palagonite	23
micropegmatite	157	Pandermite	300
mihalose	132	Pantellerite	41
minette	28, 85, 128, 174	Pantellerose	44, 129
minnesotase	158	Patronite	245
missourite	88	Pectolite	264
mixite	306	Pegmatite	14
mizzonite	271	Peridotite	14, 27, 38, 39, 45, 76, 104, 147, 166, 178
polybdc ocher	313	Perknite	158
monchiquite	85, 87, 102	Perlite	72, 132
monchiquose	82, 85, 88, 104	Petalite	257
montanose	89	Petzite	247
montroydite	252	Phlegrose	15, 16, 44, 102, 105, 120
monzonase	47, 170	Phlogopite	57, 289
monzonite	64, 85, 89, 91, 112, 119, 133, 137, 148	Phonolite	42, 57, 59, 100, 101, 123
monzonitic porphyry	113, 120	Phthanite	218
monzonose	38, 61, 68, 69, 74, 84, 85, 87, 91, 94, 97, 102, 103, 106, 112, 120, 127, 155	Phyllite	17
morencite	298	Picrallumogene	309
muscovite	285, 286	Picrite	75, 83, 158
	N.	Picrite porphyry	47
Natrojarosite	311	Picrolite	294
Natrolite	284	Piedmontite	272
Nepheline basalt	42, 43, 101	Pisanite	308
Nepheline basanite	124	Pitchstone	24, 78, 86, 106, 122
Nepheline-melilite basalt	43	Placerose	150, 151, 154, 176, 180
Nepheline syenite	28, 101	Plagioclase basalt	41, 103, 124, 135, 178
Nepheline tephrite	118	Plagioclase gneiss	153
Nephelite (elaëolite)	15, 267	Plagioclase-scapolite-biotite rock	178
Nephrite	265	Pleonaste	252
Nevadite	109	Plumbojarosite	311
Niter	302	Polydymite	242
Nivenite	314	Porphyrite	74, 80, 81, 109, 111, 119, 152
Nordmarkite	15, 16	Porphyrite-diorite	111
Nordmarkose	14, 44, 67, 82, 90, 120, 123, 178	Porphyry	14, 40, 108, 115, 120, 127
Norite	25, 26, 32, 46, 59	Powellite	312
Noselite syenite porphyry	120	Prehnite	273
Novaculite	45	Priceite	300
	O.	Prochlorite	294
Obsidian	70, 78, 124, 160, 163, 165	Prosopite	251
Oligoclase	259	Protovermiculite	292
Oivenite	305	Prowersose	14, 117
Olivine	38, 55, 167, 235, 270	Pseudodiabase	160
Olivine basalt	24, 118, 133, 146, 164	Pseudodiorite	160
Olivine diabase	48, 51, 126	Pseudoleucite-sodalite tinguaitite	91
Olivine dolerite	131	Psilomelane	254
Olivine gabbro	31, 55, 82, 94, 156	Ptilolite	282
Omeose	99, 106, 120, 128	Pulaskite	44
Oolitic sand	206	Pulaskose	59, 67, 69, 87, 90, 97, 103, 105, 115, 120
Opal	187	Pumice	165, 179, 180
Orendase	35	Purpurite	303
Orendite	58	Pyrope	263
Orendose	57, 58	Pyrophyllite	297
Ornose	13, 21, 147, 149, 160, 161	Pyroxene	74, 94, 115, 117, 166, 261, 262, 263
Orthoclase	109, 257	Pyroxene andesite	62, 72, 73, 113, 124, 135, 140
Orthoclase gabbro	94	Pyroxene aplite	95
		Pyroxene-biotite andesite	130
		Pyroxene-hornblende andesite	117, 130

	Page.		Page.
Pyroxene latite.....	103	Rowlandite.....	276
Pyroxene-mica diorite.....	60	Rutile.....	253
Pyroxene porphyry.....	60		S.
Pyroxene-titanite aplite.....	23	Salemose.....	105
Pyroxenic anorthosite.....	26	Samarskite.....	300
Pyroxenite.....	37, 75, 161	Sandstone.....	12, 13, 39, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 227
Pyrrhotitic peridotite.....	14	Sanidine.....	109
	Q.	Sanidine-quartz rhyolite.....	71
Quartz-alunite rock.....	107	Saponite.....	295
Quartz andesite.....	148	Saussurite.....	272
Quartz-augite rock.....	165	Saussurite gabbro.....	48
Quartz banakite.....	69	Saxonite.....	166
Quartz basalt.....	132, 142, 143	Scapolite-pyroxene aplite.....	95
Quartz-biotite-garnet gneiss.....	28	Schist.....	17, 23, 30, 34, 35, 37, 45, 46, 49, 50, 56, 57, 180
Quartz diabase.....	23	Scolecite.....	284
Quartz-diaspore rock.....	107	Scorodite.....	307
Quartz diorite.....	25, 81, 83, 94, 121, 146, 151	Sepiolite.....	295
Quartz diorite gneiss.....	152	Sericite schist.....	30, 35, 45
Quartz diorite porphyry.....	64, 121, 148	Serpentine.....	18, 19, 146, 161, 162, 169, 172, 294
Quartz gabbro.....	38	Shale.....	12, 39, 214, 216, 217, 218
Quartz-hornblende-mica porphyrite.....	109	Shonkinite.....	85, 88, 89, 91
Quartzite.....	52, 53	Shonkinose.....	85, 88
Quartzite gneiss.....	23	Shoshonite.....	68, 69
Quartz keratophyre.....	52	Shoshonose.....	46,
Quartz latite.....	103, 113, 114, 123		63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 75, 81, 89, 93,
Quartz-mica diorite.....	61, 64, 126, 148, 159		94, 98, 124, 126, 128, 155, 176
Quartz-mica diorite porphyry.....	61, 64	Siderophyllite.....	290
Quartz-mica-hornblende diorite.....	32	Siliceous sinter.....	187, 188
Quartz monzonite.....	77, 79, 84	Sillimanite.....	274
	92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 114, 115, 117, 125, 126, 152	Sitkose.....	176
Quartz-muscovite rock.....	133, 134	Slate.....	53, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218
Quartz norite gneiss.....	56	Smaragdite.....	30
Quartz-orthoclase-augite rock.....	29	Smithsonite.....	256
Quartz pantellerite.....	41	Soda granite.....	52, 157
Quartz porphyrite.....	109, 111, 149, 152	Soda granulite.....	157
Quartz porphyry.....	15, 30, 36, 50, 78, 86, 118, 176	Sodalite.....	90, 268
Quartz-pyroxene diorite.....	155	Sodalite syenite.....	90
Quartz-pyroxene latite.....	114	Soda niter.....	301
Quartz-pyroxene-mica diorite.....	60	Soda syenite.....	165
Quartz schist.....	34	Soda syenite porphyry.....	155
Quartz-sericite schist.....	17	Sölvbergite.....	82, 120
Quartz syenite.....	65, 90, 124	Sölvbergite porphyry.....	87
Quartz syenite porphyry.....	90	Spessartite.....	269
Quartz-tourmaline porphyry.....	86	Spherulite.....	107
Quartz trachyte.....	13	Spilosite.....	47, 48
Quisqueite.....	315	Spinel.....	252
	R.	Staurolite.....	275
Redingtonite.....	310	Stilbite.....	282
Rhyolite.....	13, 36, 37, 43, 70, 71, 78, 80, 86,	Stromeyerite.....	243
	96, 103, 106, 109, 111, 116, 117, 118, 122, 130,	Syenite.....	28, 65, 81, 84, 86,
	132, 134, 138, 139, 145, 152, 163, 165, 168, 173		88, 89, 91, 98, 102, 106, 112, 124, 155, 165
Rhyolite-dacite obsidian.....	78	Syenite-aplite porphyry.....	120
Rhyolite pitchstone.....	86	Syenite porphyry.....	14, 44, 65, 84, 87, 97, 115, 120, 124
Rhyolite porphyry.....	78, 83	Sylvanite.....	247
Rhyolitic glass.....	107, 122, 132		T.
Rhyolitic obsidian.....	163	Tachylite.....	24
Rhyolitic perlite.....	72	Talc.....	295
Rhyolitic tuff.....	86, 106, 139	Tallow clay.....	225, 226
Rhyolitic vitrophyre.....	117	Tehamose.....	22, 34, 70, 78, 92, 138, 139, 152, 163, 164
Riebeckite granite.....	100	Tengerite.....	256
Riesenas.....	134	Tephrite.....	118
Riesenose.....	106, 108	Terlinguaite.....	249
Roscoelite.....	290	Teschenite.....	13
Rossvainose.....	46, 159, 160	Tetradymite.....	248

	Page.		Page.
Tetrahedrite.....	246	Varingose.....	23, 160
Theralite.....	83	Vermiculite.....	291, 292
Thomsonite.....	285	Vesuvianite.....	271
Tingualite.....	21, 82, 91, 117	Viezzenose.....	28
Tingualite porphyry.....	87	Vitrophyre.....	115, 131
Titanite.....	299	Vogesite.....	59, 87, 102
Tonalase.....	33	Volcanic ash.....	57, 165
Tonalite.....	21	Volcanic bombs.....	142, 181
Tonalite-aplite.....	178	Volcanic dust.....	179, 180
Tonalose.....	13, 33, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 72, 76, 94, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119, 124, 126, 130, 131, 133, 135, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 155, 159, 168, 169, 172, 173, 175, 176, 179	Volcanic glass.....	76
Topaz.....	273	Volcanic sand.....	76, 97, 142, 179
Tordrillite.....	134, 177	Vulcanose.....	35, 154
Toscanose.....	15, 16, 22, 23, 33, 35, 38, 40, 50, 52, 64, 70, 72, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 92, 93, 95, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 117, 118, 122, 125, 126, 130, 132, 134, 138, 144, 145, 148, 152, 155, 157, 163, 164, 165, 177	W.	
Tourmaline.....	278, 279, 280	Waluewite.....	291
Tourmaline-biotite schist.....	57	Warrenite.....	246
Trachyandesite.....	87	Warwickite.....	301
Trachydolerite.....	102, 126	Websterite.....	30, 31, 37
Trachyte.....	13, 67, 102, 103, 105, 117, 124, 128, 178	Websterose.....	37
Trachyte-andesite.....	67	Wehrlite.....	18, 46, 76
Trachytic phonolite.....	101	Wehrose.....	75, 76
Trachytic rhyolite.....	71	Willemite.....	270
Travertine.....	201, 202	Windsorite.....	16
Tremolite.....	264, 265	Wollarstonite.....	264
Triplite.....	303	Wollastonite gneiss.....	153
Trollite.....	239, 240	Wyomingase.....	91, 174
Tscheffkinite.....	299	Wyomingite.....	57
Tuff.....	13, 71, 86, 106, 139, 163, 171	Wyomingose.....	57, 85
Tuolumnose.....	22, 155, 174	X.	
Turquois.....	304	Xanthitane.....	299
Tyrolite.....	306	Xanthophyllite.....	291
Tysonite.....	251	Xenotime.....	302
U.		Y.	
Ulexite.....	301	Yellowstonose.....	17, 30, 33, 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 93, 96, 98, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 130, 135, 136, 140, 142, 144, 148, 149, 160, 170, 171, 179
Umptekose.....	15, 82, 178	Yogoite.....	91
Uralite diorite.....	147	Yttrialite.....	275
Uraninite.....	313, 314, 315	Yukonite.....	178
Urao.....	256	Yukonose.....	144, 178
Uvaldose.....	42, 43, 158, 179	Z.	
V.		Zinkenite.....	245
Vaalase.....	113, 126	Zinnwaldite.....	287
Vaalose.....	23, 151, 172	Zoisite.....	272
		Zoisite-hornblende diorite.....	126
		Zunyite.....	269

